

Raymond J. Haberski, Jr., Ph.D.

Professor of History
 Director of American Studies
 Indiana University-Indianapolis (IUPUI)
 Institute for American Thought
 Faculty Associate, Center for Religion and American Culture
 ES017K, (317) 278-1019
 rhabersk@iupui.edu

Education

1999 Ph.D., Ohio University, Department of History and Contemporary History
 Institute
 1992 M.A., Department of History, 1992, State University of New York at Albany
 1990 B.A., History/Political Science, 1990, State University of New York at Albany

Academic Experience

8/14 Professor of History, Indiana University-Indianapolis
 7/14 Director of American Studies, Indiana University-Indianapolis
 6/14 Fellow, Cluster of Excellence, University of Muenster, Germany
 5/13- Professor of History, Marian University
 8/13-6/14 Visiting Professor of American Studies, IUPUI
 6/11-Present Co-Founder of Society for U.S. Intellectual History (S-USIH)
 Elected secretary 2011, 2012, 2013
 8/09-8/14 Chair, Department of History and Social Science, Marian University
 8/08-6/09 Fulbright Danish Distinguished Chair in American Studies, Center for the Study
 of the Americas, Copenhagen Business School
 5/07-Present Associate Professor, Department of History and Social Science, Marian College,
 Indianapolis, IN
 8/03-6/08 Director, Honors Program, Marian College, Indianapolis, IN
 8/00-5/07 Assistant Professor, Department of History and Social Science, Marian College,
 Indianapolis, IN
 10/92-4/93 Visiting Instructor, U.S. History and American Studies, Tolstoy Pedagogical
 Institute, Tula, Russia

Refereed Publications

Books

Evangelization to the Heart: A Brief History of American Franciscan Media and Messages in Franciscan History in the United States Series (Commissioned by the American Academy of Franciscan History, Berkeley Theological Union, anticipated publication, 2015)

God and War: American Civil Religion Since 1945 (Rutgers University Press, 2012)

Burstyn v. Wilson: The Miracle Case, Co-author, Laura Wittern-Keller, Landmark Law Cases and American Society, (University of Press of Kansas, 2008).

Freedom To Offend: How New York Remade Movie Culture, (Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 2007).

It's Only A Movie: Films and Critics in American Culture (Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 2001)

Essays

Regular blogger at the Society for U.S. Intellectual History (winner of the 2010 Cliopatria Award for best group blog and semi-finalist for 3quarksdaily 2014): <http://us-intellectual-history.blogspot.com/>

Blogger at *Huffington Post-Religion*: <http://www.huffingtonpost.com/raymond-haberski-jr/>

Blogger at *Christian Century*: <http://www.christiancentury.org/contributor/raymond-haberski-jr>

“Steven Spielberg and the Critics,” commissioned by Nigel Morris, ed., *A Companion to Steven Spielberg* (Wiley-Blackwell, anticipated publication, 2015)

“Civil Religion,” commissioned by Michael Shally-Jensen, ed., *American Political Culture: An Encyclopedia* (ABC-CLIO), anticipated publication 2015.

“President Gerald Ford and the Media,” commissioned by V. Scott Kaufman, ed., *A Companion to Gerald R. Ford and Jimmy Carter* (Malden, MA: Wiley Publishers, anticipated publication, 2014)

“Critics and the Sex Scene,” in, Eric Schaefer, ed., *Sex Scene: Media and the Sexual Revolution* (Durham: Duke University Press, 2014)

“A Theology of Limits,” review of Charles Lemert, *Why Niebuhr Matters* (Yale University Press, 2011) and John Patrick Diggins, *Why Niebuhr Now?* (The University of Chicago Press, 2011) for *Reviews in American History* (December 2012).

“The Neuhaus Project: The Promise and Perils of American Exceptionalism,” in Saskia Hertlein and Hermann Joseph Schnackertz, eds., *The Culture of Catholicism in the United States* (Heidelberg: Universitätsverlag Winter, 2012), 95-114.

“The Obama Offer,” *The Election of Barack Obama: A New Era?* commissioned by Center for the Study of the Americas Pamphlet Series, Copenhagen Business School (2009).

“American Exceptionalism Today,” commissioned by *Illumine*, (March/April, 2009).

“The Two-Headed Advocate: Why America Feared A Genteel Movie Critic from the South,” commissioned by *Oxford American*, 56 (Spring 2007), pp. 119, 121-122.

“Censorship in Chicago,” *Encyclopedia of Chicago History* (Chicago: University Press of Chicago, 2004)

“A Perilous Fight”: The Making of the World War II Documentary, *The Perilous Fight*,” *Film and History* (Fall 2003)

“Reel Life, Real Censorship: The 1918-1919 Chicago Motion Picture Commission Hearings,” *Chicago History* (Fall 2000).

Refereed Presentations

- | | |
|--------|---|
| 1/15 | American Society for Church History, AHA, New York, NY
Panel: Religion and US Foreign Policy—A State of the Field
Paper: The Crucible of Catholic Thought on War and Peace |
| 10/14 | Sixth Annual Society for U.S. Intellectual History Conference
Roundtable: Media History as Intellectual History |
| 1/14 | American Society for Church History
Panel: American Catholic Responses to the Politics of Life and Human Rights
Paper: Just War, just...war, or Culture War: How Catholics Made Peace with War |
| 10/13 | Fifth Annual Society for U.S. Intellectual History Conference
Roundtable: The Culture Wars
University of California-Irvine |
| 2/13 | Religion in American Life, King's College-London
Panel: Uncivil Religion: Violence, War, and American Civil Religion
Paper: War, Robert Bellah and the Making of American Civil Religion |
| 1/2013 | American Historical Association/American Catholic Historical Association Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA
Paper: Message Seeks Media: Themes in American Franciscan Media History |
| 11/12 | Society for U.S. Intellectual History Annual Conference, CUNY Graduate Center (Cancelled)
Panel: Religion, Presidential Elections, and Public Philosophies
Paper: “The Illusory Community: Richard John Neuhaus, ‘The Naked Public Square, and the Rise of a New Metaphor in the Culture Wars’ Religion” |

- 10/2011 **2011 Society for U.S. Intellectual History, CUNY Graduate Center New York, NY**
 Panel: God and War in Twentieth Century America
 Paper: "The Best Game in Town:" How Richard John Neuhaus Stopped Worrying and Learned to Love War
- 10/2010 **2010 US Intellectual History Conference, CUNY Graduate Center New York, NY**
 Organized and presented "Civil Religion and Intellectual History" Roundtable
- 4/10 **2010 Midwest Political Science Association Meeting, Chicago, IL**
 "Civil Religion in Obama's America"
- 1/10 **2010 American Politics Group, Oxford University, UK**
 "Eisenhower and the Politics of a National Faith"
- 11/09 **2009 United States Intellectual History Conference, New York, NY**
 "Ought Catholics Be Liberal?"
- 5/09 **2009 Nordic Association of American Studies, Copenhagen**
 "J. William Fulbright and Cosmopolitan Conservatism"
- 4/09 **2009 European Consortium for Political Research, Lisbon**
 Workshop 1: Moral values, cultural change, and post-materialism in Europe and north America
 "U.S. civil religion and its consequences in U.S. foreign policy"
- 3/09 **2009 The Culture of Catholicism in the United States, Catholic University of Eichstaett-Ingolstadt, Germany**
 "America's Theologian: Richard John Neuhaus and a Catholic Theology of American Exceptionalism"
- 3/08 **2008 Annual Organization of American Historians Meeting, New York, NY**
 Panel: The '60s as History, The Sixties as Memory: Positioning the "Sixties" in American Cinema.
 "Sontag, Kael, and the Debate Over Cinema as Revolution"
- 3/25/04: **2004 Organization of American Historians, Boston, Massachusetts**
 Panel: "Reel Revolution: Movies and Cultural Tumult"
 "The Heroic Age of Moviegoing: New York City's Reel Revolution"
- 6/1/02: **2002 Joint Meetings of the Canadian Law and Society Association and the Law and Society Association, Vancouver, BC**
 "Menace or Art? The Chicago Motion Picture Commission Hearings, 1918-1919"
- 4/13/01: **31st PCA/23rd ACA Conference, Philadelphia, PA**
 "The Law, Motion Pictures, and the Public: Who Has Responsibility?"
- 3/9/01: **Michigan Academy of Arts and Letters, Dearborn, MI**

“Movies into Art”

3/29/97: **27th Popular Culture Association Conference, San Antonio, TX**
 “The Woodstock Festivals and Historical Generations: Popular Countercultures of Different Eras”

Invited Lectures

2009- Present Listed in Indiana Historical Society Speakers Bureau

02/20/15: **Graduate Student Association Conference**
 Department of History, Ohio University
 “Religion and the Cold War in America”

6/21/14 **Keynote, Cluster of Excellence: Civil Religion in the United States**
 “Bellah’s Lament”
 University of Münster, Germany

8/15/13 **Keynote Speaker, Digital Humanities Workshop**
 IUPUI

4/24/13 **Hundere Lecture on Religion**
 “Bellah’s Lament” and “Lincoln’s Bequest”
 Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR

3/21/13 Graduate Seminar *God and War*
 John Bodnar course at Indiana University, “American Identities”

3/13 **“Listen to Me Father, for I Have Sinned’: Confessional Culture in Franciscan Media”**
 Academy of American Franciscan History/Berkeley School of Theology
 UC-Berkeley

11/12 **“American Wars For and Against the World”**
 Richard G. Lugar Franciscan Center for Global Studies, Marian University,
 Indianapolis

4/10 **“Special Envoys in American Foreign Policy”**
 Great Decisions 2010, Mid-North Shepherd’s Center, Indianapolis, IN

3/10 **“War and the American Soul: Civil Religion and the United States since 1945”**
 Center for the Study of Religion and American Culture, IUPUI, Indianapolis, IN

12/09 **“A Theology of American Exceptionalism? Iraq, civil religion, and American public morality”**
 Indiana Council on Foreign Relations, Indianapolis, IN

- 11/09 **“Why are these people smiling? Why Danes are considered the happiest people in the world”**
Indiana Council on World Affairs, Indianapolis, IN
- 10/09 **“A Little Black Book,”**
Honor Program induction ceremony talk
- 5/09 **“God and War in Postwar America”**
Center for the Study of the Americas, University of Graz, Graz, Austria
- 4/09 **“America’s God Problem”**
Department of American Studies, University of Southern Denmark, Odense
- 2/09 **“The Obama Moment,”**
Center for the Study of the Americas, Copenhagen Business School, Frederiksberg, DK
- 2/5/09 **“Consumerism and Environmentalism in Contemporary American Culture”**
Politik-uge, Department of Political Science, University of Southern Denmark, Odense
- 11/08 **“Shoot the Messenger: Offending through Movies”**
Center for the Study of the Americas, Copenhagen Business School, Frederiksberg, DK
- 11/9/08 **Discussion of the 2008 US Elections**
Fagfestival 2010, Odense, Denmark
- 11/5/08 **“Barack Obama as Pop Culture President”**
Post-Election Breakfast hosted by the U.S. Ambassador to Denmark
Copenhagen Marriott, Copenhagen, DK
- 10/10/08 **“The God that Never Failed: Civil Religion in Postwar America”**
American Studies Research Seminars, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
- 10/3/08 **“Obama’s Pop Culture Image”**
The 2008 United States Election, Center for the Study of the Americas, Copenhagen Business School, Frederiksberg, Denmark
- 8/07 **“The Jury System in a Free Society,” The Liberty Fund Colloquium**
Burlington, VT.
- 2/20/07 **Keynote Address, Mindscape Student Research Conference**
Heidelberg College, Tiffin, OH
- 1/21/06 **“Popular Culture and Communication” Conference, Bryan Center for Critical Thought and Practice, Bryan College, TN**
“The Way of The World: Finding Middle Ground in the Debate Over Censorship and Free Speech”

- 10/7/05 **History Graduate Student Association, Distinguished Alumni Lecture, Ohio University, Athens, OH**
 “It’s Only A Movie: The Paradox of Movie Power”
- 9/05 **Popularizing the Americas: Music, Media, and Movies, Center for the Study of the Americas, Copenhagen Business School, Copenhagen, Denmark**
 Invited Speaker on Movies and American Culture
- 4/9/04: **Wyoming Humanities Council/Western Wyoming Community College**
 War Movies Symposium: “The Passion of Richard Schickel: Saving Us From the Myth of War Movies”
- 3/15/02: **Belmont University Speakers Series in the Humanities, Belmont University, Nashville, TN**
 “A Moral Obligation to the Past”
- 10/3/01: **Marian College Honors Program Convocation**
 “Creating Mementos: History, Memory, and Pragmatism”
- 1/17/00: **Guest Speaker, “Images of War in the Movies,” Cutler Scholars Program, Ohio University, Athens, OH.**

Professional Conferences

Chair/Moderator

- 1/15 **American Catholic Historical Association at the American History Association annual meeting**
 Chair and Respondent, Catholics and 1970s America
- 1/14 **Chair, “Placing Faith in American Global Policy”**
 American Society of Church History Annual Conference
 American Historical Association Annual Meeting
 Washington, DC
- 10/13 **Chair, “Religion and the Shifting Boundaries of Social Justice”**
 Society for U.S. Intellectual History Annual Conference
 University of California-Irvine
- 6/10 **Co-organizer, “Coercion, Cohesion, and Conflict: The Future of the Transatlantic Community”**
 Center for the Study of the Americas, Copenhagen Business School,
 Frederiksberg, DK
- 11/09 **Chair/Commentator, “Reconsidering Pragmatism and the Cold War Era,”**
 United States Intellectual History Conference, New York, NY
- 4/09 **Co-organizer, “Foreign Policy of the Americas”**
 Center for the Study of the Americas, Copenhagen Business School,
 Frederiksberg, DK

- 4/28/05 **Moderator**, “The Democratization of Culture,” Virtual Symposium, on H-Ideas, www.h-net.org/~ideas
- 11/12/04 **2004 Film and History League and Literature and Film Association, Dallas**
“What We Expect from War Films”
- 3/18/04: **Public forum on Mel Gibson’s “The Passion of the Christ”**
Moderator for an inter-faith panel of scholars and clergy
- 3/1/03: **Indiana Association of Historians**
Chair, “Rhetorical Investigations of Morality in History”
- 10/02: **Mid-Atlantic PCA/ACA Conference, Pittsburg, PA**
Chair, “The Revolution Filmed: Movies, America, and the 1960s”
- 2/15/02: **Southwest-Texas PCA/ACA Conference, Albuquerque, NM**
Chair, Film and History
“Using the Trees to Tells Us about the Forest: Different Styles of Portraying History on Film”
- 2/00: **Panel Chair**, *Video Concepts of Vietnam, Macedonia, and “All Quiet on the Western Front,”* Baker Peace Conference, February 11-13, 2000, Ohio University, Athens, OH
- 9/97-4/98: **Conference Co-Organizer**, “1968 Revisited,” April 23-25, 1998, Ohio University, Athens, OH
Primary assistant for organizing a three day conference on the pivotal year of 1968 in international history. Coordinated the logistics for thirty-five out-of-state participants as well as ten panel sessions.

Conference Presentations

- 9/2009 **American Political Science Association, Annual Meeting**
Attendance and meeting with section on Religion and Politics
- 10/27/06: **Midwest Popular Culture/American Culture Association Meeting, Indianapolis, IN**
“Rod Serling’s Moral Vision”
- 11/16/01: **Researching New York, University at Albany, Albany, NY**
“New York Movie Culture in the Post-War Era”
- 4/27/96: **Phi Alpha Theta Ohio Regional Conference, Ohio Wesleyan University**
“Fade into Fame: The Birth of a Popular Counter-Culture in 1920s Greenwich Village”
- 10/6/95: **Viet Nam Generations Conference, Western Connecticut State University, Danbury, Connecticut**
“Where the Rebels Are: American Popular Counterculture as Strange Attractors”

- 10/15/94: **54th Annual Meeting of the Ohio Associations of Economists and Political Scientists (OAEPS) University of Findlay, Findlay, Ohio University**
 “History, What Is It Good For? Some Thoughts on the Use of History to Policymakers”
- 5/94: **Chaos and Complexity Conference, Ohio University, Athens, OH**
 Participant on Student Panel Debate: “The Uses of Chaos and Complexity Theory to Historians”

Professional Publications

Articles/Essays

“Homefront and World War II: Media and the War,” for the Virginia Center for Digital History/Miller Center for Public Affairs, available at:
 (<http://www.vcdh.virginia.edu/solguide/VUS11/essay11d.html>)

“Teaching History with Movies,” College Board/AP Central Website (May 2004)

“Reflections on 1968,” *Now and Then: Newsletter of the Contemporary History Institute at Ohio University*, v. 8, #4 (Spring 1998) pp. 10-11.

Co-authored with Blair Foster, “Natural Born Critics: What’s Lacking in Contemporary Film Criticism,” *Now and Then: Newsletter of the Contemporary History Institute at Ohio University*, v. 8, #2 (Fall 1997) pp. 10-11.

“History, What Is It Good For? Some Thoughts on the Use of History to Policymakers,” *Think Piece Series*, The Contemporary History Institute, Ohio University, No. 40 (February 1995).

Reviews

Reader, University Press of Kentucky and University of Pennsylvania Press

Roundtable participant for David Sehat, *The Myth of American Religious Freedom* (Oxford University Press, 2010) for S-USIH blog: <http://us-intellectual-history.blogspot.com/2011/05/great-forgetting.html>

Robert Vanderlan, *Intellectuals Incorporated: Politics, Art, and Ideas Inside Henry R. Luce’s Media Empire* (University of Pennsylvania Press, 2010) for S-USIH blog: <http://us-intellectual-history.blogspot.com/2011/01/review-of-robert-vanderlan.html>

Charles Matthews and Christopher McKnight Nichols, *Prophecies of Godlessness: Predictions of America’s Imminent Secularization, from the Puritans to the Present Day* (Oxford, 2008), *Journal of American Studies*, (Cambridge University Press, 2009)

J.E. Smyth, *Reconstructing American Historical Cinema: From Cimarron to Citizen Kane* (2006), *Journal of American History*, (June 2007), pp. 324-5.

Douglas Brode, *From Walt to Woodstock: How Disney Created the Counterculture* (2004), for H-1960s, Forthcoming.

Douglas L. Rathgeb, *The Making of Rebel Without a Cause*. McFarland and Company, Inc., 2004, for *Film and History* (Fall 2005)

Beverly Merrill Kelley, *Reelpolitik II: Political Ideologies in '50s and '60s Films* (Lanham, MD: Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, 2004) for H-1960s (January 2005)

Jerrold Hirsch, *Portrait of America: A Cultural History of the Federal Writers' Project* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2003) for the listserv NEWDEAL (February 2004)

Cathy Boeckmann, *A Question of Character: Scientific Racism and the Genres of American Fiction, 1892-1912* (Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 2000), for H-Net Reviews (March 2004).

Charlie Keil, *Early American Cinema in Transition: Story, Style, and Filmmaking, 1907-1913* (Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 2001) in *Journal of American History* (September 2003)

Richard Neupert, *A History of the French New Wave Cinema* (Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 2002) in *Scope: An On-Line Journal of Film Studies*, Institute of Film Studies, University of Nottingham (August 2003).

David Bordwell and Kristen Thompson, *Film Art: An Introduction* (1998), in *Scope: An On-Line Journal of Film Studies*, Institute of Film Studies, University of Nottingham (May 2001).

Greg Taylor, *Artists in the Audience: Cults, Camp, and American Film*, (1999), in *Scope: An On-Line Journal of Film Studies*, Institute of Film Studies, University of Nottingham (April 2001).

John A. Garraty and Mark C. Carnes, *The American Nation*, volume 2 (New York: Longman, 2000)

Movie critic for *The Athens News*, Athens, Ohio (1999-2000).

Andrew Delbanco, *The Death of Satan: How Americans Have Lost the Sense of Evil* (1995) for H-Net Reviews (March 1998).

Encyclopedia Entries

"Bosley Crowther," in *Encyclopedia of Southern History*

"Edward Shils," in Kenneth T. Jackson, Karen Markoe, and Arnold Markoe, eds., *Scribner Encyclopedia of American Lives* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 2000).

"Russell Lynes," in Kenneth T. Jackson, Karen Markoe, and Arnold Markoe, eds., *Scribner Encyclopedia of American Lives* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 2000).

"D.W. Griffith," in Sara Pendergast and Tom Pendergast, eds., *St. James Encyclopedia of Popular Culture* (Seattle: St. James Press, 1999).

“Photoplay Magazine,” in Sara Pendergast and Tom Pendergast, eds., *St. James Encyclopedia of Popular Culture* (Seattle: St. James Press, 1999).

Media Appearances

- 4/13-Present **Regular Host, New Books Intellectual History Podcast**
New Books Network
- February 2012 **New Books Network**, Interview
NBN—Politics on *God and War*
- Fall 2008 **US Election, 2008, Interviews**
Danish media: Politikken.dk, MetroXpress, DR2 Radio; Ræson
- 7/2006 **Historical Expert**, The History Channel Presents, “The States: Indiana”
- 2/1/04: **WTHR-Indianapolis (NBC): The Super Bowl and FCC Censorship**
Commentator on the implications of obscenity on television
- 12/23/02: **NPR’s “Morning Edition,” Profile of MoMA’s Celebration of *Positif***
Guest Commentator on French and American film criticism
- 6/01: **“Morning in the USA” Talk-Radio Program**
Guest Commentator on movies and critics, based on book, *It’s Only A Movie*
- 5/93 **WAMC, NPR Program, Albany, NY**
Commentator, “Russia: An American in Tula”

Grants, Fellowships, Awards

- 12/13-present **Gladys Kriebel Delmas Foundation (\$15,000)**
To support of Preserving the Legacy of Women Religious: A Conference at Marian University.
- 9/13-present **Indiana Humanities (\$1995)**
To support of Preserving the Legacy of Women Religious: A Conference at Marian University.
- June 2014 **Cluster of Excellence, University of Muenster, Germany (€ 2000)**
- 3/10-5/13 **Teaching American History Grant (\$5000)**
Teacher and Mentor; Program administered through University of Virginia’s Center for the Liberal Arts
- Summer 2010 **Visions of Community: The Culture of Transatlantic Alliances (DKK 100,000)**
Center for the Study of the Americas, Copenhagen Business School

Nov 2009	Padua Grant for developing a course on Transatlantic Notions of Faith and Religion (\$1500)
2008-2009	Fulbright Danish Distinguished Chair in American Studies (DKK 750,000) Center for the Study of the Americas, Copenhagen Business School Frederiksberg, DK
2008	Bonaventure Research Award (\$3000) Marian College, Indianapolis, IN
2006, 2007:	Kappa Delta Pi International Education Honors Society, Teaching Award Marian College, Indianapolis, IN
2001-2007, 2009-2012:	Marian College Professional Development Mini-Grant (\$750/each year) Marian College, Indianapolis, IN
10/7/05	History Graduate Student Association, Distinguished Alumni Lecture Ohio University, Athens, OH
3/2002	Larry J. Hackman Research Residency Award New York State Archives Partnership Trust, Albany, NY
1/1998	Contemporary History Institute/Baker Peace Studies Research Grant Contemporary History Institute, Ohio University, Athens, OH

College Service--Marian University

AY 13-14:	P&T, Academic Policies, Personnel Policies, Instructional Technology, Board of Trustees subcommittee for advancement, Credo module co-chair—First Year Experience
Sp-Su 2012	Faculty Ad Hoc Committee on Athletics and Academics
Summer 2011	Association of Franciscan Colleges Leadership Academy
Spring 2012	Volleyball Search Committee
2010-2012	Parliamentarian of Faculty
2010-Present	BOT Finance Committee
2009-2012:	Promotion and Tenure Committee
2010-2012:	General Education Committee
2009-Present	Administrative Council
2009-Present	Faculty Advisor for Undergraduate Journal of History and Social Science

- 2007-2008 **BOT Education Policies Committee**
- 2005-2008 **Personnel Policies Committee**
- 2004-Present: **Lilly Intellectual Challenge Grant**
\$1,000,000 Grant to invigorate the liberal arts at Marian College
- 2000-Present: **Faculty Advisor**
History Program, Honors Program, Pre-Law, Global Studies
- 4/98-6/00: **Advisor**, Department of History Instructor/Teaching Assistant Advisory Committee, Ohio University, Athens, OH

College Service—Study Abroad

- June 2011 **Opposites Instruct: DK-US Comparative Studies**
21 day experience in Copenhagen, DK for four students using the resources at three different universities and agencies
- May-June 2010 **Transatlantic Faith and Culture—Denmark**
Tutorial for one Global Studies Student who helped organize and run an international conference at the Copenhagen Business School
- May 2003: “**Revolutions:**” **Study Abroad in France**
Help lead a 23 day trip with 27 students and 5 professors through France.
- May 2001: **Study Abroad in Italy**
Helped to lead a 23 day trip with 20 students and three professors through Italy.

Task Forces

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Global Studies (2002-2005) | Marian College Eco-Lab (2002-2003) |
| Historic Preservation (2002-2003) | Lilly Intellectual Capital Grant (2003-2005) |

Curriculum Consulting

- 1995-2004 **The TimeStreams Group, LLC, Ohio University, Athens, OH**
Co-founder of a multi-media firm, sponsored by the Contemporary History Institute and the Ping Institute for the Teaching of the Humanities, to develop educational packages for secondary and undergraduate instruction in history.
- 7/11/97 **Ohio University Alumni College:**
CD rom presentation entitled, “The Atomic Bombing of Hiroshima,” to a group of forty OU graduates.
- 7/19/96 **Ohio University Foundation:**

Presentation of curriculum prototype to a group of 200 OU benefactors.

5/4-5/96

National Council for History Education:

Presentation/workshop for five mid-western high schools field-testing *TimeStreams* curriculum materials and prototype.

1/96

Turner Original Productions:

Presentation for department of multi-media development.

1/96

National Council for History Education

Presentation at Cuyahoga Community College, Cleveland, Ohio of curriculum prototype to members of the NCHE.

Professional Affiliations

**American Historical Association
American Catholic Historical Association
American Society for Church History**

**Society for U.S. Intellectual History
American Studies Association**

References/Dossier

George B. Cotkin, Professor
Department of History
Faculty Bldg. 47, 25A
California Polytechnic State University
San Luis Obispo, CA 93407
(805) 756-2763
gcotkin@calpoly.edu

Philip Goff, Professor
Religious Studies and American Studies
Executive Director of the Center for the
Study of Religion and American Culture
IUPUI
CA-417G
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317) 274-8410
pgoff@iupui.edu

John Bodnar, Chancellor's Professor
Department of History
Indiana University
Ballantine Hall, 722
Bloomington, IN 47405
(812) 855-4491

bodnar@indiana.edu

David Steigerwald, Professor
Dept. of History
Ohio State University-Marion
Morrill Hall
Marion, OH 43302-5695
(740) 389-6786 ext. 6207
steigerwald.2@osu.edu

Niels Bjerre-Poulsen, Associate Professor
Center for American Studies
University of Southern Denmark
Campusvej 55
DK-5230 Odense M
Tel: +45 6550 3133
E-mail: nbp@hist.sdu.dk

Dorothy Ross, Arthur I. Lovejoy Professor
Emerita of History
Johns Hopkins University
dottross@comcast.net
2914
33rd Place, NW
Washington, DC 20008
202.333.3170

Curriculum Vitae

DAVID JACKSON BODENHAMER

Executive Director, The Polis Center
Professor of History
Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis

BUSINESS

Indiana University Purdue
University Indianapolis
1200 Waterway Blvd., Suite 100
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202-5140
(317) 274-2455

HOME ADDRESS

11112 Wood Court
Carmel, Indiana 46033
(317) 575-9691

E-MAIL: intu100@iupui.edu

EDUCATION

B.A.	Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, TN	1969
M.A.	University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, AL	1970
Ph.D.	Indiana University, Bloomington, IN	1977

MILITARY SERVICE

U.S. Army, Fort Knox, KY, 1970-72.

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT

1989- (Founding) Executive Director, The Polis Center, and Professor of History, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis.

Responsibilities: Plan and direct activities of a self-supporting 25-person multidisciplinary center; recruit, supervise, and evaluate professional and support staff; plan and manage center and project budgets; secure external funding; develop and supervise grant and contract research; represent center, school, and university to external agencies and general public.

1982-88 Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs and Professor of History (1986), University of Southern Mississippi.

Responsibilities: Strategic planning; program and curricular development; budget planning and allocation; faculty staffing, development, and evaluation; recruitment of new faculty; director of summer school; development and administration of university policies on tenure and promotion and salary equity;

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT (CONTINUED)

university representative to Board of Trustees and general public; other duties assigned by Vice President for Academic Affairs.

1981-84 University Representative for Academic Programs Review to Board of Trustees for Institutions of Higher Learning, University of Southern Mississippi.

Responsibilities: Supervised external reviews of all university degree programs; evaluated consultants' reports and framed institutional response; served as university spokesman to Board of Trustees.

1980-82 Research Coordinator for College of Liberal Arts and Associate Professor of History, University of Southern Mississippi.

Responsibilities: Provided college-wide leadership in development of funded projects and research grants, including proposal and budget review and approval. Advised dean on research matters and served as college representative to University Research Council.

1976-80 Assistant Professor of History, University of Southern Mississippi.

MAJOR COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis:

Member, IUPUI Task Force on Civic Engagement, 2012-13.

Member, McKinney School of Law Dean Search Committee, 2012-13.

Panel Evaluator, IU Collaborative Research Grants Program, 2011.

Member, Liberal Arts Promotion and Tenure Unit Committee, 2009-11.

Chair, GIS External Advisory Committee, 2004-05

Liberal Arts Strategic Planning Task Force, 2004, 2009

Task Force on Public-Academic Partnerships, 2004-05

Chair, University Task Force on Geographic Information Sciences (GIS), 2001.

Chair, Committee on Third-Sector Partnerships, Indiana University Task Force on Public and Private Partnerships, 1995-96.

Chair, Indiana University Press Faculty Committee, 1992-95; member, 2003-05.

Board of Directors, Indianapolis Mapping and Geographic Infrastructure System (IMAGIS), 1992-2005.

Governing Board, Indiana University Institute for Advanced Studies, 1991-94.

Policy Committee, Indiana University Center on Philanthropy, 1991-94.

Indiana University Committee on Research Data, 1996-98.

Indiana University Technology Transfer Council, 1993-95.

Departmental Review Teams: Political Science, 1993; Geography, 2002

Chair, Resources and Planning Committee (School of Liberal Arts), 1989-91, 1995-97.

MAJOR COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS (CONTINUED)

IUPUI (continued)

Budget Reduction Task Force (School of Liberal Arts), 1994-95.

Chair, Joseph Taylor Symposium Committee, 1990-97.

Search Committees: Dean, IU-Indianapolis McKinney School of Law, 2012; Dean, School of Liberal Arts, 2004; Geography, 2003 (co-chair); History (Named Position), 1996-97 (chair); Geography, 1997; Sociology, 1990.

IUPUI Faculty Council, 1989-91, 2010-.

IUPUI Twentieth Anniversary Committee, 1989.

IU Historic Preservation Committee, 1989-92.

Faculty Affairs Committee (School of Liberal Arts), 1991-93.

University of Southern Mississippi:

Chair, University Planning Advisory Council, 1987-88.

Chair, University Priorities Team, 1986.

Chair, Search Committee for Director of University Press of Mississippi, 1986 (acted for Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning).

University Council, 1984-88.

Chair, University Academic Programs Review Committee, 1981-84.

University Faculty Council, 1981-83.

Vice-Chair, University Research Council, 1980-81; Executive Committee, 1980-81; Developmental Grants Committee, 1980-81; Summer Grants Awards Committee, 1980-81 (chair).

Faculty Council Committee on Teaching Evaluation, 1980.

TEACHING FIELDS

United States legal and constitutional history

Nineteenth-century United States

Historical method and research design

DIRECTOR OF GRADUATE THESIS AND GRADUATE COMMITTEES

6 master's thesis

9 master's committees

4 doctoral committees

RESEARCH AREAS

U.S. constitutional/legal history; e-scholarship and digital humanities; spatial humanities

PUBLICATIONS

Books

1. Author

The Pursuit of Justice: Crime and Law in Antebellum Indiana (New York: Garland, 1986).

Fair Trial: Rights of the Accused in American History (New York: Oxford University Press, 1992).

The Main Stem: The History and Architecture of North Meridian Street (Indianapolis: Historic Landmarks Foundation of Indiana, Inc., 1993), with Lamont Hulse and Elizabeth Monroe.

Our Rights (New York: Oxford University Press, 2007)

The Revolutionary Constitution (Oxford University Press, 2012)

The U.S. Constitution: A Very Short Introduction (Oxford University Press, forthcoming, 2015)

Space, Time, and Place: GIS and the Reinvention of History and the Humanities (M.E. Sharpe, Inc., forthcoming 2015), with Trevor Harris.

2. Editor

Ambivalent Legacy: A Legal History of the South (Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1984), with James W. Ely, Jr.

The Encyclopedia of Indianapolis (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1994), with Robert G. Barrows.

The History of Indiana Law (Ohio University Press, 2006), with Randall T. Shepard

The Bill of Rights in Modern America: After 200 Years (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1993), with James W. Ely, Jr. (Revised and expanded edition, 2008)

The Spatial Humanities: GIS and the Future of Humanities Scholarship (Indiana University Press, 2010), with Trevor Harris and John Corrigan.

PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Books (continued)

Deep Maps and Spatial Narratives (Indiana University Press, 2015), with John Corrigan and Trevor M. Harris.

Chapters in Books

“Narrating Space and Place,” in David J. Bodenhamer, John Corrigan, and Trevor M. Harris, eds., *Deep Maps and Spatial Narratives* (Indiana University Press, 2015), 7-27

“Introduction: Deep Maps and the Spatial Humanities,” in David J. Bodenhamer, John Corrigan, and Trevor M. Harris, eds., *Deep Maps and Spatial Narratives* (Indiana University Press, 2015), with John Corrigan and Trevor M. Harris, 1-6.

“Conclusion: Engaging Deep Maps,” in David J. Bodenhamer, John Corrigan, and Trevor M. Harris, eds., *Deep Maps and Spatial Narratives* (Indiana University Press, 2015), with Trevor M. Harris and John Corrigan, 223-33.

“The Spatialization of History: A New Web Paradigm,” in Frédéric Clavert and Sergend Noiret, eds., *Contemporary History in the Digital Age* (PIE-Peter Lang, 2013), 261-75.

“Beyond GIS: Geospatial Technologies and the Future of History,” in Alexander von Lünen and Charles Travis, eds., *History and GIS: Epistemologies, Considerations and Reflections* (New York: Springer, 2012), 1-13.

“The Spatial Humanities: Space, Time, and Place in the New Digital Age,” in Toni Weller, ed., *History in the Digital Age* (London: Routledge, 2012), 23-38.

“Spatial Literacy and Spatial Technologies in the Humanities,” in David J. Unwin, Nicholas J. Tate, Kenneth E. Foote, and David DiBiase, eds., *Teaching Geographic Information Science and Technology in Higher Education* (Wiley-Blackwell, 2011), 231-46, with Ian N. Gregory.

“Developing and Sustaining a Community Information System for Central Indiana: SAVI as a Case Study,” in M. Joseph Sirgy, Rhonda Phillips, and D. Rahtz, eds., *Community Quality-of-Life Indicators: Best Cases V* (Springer, 2011), 21-46, with James T. Colbert, Karen F. Comer, and Sharon M. Kandris.

PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Chapters in Books (Continued)

“Challenges for the Spatial Humanities: Toward a Research Agenda,” in David J. Bodenhamer, John Corrigan, and Trevor Harris, eds., *The Spatial Humanities: GIS and the Future of Humanities Scholarship* (Indiana University Press, 2010), 167-76 (with Trevor Harris and John Corrigan).

“The Potential of Spatial Humanities,” in David J. Bodenhamer, John Corrigan, and Trevor Harris, eds., *The Spatial Humanities: GIS and the Future of Humanities Scholarship* (Indiana University Press, 2010), 14-30.

“History and GIS: Implications for the Discipline,” in Anne Kelly Knowles, ed., *Placing History: How Maps, Spatial Data, and GIS Are Changing Historical Scholarship* (ESRI Press, 2008), 219-31.

“The Narratives and Counter-Narratives of Indiana Legal History,” in David J. Bodenhamer and Randall T. Shepard, eds., *The History of Indiana Law* (Ohio University Press, 2006), 3-23 (with Randall T. Shepard).

“Federalism and Democracy,” in Melissa V. Holdstedt, ed., *Federalism: History and Current Issues* (Nova Publishers, 2006), 49-60. Originally published as “Democracy and Federalism,” in Melvin I. Urofsky, ed., *The Democracy Papers* (U. S. Department of State, 2002).

“The Electronic Cultural Atlas Initiative and the North American Religion Atlas,” in Anne Kelley Knowles, eds., *Past Time, Past Place: GIS for History* (ESRI Press, 2002), 163-77, with Lewis R. Lancaster.

“Lost Vision: The Shifting Construction of Fair Trial,” in David V. Kyvig, ed., *The Unintended Consequences of Constitutional Amendments* (University of Georgia Press, 2000), 43-72.

“Martin Van Buren: A Reassessment,” in Melvin I. Urofsky, ed., *The American Presidents* (Garland Publishers, 1999), 100-109.

“The Police Department,” in William H. Hudnut, III, ed., *The Hudnut Years in Indianapolis, 1976-1991* (Indiana University Press, 1995), 164-77, with William Doherty.

“Salmon Portland Chase,” in Melvin I. Urofsky, ed., *The Supreme Court Justices: A Biographical Dictionary* (Garland Publishers, 1994), 84-98.

PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Chapters in Books (Continued)

“Reversing the Revolution: Rights of the Accused in a Conservative Age,” in David J. Bodenhamer and James W. Ely, Jr., eds., *The Bill of Rights in Modern America: After 200 Years* (Indiana University Press, 1993), 101-119. Revised and expanded for Bodenhamer and Ely, eds., *The Bill of Rights in Modern America* (Indiana University Press, 2008), 126-147.

“Equal Justice Under Law: The Supreme Court and Rights of the Accused, 1932-1991,” in Raymond Arsenault, ed., *Crucible of Liberty: The Bill of Rights across Two Centuries* (Macmillan-Free Press, 1991), 73-95.

“Trial Rights of the Accused,” in Kermit L. Hall, ed., *By and For the People: Constitutional Rights in American History* (Harlan Davidson, Inc., 1991), 89-101.

“Mississippi and the American Constitutional Tradition,” in Barbara Carpenter, ed., *Mississippi’s Constitutions* (Mississippi Humanities Council, 1989), 3-12.

“Regionalism and the Legal History of the South,” in Bodenhamer and Ely, eds., *Ambivalent Legacy: A Legal History of the South* (University Press of Mississippi, 1984), 3-29 (with James W. Ely, Jr.).

“Law and Disorder in the Old South: The Situation in Georgia, 1830-1860,” in Walter J. Fraser and Winfred B. Moore, eds., *From the Old South to the New: Essays on the Transitional South* (Greenwood Press, 1981), 109-119.

Peer-Reviewed Journal Articles and e-Publications

“Deep Mapping and Spatial Narratives,” *International Journal of Humanities and Arts Computing*, 7:1-2 (2013), 170-75, with John Corrigan and Trevor M. Harris.

“Incorporating Geospatial Capacity within Clinical Data Systems to Address Social Determinants of Health,” *Public Health Reports*, 126: 3 (Sept. 2011), 1-15, with Karen Frederickson Comer, Shaun Grannis, Brian Dixon, and Sarah Wiehe.

“A Place in Europe: Enhancing European Collaboration in a Historical GIS,” *International Journal of Humanities and Arts Computing*, 5:1 (March, 2011), 23-39, with Ian N. Gregory and Andreas Kunz.

“Rulers and Ruled: Popular Sovereignty and American Constitutionalism,” *Reviews in American History*, 37:4 (Dec. 2009), 537-43.

PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Peer-Reviewed Journal Articles and e-Publications (Continued)

“Creating a Landscape of Memory,” *International Journal of Humanities and Arts Computing*, 1.2 (Fall, 2008), 97-110.

“National and Transnational Historical GIS: The Future of the Past.” *Clio Online: Historisches Forum .hist2006*, Humboldt University, Berlin (2007)
http://www.clio-online.de/site/lang_en-US/40208227/Default.aspx

“The Narratives and Counternarratives of Indiana Legal History,” *Indiana Magazine of History*, 101 (Dec. 2005), 348-67, with Randall T. Shepard.

“Mapping the Mainline: Using Historical GIS to Study American Religion.” ECAI ePublication with California Digital Library, <http://escholarship.cdlib.org/ecai/>, 2002, with Etan Diamond and Kevin Mickey

“Race and the Decline of Mainline Protestantism in American Cities: A GIS Analysis of Indianapolis in the 1950s,” *History and Computing*, 13 (2001), 25-44, with Etan Diamond.

“The Transformation of Criminal Justice in Philadelphia: A Symposium,” *Pennsylvania History* (April 1992), 145-69, with Kermit Hall, Peter Hoffer, and Allen Steinberg.

“Criminal Sentencing in Antebellum America: A North-South Comparison,” *Historical Social Research/ Historische Sozialforschung*, 15 (Fall 1990), 77-94.

“Trial Rights of the Accused,” *OAH Magazine of History*, 5 (1990), 13-19.

“Criminal Punishment in the Age of Jackson: The Limits of Reform in Antebellum Indiana,” *Indiana Magazine of History*, 82 (Dec. 1986), 339-55.

“Regionalism and American Legal History: The Southern Experience,” *Vanderbilt Law Review*, 39 (April 1986) 539-67, with James W. Ely, Jr.

“Criminal Justice and Democratic Theory in Antebellum America: The Grand Jury Debate in Indiana,” *Journal of the Early Republic*, 5 (Winter 1985), 481-502.

“The Efficiency of Criminal Justice in the Antebellum South,” *Criminal Justice History: An International Annual*, 3 (1983), 81-95. Republished in Eric H. Monkkenen, ed., *Crime and Justice in American History*, 11.1 (1983), 5-9.

PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Peer-Reviewed Journal Articles and e-Publications (Continued)

“The Democratic Impulse and Legal Change in the Age of Jackson: The Example of Criminal Juries in Antebellum Indiana,” *The Historian*, 45 (Feb. 1983), 206-19.

“Law and Disorder on the Early Frontier: Marion County, Indiana, 1823-1850,” *Western Historical Quarterly*, 10 (July 1979), 323-36.

Encyclopedia Articles

“Alan Paul Bakke: The Problem of Affirmative Action,” in Mel Urofsky, ed., *100 Americans Making Constitutional History: A Biographical History* (CQ Press, 2004), 3-5.

“Barron v. Baltimore,” “Fifth Amendment Immunity,” “Probable Cause,” Search Warrant, Exceptions to, and “Silver Platter Doctrine,” in Kermit Hall, et al, eds, *The Oxford Companion to the Supreme Court* (Oxford University Press, 1993), 65-66, 295-96, 681-82, 762-63, 784-85.

“Criminal Law” and “Antebellum Law Enforcement” in *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture* (LSU Press, 1989)

“Antonin Scalia” in *Encyclopedia of World Biography* (Harcourt, 1987).

Reviews

American Historical Review (5), *Journal of American History* (9), *Law and History Review* (2), *Pacific Historical Review*, *Western Historical Quarterly*, *Congressional Studies*, *Indiana Magazine of History*, *Great Plains Quarterly*, *American History Illustrated*, *Southern Quarterly* (4), *Alaska History*, *New Mexico Historical Quarterly*, *Southwestern Historical Quarterly*, *Indiana History Bulletin*, *New York History* (2), *Reviews in History* (3), *American Journal of Legal History* (2), *Journal of The Early Republic*, *Journal of Southern History* (3), *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, *Annals of Iowa* (2), *Florida Historical Quarterly*

PUBLICATIONS (CONTINUED)

White Papers

The Spatial Humanities: GIS and the Future of Humanities Scholarship. National Science Foundation, Directorate for Social, Behavioral and Economic Sciences, 2010 (SBE 2020: ID 163), with John Corrigan and Trevor M. Harris (http://www.nsf.gov/sbe/sbe_2020/submission_detail.cfm?upld_id=163).

Geographical Information Systems and Spatial Humanities, in *Research Infrastructures in the Digital Humanities: Science Policy*, 42 (Strasburg: European Science Foundation, Sept. 2011), with Ian N. Gregory and Andreas Kunz. http://www.esf.org/fileadmin/Public_documents/Publications/spb42_RI_DigitalHumanities.pdf

Websites

Digital Atlas of American Religion (formerly North American Religion Atlas) <http://www.religionatlas.org>

SAVI Community Information System <http://www.savi.org>

SCHOLARLY PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS

Keynote and Plenary Addresses

“From Historical GIS to Deep Maps.” *GIS Symposium*. Purdue University, November 2014. [Keynote]

“Geo-Cultural Space and the Spatial Humanities.” *Mapping Geo-Cultural Space: GIS, Spatial Narratives, and Interdisciplinarity*. University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia, August 2013 [Keynote]

“The Digital Revolution: History, Challenges, and Opportunities.” *Conference on Indiana’s Digital Resources*. Indianapolis, June 2011 [Keynote].

“Looking Backward, Thinking Forward.” *Indiana Geographic Information Council Annual Conference*. Munice, IN, March 2011 [Keynote]

“Space, Time, and Place: The Emergence of Spatial Humanities.” *3rd Annual TELDAP International Conference*. Taipei, March 2011. [Plenary]

“Focusing on Place: Using GIS to Enhance Quality of Life.” *5th Annual International Digital Earth Symposium*. Taipei, May 2007. [Plenary]

SCHOLARLY PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS (CONTINUED)

Keynote and Plenary Addresses (Continued)

“New Tools, New Landscapes: GIS in Community, Heritage, and Cultural Programs.” *Conference on the GIS Landscape: Geographical Information on the Cutting Edge of Heritage, Research and Spatial Planning*. Amsterdam, April, 2005.[Keynote]

“A Spatial Turn?: Spatio-Temporal GIS and the Potential for New Scholarship in the Humanities and Social Sciences.” *2nd Annual International Symposium on Digital Earth*. Taipei, May 2004. [Keynote]

Invited Lectures, Presentations, and Workshops

“Beyond GIS: The Potential of Spatial Humanities,” Faculty Development Workshop, The College of Wooster, October 2014.

“The Role of Community Information Systems in Publicly-Engaged Research,” Faculty Seminar Series, University of Queensland, August 2014.

“From Historical GIS to Deep Maps,” GIS Knowledge Symposium, Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana, April 2014.

“Space, Time, and Place: Developing the Spatial Humanities.” *What’s in a Place? Workshop on Historical GIS*. Max Planck Institute, Berlin, November 2013

“Making the Invisible Visible: Text Mining, Deep Maps, and Spatial Narratives.” *Digital Texts and Geographical Technologies in the Digital Humanities: A Symposium*, Lancaster University (UK), July 2013.

“The Potential and Challenges of Spatial Humanities.” *Symposium on Digital Humanities*. Indiana University, Bloomington, September 2013.

“Deep Maps, Emergent Realities: The Promise of Spatial Humanities.” *U-Spatial Speakers Series*. University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, April 2013.

“Liberty, Power, and the Revolutionary Constitution.” *The Society of the Cincinnati Annual Lecture*. Hampden-Sydney College, Virginia, April 2013.

“Deep Maps and the Future of Spatial Humanities.” *Spatial Humanities Workshop*. Western Michigan University, March 2013.

SCHOLARLY PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS (CONTINUED)

Invited Lectures, Presentations, and Workshops (Continued)

“More than GIS: The Emergence of Spatial Humanities.” *Technological Innovations in the Humanities*. National Library of Israel and Hebrew University. Jerusalem, January 2013.

“Complex Visualizations and Deep Maps.” *Technological Innovations in the Humanities*. National Library of Israel and Hebrew University. Jerusalem, January 2013.

“Next Steps: Spatial Thinking in the Humanities.” *Spatial Thinking across the College Curriculum*. University of California-Santa Barbara, December 2012.

“Deep Maps, Deep Contingencies: The Potential of Spatial Humanities.” *Symposium on Spatial Thinking and Spatial Science*. University of California-Santa Barbara, June 2012.

“Spatial Narratives and Deep Maps: Explorations in the Spatial Humanities.” *IUB Networks and Complex Systems Workshop*. Bloomington, December 2011.

“Beyond GIS: Spatial Technologies and the Humanities.” *NEH Forum on GIS and the Humanities*. National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, June 2010.

“Re-Imagining American Religion: Space as a Framework for New Scholarship.” *New Technologies and Interdisciplinary Research on Religion*. Harvard University, March 2010.

“Collaboration and Sustainability: Lessons from Experience.” 2nd Annual *TELDAP International Conference 2010*. Taipei, March 2010.

“You Are Here: Space-Time Wiki (gwiki) for the Humanities.” *AHRC/BT Conference on Digital Heritage*. Lancaster, UK, February 2010.

“The Spatial Humanities: Opportunities and Challenges.” *SPLINT Conference on GIS in History*. Leicester, UK, December 2009.

“The Spatialization of History: A New Web Paradigm.” *Contemporary History in the Digital Age*. Luxembourg, October 2009.

“The Spatial Humanities: Moving Beyond Convergence.” *III International Conference on Remote Sensing in Archaeology*. Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu, India, August 2009.

SCHOLARLY PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS (CONTINUED)

Invited Lectures, Presentations, and Workshops (Continued)

“Visualizing Complex Data in an Online Historical GIS: Twentieth-Century Religious Adherence Data as a Testbed.” *Visualizing the Past*. Richmond, VA, February 2009.

“*Wizard of Oz or Star Trek?*: e-Science and the Humanities.” *Network of Expert Centers (UK)*. Belfast, December 2008.

“e-Science and the Humanities: Opportunities and Challenges for Grid-based Research.” *Fourth International Symposium on Grid Computing*. Taipei, April 2008.

“Rights in American History.” NEH Teacher Institute. University of Akron, October 2007.

“A Revolutionary Legacy: The Role of Rights in American History.” Hanover College, September 2007.

“Space, Time, and Place in American History.” University of Virginia, June 2007.

“Humanities GIS: Integrating Text, Images, and Spatial Data.” *Digital Humanities Expert Workshop*. University of Illinois, June 2007.

“The Humanities Grid: Challenges and Opportunities.” *Third International Symposium on Grid Computing*. Taipei, March 2007.

“Creating a Landscape of Memory.” *Putting Memory in Place*. Indiana University, February 2007.

“Mapping Sacred Space: Historical GIS and the Study of Religion.” Institute for European History. Mainz, Germany, February 2007.

“Humanities GIS: Creating a New Discipline.” *Spatial Thinking in the Social Sciences and Humanities*. National Center for Supercomputing Applications. University of Illinois, December 2006.

“Humanities GIS and e-Science.” *Interdisciplinary Seminar on Information History*. University of London, November 2006.

“Humanities GIS as New Model Scholarship.” *International Workshop on GIScience in the Humanities and Social Science*. Taipei, October 2006.

SCHOLARLY PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS (CONTINUED)

Invited Lectures, Presentations, and Workshops (Continued)

“History and GIS: Implications for the Discipline.” *Conference on History and Geography: Assessing the Role of Geographic Information in Historical Analysis*. Newberry Library, Chicago, March 2004.

“Historical GIS: New Tool or New Discipline?” The Queens University of Belfast, January 2004.

“Exploring GIS in the Humanities.” Academia Sinica. Taipei, November 2003.

“Space, Time, and History: Prospects for GIS in Humanities and Social Science Research.” Academia Sinica. Taiwan, November 2003.

“Federalism and the Nineteenth-Century South.” University of Alabama, Birmingham. October 1987.

“Original Intent and Constitutional Interpretation: A Modern Problem?” Mississippi State University, April 1986.

Scholarly Conferences

“The Mechanics and Meaning of Deep Maps.” European Social Science History Conference, Vienna, April 2014.

“Visualizing American Religious Diversity: The Digital Atlas of American Religion.” *Social Science History Association*, Chicago, November 2013.

“Movement and Diffusion: Re-thinking the Problem of Boundaries in Historical GIS.” *XV International Conference of Historical Geographers*, Prague, August 2012.

“Developing the Spatial Humanities: Geospatial Technologies as a Platform for Cross-Disciplinary Scholarship,” *Digital Humanities 2012*, Hamburg, July 2012.

“One Place, Many Beliefs: Mapping American Religion.” *European Social Science History Conference*, Glasgow, UK, April 2012.

“Convergence: GIScience, Web 2.0, and the Spatial Humanities.” *TELDAP 2012*, Taipei, Taiwan, February 2012.

“Building the Humanities Lab: Scholarly Practices in Virtual Research Environments.” *Digital Humanities 2010*. London, July 2010.

SCHOLARLY PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS (CONTINUED)

Scholarly Conferences (Continued)

“The Perspective of Spatial Humanities: Religion and the Atlantic World.” *European Social Science History Conference*, Ghent, Belgium, April 2010.

“Oral History as Sociology and Anthropology: Amputee Vietnam Veterans.” *National Council on Public History*, Portland, OR, March 2010.

“The Atlantic World, Religion, and the Perspective of the Spatial Humanities.” *Social Science History Association*. Long Beach, CA, November 2009.

“Mashing-Up the Grid: Web 2.0, GS, and the Humanities Grid.” *Fourth Annual International Grid Symposium*. Taipei, April 2009.

“Humanities GIS 2.0: Surveying the Past, Projecting the Future.” *Social Science History Association*. Miami, October 2008.

“The Role of Urban Encyclopedias in Urban Development.” *American Association for State and Local History*. Rochester, September 2008.

“Beyond History: Toward Humanities GIS.” *Historical GIS 2008*. University of Essex (UK). August 2008.

“Assessing National Historical Geographical Information Systems: From Construction to Scholarship.” *World Congress on Electronic Cultural Atlases*. Moscow, May 2007.

“Developing a Humanities GIS; Challenges and Opportunities.” *Association of American Geographers*. San Francisco, April 2007.

“GIS and History: A New Epistemology?” *Western History Association*. St. Louis, October 2006.

“Historical GIS and the New Humanities.” *.hist2006: History in the Net(work) - Practices, Possibilities, Visions*. Berlin, February 2006.

“Religious Studies and Historical GIS.” *Humanities, Computers, and Cultural Heritage, XVI International Conference of Association of History and Computing*. Amsterdam, September 2005.

“History without Boundaries: Towards Trans-National Historical GIS.” *World Congress of Cultural Atlases*. Shanghai, May 2005.

SCHOLARLY PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS (CONTINUED)

Scholarly Conferences (Continued)

“Challenges and Opportunities of National and Trans-National Historical GIS.” *Association of American Geographers*. Denver, April 2005.

“Old Wineskins, New Wine: GIS and the Geography of American Religion.” *Social Science History Association*. Chicago, November 2004.

“American Religious History in Space and Time: New Perspectives from the North American Religion Atlas.” *Association for History and Computing*. Tromsø, Norway, August 2003.

“The Problem of Time: Spatio-Temporal GIS and the Humanities.” *Enter the Past: The E-way into the Four Dimensions of Cultural Heritage*. Vienna, April 2003.

“Electronic Cultural Atlas Initiative: New Resources for History Audiences.” *American Association for State and Local History*. Portland, OR, September 2002.

“The Potential for e-Humanities Scholarship.” *Electronic Cultural Atlas Initiative Annual Meeting*. Seoul, May 2002.

“The Electronic Region: New Ways to Read Time and Space.” *Great Lakes American Studies Association*. Athens, Ohio, April 2002.

“Indiana Online: The Promise and Challenge of Creating an Electronic State Encyclopedia.” *Indiana Association of Historians*. Indianapolis, March 2002.

“North American Religion Atlas: Creating an Interactive Atlas Using Time-enabled Spatial Internet Technology.” *Social Science History Association*. Chicago, November 2001 and *Pacific Neighborhood Consortium*. Guadalajara, December 2001.

“Interactive Multimedia Atlases: Opportunities and Problems.” *Conference on e-Publishing and Knowledge Management in the Humanities*. Sydney, June 2001.

“Completing the Framework: Large-Scale Contextual Data and Historical GIS.” *Pacific Neighborhood Consortium*. Hong Kong, January 2001.

“Mapping the Historical United States Censuses: Prospects and Problems.” *Electronic Cultural Atlas Initiative Annual Meeting*. London, June 2000.

SCHOLARLY PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS (CONTINUED)

Scholarly Conferences (Continued)

“Developing the Framework: The Web, ECAI, and North American Religion Data.” *Association of American Geographers*. Pittsburgh, April 2000.

“Mapping Religion Data at Micro Scale for North America.” *Pacific Neighborhood Consortium*. University of California-Berkeley, January 2000.

“Applying Geographic Information Systems to American Historical and Contemporary Religion Data.” *International Symposium on Geoinformatics and Socioinformatics*. Ann Arbor, June 1999.

“Using Geographic Information Sciences for Urban Study: Lessons from Indianapolis.” *Pacific Neighborhood Consortium*. Taiwan, January 1999.

“Public Teaching, Public Learning: Creating a Civic Conversation on Urban Religion.” *Association for the Sociology of Religion*. Toronto, August 1997.

“Creating and Re-Creating the Third Sector in American Society: The Example of Indianapolis.” *International Society for Third Sector Research*. Pecs, Hungary, July 1994.

“Due Process of Law: Rights of the Accused in the Early Republic.” *Organization of American Historians*. Louisville, April 1991.

“*The Transformation of Criminal Justice: Philadelphia, 1800-1880*: A Panel Discussion.” *Society for Historians of the Early Republic*. Madison, WI, July 1991.

“Due Process in the Early Republic.” *Society for Historians of the Early Republic*. Toronto, August 1990.

“Criminal Sentencing in the Antebellum United States.” *World History Congress/International Commission on Quantitative Methods (INTERQUANT)*. Madrid, August 1990.

“Encyclopedias of City History.” *Organization of American Historians*. Washington, DC, March 1990.

“Regional Culture and American Law: A Historical Perspective.” *Citadel Conference on Southern Politics*. Charleston, SC, March 1988.

SCHOLARLY PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS (CONTINUED)

Scholarly Conferences (Continued)

“Honor and Southern Violence: Murder Cases in Antebellum Georgia.” *Southern Historical Association*. Houston, November 1985.

“Regionalism and American Legal History: The Southern Experience.” *American Society for Legal History*. New Orleans, October 1985 (with James W. Ely, Jr.).

“Creating Justice: Crime and Law in Early Indiana.” Invited lecture. *Conference on Young America: The Promise of Life in Early Indiana*. Indianapolis, October 1985.

“Law and Race in Southern History.” *Southern Historical Association*. Louisville, November 1984.

“Criminal Justice and Democratic Theory in Jacksonian America.” *Mid-American Conference on History*. Lawrence, KS, September 1984.

“Criminal Punishment on the Frontier-in-Transition: The Practice of Trial Courts in Antebellum Indiana and Georgia.” *Western History Association*. Phoenix, October 1982.

“Patterns of Criminal Sentencing in Antebellum America.” *Academy of Criminal Justice Sciences*. Louisville, March 1982.

“Violence, Law, and Society in the Old South.” *American Studies Association*. Memphis, November 1981.

“Criminal Punishment in the Age of Jackson: The Limits of Reform in Antebellum Indiana.” *Organization of American Historians*. Detroit, April 1981.

“The Efficiency of Southern Criminal Justice.” *Southern Historical Association*. Atlanta, November 1979.

“The Criminal Jury in Antebellum Indiana: Theory and Practice.” *Social Science History Association*. Cambridge, MA, November 1979.

“Law and Disorder in the Old South: The Situation in Georgia, 1840-60.” *Citadel Conference on the South*. Charleston, SC, April 1979.

“Law and Lawlessness in the Deep South: The Local Response to Antebellum Crime.” *Organization of American Historians*. New Orleans, April 1979.

SCHOLARLY PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS (CONTINUED)

Scholarly Conferences (Continued)

“Judge and Jury in Antebellum Criminal Law.” *American Society for Legal History*. Chicago, October 1978.

“Law and Lawlessness on the Early Frontier: A Case Study of an Indiana County, 1832-1850.” *Western History Association*. Portland, OR, October 1977.

“Another Look at 'Creative Destruction': The Taney Court and Eminent Domain.” *Constitutional History Symposium*. Salem, MA, April 1975.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL PRESENTATIONS

“The Promise (and Pitfalls) of International Collaboration.” *TELDP 2013*. Taipei, March 2013.

“Living with Traumatic Amputations: the Life Experiences of Vietnam War Veterans.” *Summit on Community Integration of the Traumatically Injured Warrior*. Charleston, S.C., December 2010.

“Organizational Models for Cross-Cultural Collaborative Research.” *Enter the Past: The E-way into the Four Dimensions of Cultural Heritage*. Vienna, April 2003.

“Measuring Progress in Small Town Indiana: The Potential for Community Information Systems.” *Small Cities: Past, Present, and Future*. Center for Middletown Studies, Muncie, Indiana, November 2002 (with Sharon Kandris).

“Building Collaboration through Technology.” *American Association for State and Local History*. Portland, OR, September 2002.

“The Faculty Role in Community Partnerships.” *American Association for Higher Education*. Phoenix, January 2002.

“Creating Community through Technology.” *National Humanities Conference*. Indianapolis, November, 2001.

“On-line Encyclopedias.” *National Humanities Conference*. Indianapolis, November, 2001.

“Cutting-Edge Technologies, Community Information Systems, and Public Health Assessment.” *Indiana Public Health Association*. West Lafayette, April, 2001.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL PRESENTATIONS (CONTINUED)

“Building Bridges between Universities and Communities.” *Creating Learning Communities Conference*. Indianapolis, May 2000.

“Development and Community Application of Social Assets and Vulnerability Indicators (SAVI) Project.” *American Planning Association*. New York City, April 2000 (with Cynthia Cunningham and Karen Frederickson).

“Communicating with Diverse Communities.” *International Religious Communication Congress*. Chicago, March 2000.

“Creating University-Community Connections: Using New Technologies to Build a Research-Service Continuum.” *National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges*. San Francisco, November 1999.

“Developing Public Collaborations among Arts and Cultural Institutions.” *Association of Midwest Museums*. Indianapolis, October 1999.

“Religious Organizations as Community Assets.” *Religion and Civil Society*. Wingspread Conference Center, Racine, Wisconsin, April 1997.

OTHER PARTICIPATION AT PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS

Chair and discussant, “Geographical Networks and Relationships,” European Social Science History Conference. Vienna, April 2014.

Chair and discussant, “Text Mining and Historical GIS.” *Social Science History Association*. Vancouver, B.C. November 2012.

Chair and discussant, “Why Was It There? Geographic Approaches to Understanding Spatial and Temporal Patterns in Human Activity, Natural Phenomena and Scientific Research in the North.” *European Social Science History Conference*. Ghent, Belgium, April 2010.

Moderator and panelist, “Oral History as Sociology and Anthropology: The Public Stories of Amputee Vietnam Veterans.” *National Council on Public History*. Portland, OR, March 2010.

Panelist, “The Future of Historical GIS.” *International Conference on GIS in the Humanities and Social Sciences*. Taipei, October 2009.

Discussant, “The Legal Framework of the West and Its Operations.” *Society for Historians of the Early Republic*. Springfield, IL, July 2009.

OTHER PARTICIPATION AT PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS (CONTINUED)

Chair and Discussant, "Religious Geographies and Historical GIS." *Social Science History Association*. Miami, October 2008.

Discussant, "Towards a Historical GIS for Europe." *Seventh European Social Science History Conference*. Lisbon, February 2008.

Discussant, "Employing Large-Scale, Localized Data for Historical GIS Analysis." *Association of American Geographers*. San Francisco, April 2007.

Chair and Commentator, "Georeferencing as a Process." *International Workshop on Digital Gazetteer Research and Practice*. National Center for Geographic Information and Analysis. Santa Barbara, CA, December 2006.

Panelist, "Big Social Science: Creating Trans-National Historical GIS." *Social Science History Association*. Portland, OR, November 2005.

Panelist, "Semantic Interoperability in Social Science and Historical Geography: Issues and Directions." Social Science History Association.

Chair and Commentator, "Building Infrastructure for Historical GIS: Recovering Boundaries in Asia, Europe, and North America." *Social Science History Association*. St. Louis, October 2002.

Chair and Commentator, "GIS Application in Digital Archives." *Pacific Neighborhood Consortium*. Osaka, Japan, September 2002.

Chair and Commentator, "Cultural Heritage in a Digital Environment." *Electronic Cultural Atlas Initiative Annual Meeting*. Seoul, South Korea, May 2002.

Conference Commentator, *Conference on Clergy in Politics*. Creighton University, April 1998.

Commentator, "Jurisprudential Modernism and Post-Modernism." *Centennial Symposium*. Indiana University School of Law-Indianapolis, September 1994.

Chair and Commentator, "Race and Law in the Postbellum South." *American Society for Legal History*. New Haven, CT, October 1992.

Chair and commentator, "Thomas Jefferson and the West of the Imagination." *Western History Association*. Tacoma, WA, October 1989.

Chair and commentator, "Nineteenth-Century American Criminal Justice." *Academy of Criminal Justice Sciences*. San Francisco, April 1988.

OTHER PARTICIPATION AT PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS (CONTINUED)

Chair and commentator, "Law and the Antebellum South." *Chancellor's Symposium on the South*. Oxford, MS, October 1987.

Chair and commentator, "Developing Western Legal History." *Western History Association*. Billings, MT, October 1986.

Commentator, "Crime and Punishment in the Early Republic." *Society for Historians of the Early American Republic*. Knoxville, TN, July 1986.

Commentator, "Class, Conflict, and the Confederate South." *Citadel Conference on the South*. Charleston, SC, April 1985.

Commentator, "Law and Religion in the Old Northwest." *Conference on Re-visioning America: Past and Future*. Indianapolis, March 1985.

Chair and panelist, "Defining a New Field: The Emergence of Southern Legal History." *Southern Historical Association*. Louisville, November 1984.

Chair and commentator, "Free Exercise of Religion." *Society for Historians of the Early American Republic*. Indianapolis, July 1984.

Commentator, "Poverty and Law in the Early South." *Southern Historical Association*. Memphis, November 1982.

Commentator, "Law and the American Frontier." *Western History Association*. Phoenix, October 1982.

Commentator, *Conference on the Family in American Life*. Indianapolis, March 1982.

Commentator, "Nineteenth-Century Judicial Careers." *Social Science History Association*. Nashville, November 1981.

Commentator, "Crime and Violence in the Nineteenth-Century South." *Organization of American Historians*. Philadelphia, March 1982.

Commentator, "Louisiana Legal Biography." *Symposium on Louisiana Legal History*. New Orleans, April 1981.

Chair and commentator, "Civil Law of Property in Antebellum United States," *American Society for Legal History*. Philadelphia, October 1980.

Commentator, "'Gentlemen of Learning and Much Good Sense': The Judiciary on the American Frontier." *American Historical Association*. New York City, December 1979.

FELLOWSHIPS, GRANTS, AND CONTRACTS

As project director and/or principal investigator, I have received grants and contracts totaling over \$40 million from 1989 to 2014, including awards from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Lilly Endowment, National Library of Medicine, U.S. Department of Defense, U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Department of Education, and Fairbanks Foundation, among numerous other research and service contracts with federal, state, and local governments, not-for-profit organizations, and private corporations. During this period The Polis Center received over \$75 million in external awards, including the \$40 million mentioned above; on all Polis awards I have served as PI, but numerous grants were developed as a collaborative enterprise with center staff. Additional solicited gifts (private) since 1989 exceed \$1,000,000. Also, I was co-principal investigator on an \$8.5 million award from Lilly Endowment in 1991 to establish the Indiana University Center on Urban Policy and the Environment on the Indianapolis campus. A list of awards is available upon request.

REFEREESHIPS

Book Manuscripts

Indiana University Press
University of North Carolina Press
University of Georgia Press
University of Alabama Press
University of Nebraska Press
University of Kentucky Press
Smithsonian Institution Press
Oxford University Press
St. Martin's Press
Indiana Historical Society
Ohio State University Press
University Press of Kansas
Louisiana State University Press
University Press of Florida
University of Tennessee Press
Ohio University Press
University of Virginia Press
State University of New York Press
ESRI Press
University of Illinois Press
Bloomsbury Publishing

Journal Manuscripts

Journal of American History
American Historical Review

REFEREESHIPS (CONTINUED)

Journal Manuscripts (Continued)

Law and History Review
Journal of Southern History
Journal of Supreme Court History
Great Plains Quarterly
Indiana Magazine of History
Journal of Mississippi History
Western Historical Quarterly
Journal of the Early Republic
Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly
Annals of Iowa
The Historian
International Journal of Applied Geospatial Research
International Journal of Geographical Information Science

EDITORSHIPS AND EDITORIAL BOARDS

Editorships

Editor, *International Journal of Humanities and Arts Computing*, Edinburgh University Press, 2007- (with Paul S. Ell).

General Editor, *Series on the Spatial Humanities*, Indiana University Press, 2009- (with John Corrigan and Trevor Harris)

General Editor, *Polis Center Series on Religion and Urban Culture*, Indiana University Press, 2002- (with Arthur E. Farnsley).

Editorial Boards

Journal of Supreme Court History, 1992-.
H-Law (Internet), 1993-99.
Indiana Magazine of History, 1995-98.

OTHER INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Visiting Research Fellow, University of Queensland (Australia), 2013.

International Advisory Committee, TELDAP (Taiwan e-Learning and Data Access Program), Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan, 2010- .

OTHER INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

Invited participant, European Science Foundation Expert Workshop on Historical GIS (EUROCORES Programme, Inventing Europe Initiative) and Chair, White Paper on the Role of Historical GIS in Europe. Barcelona, Spain, 2007

External evaluator, Instituts für Europäische Geschichte, Mainz, Germany, 2007.

Negotiated research and exchange agreements between IUPUI, Queens University of Belfast, and Academia Sinica (Taiwan), 2005.

Negotiated research and exchange agreement between IUPUI and Chinese Culture University, Taipei, Taiwan, 2006.

International Fellow, The Queen's University of Belfast, 2004-05.

Chair, North American Team, and Member, Executive Committee, Electronic Cultural Atlas Initiative, University of California-Berkeley, 1998-.

SELECTED CONSULTANCIES

Academic Centers/Scholarly Projects

Center for Religion and Civic Culture, University of Southern California, 1996-2008, 2012.

Southern California Studies Center, University of Southern California, 1998-2001.

Sustainable Cities Project, University of Southern California, 2000-02.

Encyclopedia of the Midwest Project, Ohio State University, 1999.

Encyclopedia of Southern California Project, University of California Press and University of Southern California, 1999.

The Baltimore Center Project, University of Baltimore, 1999.

Clergy in Politics Project, Creighton University, 1998.

SELECTED CONSULTANCIES (CONTINUED)

Community Information Systems

Atlanta Community Foundation, Neighborhood Nexus, 2009.

St. Louis Community Information System, 2009.

Des Moines (IA) Community Information Systems, 2008- .

Billings (MT) Community Information System, 2003-06

Grand Rapids (MI) Community Information System, 2003-04.

Nashville (Tennessee) Information Consortium, 2000-01.

Detroit Data Partnership, 1999-2000.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY

Director (with James W. Ely, Jr.), Conference on the Legal History of the South, USM Conference Center, Long Beach, MS, February 3-5, 1983.

Member, Regional Consulting Team, Graduate Programs Project of Organization of American Historians/Fund for the Improvement of Post-Secondary Education, 1986-88.

National Endowment for the Humanities, Panelist, 2004, 2009; Grant Reviewer, 2002-2007; Strategic Planning Consultation Team for Digital Humanities Initiative (one of eight members nationally), 2006; Evaluator for Office of Management and Budget, 2012.

Economic and Social Research Council, UK, Grant Reviewer, 2005-08.

The British Academy, UK, Grant Reviewer, 2005-07, 2009.

Arts and Humanities Research Council, UK, Grant Reviewer, 2005-08, 2012-13.

Director, NEH Expert Workshop on Humanities GIS, Indianapolis, 2008; NEH Advanced Institute on Spatial Humanities, Indianapolis, 2013.

Co-director, NEH Expert Workshop on Religion and the Atlantic World: A Spatial Perspective, Tallahassee, 2008-09.

Member, Program Selection Committee, Digital Humanities, 2009-11.

Founding director, IUPUI Center for Health Geographics, 2008-.

SELECTED COMMUNITY SERVICE

Chair, Board of Directors, Southeast Mississippi Community Action Agency, 1980-82,
Executive Committee, 1979-82.

Board of Directors, Hattiesburg Youth Soccer Program, 1981-87.

Board of Directors, Pine Belt YMCA, 1985-88.

Steering Committee, Future Space 2010: Regional Center Plan II for the City of
Indianapolis, 1989-92.

Executive Board, Indianapolis Mapping and Geographic Infrastructure System
(IMAGIS), 1992-2000.

Steering Committee, Social Assets and Vulnerabilities Indicators (SAVI), United
Way/Community Service Council, 1996-.

Community Development Committee, Lt. Governor's Jobs Council, 1997.

Indiana State Museum New Building and Exhibit Task Force, 1998-2000.

Advisory Board, Indiana Futures Gallery, Indiana State Museum, 2001-2005.

Steering Committee, Indianapolis Regional Center Plan 2020, 2002-2004.

Board of Directors, Indianapolis Symphonic Choir, 2005-07.

Spirit & Place Festival Advisory Board (ex officio), 2000- .

SAVI Community Information System Advisory Board (ex officio), 2008- .

EDWARD E. CURTIS IV

ADDRESS

Cavanaugh Hall 335, 425 University Blvd.
Indiana University School of Liberal Arts
Indianapolis, IN 46202
Phone: (317) 278-1683, Fax: (317) 278-1325
E-mail: ecurtis4@iupui.edu

ACADEMIC EMPLOYMENT

Millennium Chair of the Liberal Arts and Professor of Religious Studies, Indiana University School of Liberal Arts at IUPUI, 2009-present.

Millennium Scholar of the Liberal Arts and Associate Professor of Religious Studies, 2005-2009.

Assistant Professor of Religious Studies, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2002-2005. Adjunct Assistant Professor of History, 2005.

Assistant Professor of Religious Studies, Trinity University, 2000-2002.

EDUCATION

D. Litt. et Phil. Religious Studies, University of South Africa, 2000. Dissertation: Toward an Historical Islam: Universalism and Particularism in African-American Islamic Thought. Supervisors: Ahmet T. Karamustafa and G.J.A. Lubbe.

M.A. History, Washington University in St. Louis, 1997. Fields: U.S. and Afro-American History, Islamic Studies.

B.A. Religion with Concentrations in the Humanities and Asian Studies, Kenyon College, 1993. Class Rank: 2/389.

Arabic Language: University of Virginia-Yarmouk University, Summer 1995.
Washington University, 1993-1994.
Friends World College, Jerusalem, Spring 1992.
Kenyon College, 1990-1.
Middlebury School of Arabic, Summer 1990.

PUBLICATIONS

Books (Monographs)

The Call of Bilal: Islam in the African Diaspora. Islamic Civilization and Muslim Networks series, edited by Carl W. Ernst and Bruce B. Lawrence. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2014. 248 pp.

Muslims in America: A Short History. Religion in American Life Series, edited by Jon Butler and Harry Stout. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009. 144 pp.

Black Muslim Religion in the Nation of Islam, 1960-1975. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2006. 240 pp.

Islam in Black America: Identity, Liberation, and Difference in African-American Islamic Thought. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2002. 174 pp.

Books (Edited)

General Editor, *Encyclopedia of Muslim-American History*. 2 vols. New York: Facts on File, Inc., 2010. 728 pp.

Co-editor, *The New Black Gods: Arthur Huff Fauset and the Study of African American Religions*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2009. 288 pp.

Editor, *Columbia Sourcebook of Muslims in the United States*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2008. 452 pp.

Articles

“‘My Heart Is in Cairo’: Malcolm X, the Arab Cold War, and the Making of Islamic Liberation Ethics,” *Journal of American History*, accepted and forthcoming. 56 manuscript pp.

“Ode to Islamic Studies: Its Allure, Its Danger, Its Power,” *Bulletin for the Study of Religion* (forthcoming).

“African American Muslim Congregations, 1913-2013,” *Oxford Handbook of African American Islam*, ed. Aminah Beverly McCloud (New York: Oxford Islamic Studies Online), January 2014. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199929269.013.001](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199929269.013.001)

“Transnational Muslim Americans: Four Women in Jordan,” *Marburg Journal of Religion* 17, no. 2 (2013): 1-18.
http://www.uni-marburg.de/fb03/ivk/mjr/pdfs/2013/articles/curtis_2013.pdf

Editor, United States Regional Spotlight, *Oxford Islamic Studies Online*, 2013.
<http://www.oxfordislamicstudies.com>

“The Perils of Public Scholarship on Islam after 9/11,” *Practical Matters*, Issue 5 (Aug. 2012): 1-15.

“Ghawarna of Jordan: Race and Religion in the Jordan Valley,” *Journal of Islamic Law and Culture* 13, nos. 2-3 (July-October 2011): 193-209.

“The Islamophobic History of the United States,” *Bulletin for the Study of Religion* 40.2 (April 2011): 30-35.

- “Islam in New York City,” *New York Archives* (Winter 2011): 20-24.
- “Integrating Islam and Muslims into the United States History Survey,” *Organization of American Historians Magazine of History* (Jan. 2008): 44-47.
- “Islamism and Its African American Muslim Critics: Black Muslims in the Era of the Arab Cold War,” *American Quarterly* 59.3 (September 2007): 693-719.
- “African American Islamization Reconsidered: Black History Narratives and Muslim Identity,” *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 73, no. 2 (June 2005): 659-684.
- “Why Malcolm X Never Developed an Islamic Approach to Civil Rights,” *Religion* 32 (2002): 227-242.
- “Islamizing the Black Body: Ritual and Power in Elijah Muhammad’s Nation of Islam,” *Religion and American Culture* 12, no. 2 (Summer 2002): 167-196.
- “Islam in Black St. Louis: Strategies for Black Liberation in Two Local Religious Communities,” *Gateway Heritage* 17, no. 4 (spring 1997): 30-43.

Book Chapters

- Co-author, “The Transnational and Diasporic Future of African American Religion,” *The Future of African American Religion*, edited by Dennis Dickerson and Mark Silk. New York: Columbia University Press (in progress.)
- “The Political Meanings of Elijah Muhammad’s Nation of Islam,” *Beyond Muslim Liberalism*, edited by Faisal Devji and Zaheer Kazmi. London: Hurst, forthcoming.
- “The Black Muslim Scare of the Twentieth Century: The History of State Islamophobia and Its Post-9/11 Variations,” *Islamophobia in America*, edited by Carl W. Ernst. New York: Palgrave, 2013, 75-106.
- “The Study of American Muslims: A History,” *Cambridge Companion to American Islam*, edited by Omid Safi and Julianne Hammer. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013, 15-27.
- “Why Muslims Matter to American Religious History, 1730-1945,” in the *Cambridge History of Religions in America, Vol. II, 1790-1945*, edited by Stephen J. Stein. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2012, 393-413.
- “The Assimilation of Muslim American Immigrants from the Cold War to 9/11 (editor),” *Retrieving the American Past*. Boston: Pearson, 2012, 1-32.
- “Islam,” *Blackwell Companion to Religion in America*, edited by Philip K. Goff. Oxford: Blackwell Publishing, 2010, 587-598.

“Islamism and Its African American Muslim Critics: Black Muslims in the Era of the Arab Cold War,” reprinted in *Islam and Black America*, edited by Hishaam Aidi and Manning Marable. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2009, 49-68.

“Debating the Origins of the Moorish Science Temple: Toward a New Cultural History,” in *The New Black Gods: Arthur Huff Fauset and the Study of African American Religions*, edited by Edward E. Curtis IV and Danielle Brune Sigler. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2009, 125-157.

“Peril and Possibility: Muslim Life in the United States,” in *Islam in World Cultures: Comparative Perspectives*, ed. R. Michael Feener. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC Clio, 2004, 283-307.

Encyclopedia Articles

Curtis, Edward E. “United States, Muslim Politics in the.” In *Oxford Islamic Studies Online*, 2013.

<http://www.oxfordislamicstudies.com/article/opr/t343/e0104>

Curtis, Edward E. “United States, Muslim Religious Leaders in the.” In *Oxford Islamic Studies Online*, 2013.

<http://www.oxfordislamicstudies.com/article/opr/t343/e0105>

In *Encyclopedia of Muslim-American History*, edited by Edward E. Curtis IV. New York: Facts on File, Inc., 2010:

Single-author of “Abdul-Malik, Ahmed,” 4; “Abdus-Salaam, Sheila,” 7-8; “African Muslim immigrants,” 23-25; “Akram, Wali,” 37-38; “Ali, Duse Mohamed,” 38-40; “Arab-American Muslims,” 55-61; “Council on American-Islamic Relations,” 128-129; “demographics,” 137-138; “Druze community,” 160-161; “food,” 206-209; “Hajji Ali,” 230; “Ibrahima, Abdul Rahman,” 255-257; “Introduction,” xv-xvii; “Islamic Circle of North America,” 288-289; “law,” 335-337; “Majid, Satti,” 349; “Malcolm X,” 350-355; “Million Man March,” 370-371; “Muslim Alliance in North America,” 406-407; “Muslim American Society,” 407; “Muslim Public Affairs Council,” 409-410; “New York City,” 429-435; “politics,” 459-467; “Shakir, Zaid,” 511; “stereotypes,” 529-535; “United States Foreign Relations,” 553-560; “World War I,” 592-593; and “World War II,” 593-594. [Total of 49,275 words]

Co-author of “Addeynu Allahe Universal Arabic Association,” 10-11; “African-American

Muslim slaves,” 19-23; “Akkad, Moustapha,” 36-37; “American Indian Muslims,” 50-51; “Arabic,” 61-63; “autobiography,” 72-75; “Cleveland, Ohio,” 117-119; “Crane, Robert Dickson,” 132-133; “Daudi Bohras,” 136-137; “dress,” 156-160; “Ertegun, Ahmet,” 171-172; “holidays,” 248-253; “mosques and Islamic centers,” 385-391; “*Muhammad Speaks*,” 402-403; “Nation of Islam,” 419-425; “Philadelphia,” 446-449; “philanthropy,” 449-453; “prayer,” 468-470; “revivalism,” 489-491; “September 11, 2001,” 504-509; and “Sunni Muslims,” 542-543. [Total of 40,000 words.]

“Islam: Muslims in the United States.” In *Encyclopedia of the Modern World*, edited by Peter N. Stearns. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008. URL: <<http://www.oxford-modernworld.com/entry?entry=t254.e803-s7>>.

“Jamil al-Amin, Imam,” “Malcolm X,” “Muhammad, Elijah,” “Muhammad, Warith Deen,” and “United States, Islam in.” In *Encyclopedia of Islam and the Muslim World*, edited by Richard C. Martin. New York: Macmillan Reference, 2004: 373, 426, 486-487, 488, 707-714.

Book Reviews

Review of *Journey into America: The Challenge of Islam* by Akbar Ahmed. In *Christian Century* 127:24 (November 30, 2010): 36-37.

Review of *A History of Islam in America* by Kambiz GhaneaBassiri. In *Journal of American History* (December 2010): 21.

Review of *American Christians and Islam: Evangelical Culture and Muslims from the Colonial Period to the Age of Terrorism* by Thomas S. Kidd. In *Journal of American History*, 96:2 (September 2009): 515-516.

Review of *A Muslim in Victorian America: The Life of Alexander Russell Webb* by Umar F. Abd-Allah. In *Journal of Religion* 88 (April 2008): 263-264.

Review of *Transnational Muslims in American Society* by Aminah Beverly McCloud. In *Journal of American Ethnic History* 26:3 (Spring 2007): 114-116.

Review of *Islam and the Blackamerican* by Sherman Jackson. In *Middle East Studies Association Bulletin* 39.2 (December 2005): 228-229.

Review of *Engaged Surrender: African American Women and Islam* by Carolyn Moxley Rouse. In *North Star: Journal of Afro-American Religious History* 8, no. 1 (Fall 2004).

Review of *Deconstructing the American Mosque: Space, Gender and Aesthetics* by Akel Ismail Kahera. In *Journal of Religion* Vol. 84, no. 3 (July 2004): 505-506.

Review of *Black Pilgrimage to Islam* by Robert Dannin. In *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 71/2 (Summer 2003): 437-439.

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Professor of Religious Studies, IUPUI. Courses taught, 2005-present:

R100, Interfaith Activism and Service

R101, Religion and Culture

R133, Introduction to Religion

A150, Survey of the Culture of Black Americans

R212, Comparative Religions
R257, Introduction to Islam
R304, Islamic Beginnings
R305, Islam and Modernity
R309, Contemporary Middle East
R314, Religion and Racism
R363, African American Religions
R370, Islam in America
R372, Inter-Religious Cooperation
H425, History of the Middle East and North Africa
R433, Theories of Religion

Visiting Professor of American Studies, University of Jordan, 2009-2010. Courses Taught: Religion in America (Fall 2009) and America Media: Images of Muslims and Arabs (Spring 2010), MA level.

Asst. Prof. of Religious Studies, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2002-2005. Adjunct Professor of History, 2005. Courses on religion and racism, world religions, Arab histories, the contemporary Middle East, modern Muslim literatures, African American religious experience, and African American Islam.

Asst. Prof. of Religion, Trinity University, 2000-2002. Courses on religion in the United States, race and religion, African-American religions, and Islamic traditions.

Teaching Fellow, World Civilizations and U.S. History, John Burroughs School, 1999-2000.

Instructor, Introduction to Afro-American Studies, African and Afro-American Studies Program, Washington University, Fall 1995 and Fall 1996.

Teaching Assistant, Black America since 1865 and Introduction to Islamic Civilization, Washington University, Fall 1994 and Spring 1995.

GRANTS

PI, National Endowment for the Humanities, Summer Seminar for School Teachers, 2014. For "Muslim American Identities: Past and Present." \$114,438.

New Frontiers in the Arts & Humanities, 2012-2013. For "Islam in the African Diaspora." \$25,475.

Co-PI, Council of American Overseas Research Centers and Carnegie Corporation of New York, 2012. For "Sharia beyond the Headlines" symposium with Center for Interfaith Cooperation, \$5,600.

Fulbright Scholar, U.S. Department of State, 2009-2010. For "Studying Muslim Americans in Jordan." \$50,000.

Carnegie Scholar, Carnegie Corporation of New York, 2008-2009. For “Transnational History of African American Islam.” \$97,200.

Co-writer, IUPUI Commitment to Excellence Grant, “Enhancing Diversity through Public Scholars,” 2006, \$499,000. For the expansion of the African American and African Diaspora Studies Program, the creation of the African American Studies Undergraduate Scholars, and increased outreach to black communities in Indianapolis, 2006.

PI, American Academy of Religion Collaborative Research Grant, 2006. For “Revisiting Black Gods of the Metropolis,” a national symposium on African American religious diversity at IUPUI, April 13 – 15, 2007. \$5000.

National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowship, National Humanities Center, Research Triangle Park, NC, 2004-2005. \$30,000.

Fellowship, Institute for the Arts and Humanities, UNC, Fall 2004 (declined).

Co-Principal Investigator and Faculty Coordinator, Middle East Partnership Initiative Grant, United States Department of State in cooperation with the United States Agency for International Development, March 2004 – July 2005. For the establishment of an American studies partnership between UNC Chapel Hill and the University of Jordan in Amman. \$93,684.

Junior Faculty Development Award, UNC, 2003.

Freeman Foundation Symposium: East Asia – United States: A Search for Common Values, Salzburg, Austria, June 1 – 6, 2002.

Seminar on Ethnicity, Race, Religion, and American Identity, Sponsored by the American Studies Center of the Salzburg Seminar, Salzburg, Austria, March 10 – 17, 2001.

Mr. and Mrs. Patrick H. Swearingen Fellow, Trinity University, 2001-2002.

Washington University Teaching Fellowships, 1994-6.

Fulbright-Hayes Group Projects Abroad, University of Virginia-Yarmouk University Summer Arabic Program, 1995.

Washington University Summer Grant, 1994.

Andrew Mellon Fellowship in Humanistic Studies, 1993-4.

AWARDS AND HONORS

For *The Encyclopedia of Muslim-American History*:

**Library Journal* "Best Reference Books of 2010"

**Booklist/RBB* Editors' Choice Reference Source

*Pennsylvania School Librarians Association, Top 40 Reference Books of 2010

*Society of School Librarians International "Honor Book"

For *Muslims in America: A Short History*:

**Publishers Weekly* Top 100 Books of 2009

For *Columbia Sourcebook of Muslims in the United States*:

**Choice* Outstanding Academic Book for 2008

*American Library Association's Bridging Cultures Bookshelf 2012

2006 Best Paper Prize, Religion and American Culture Caucus, American Studies Association Annual Meeting, Oakland, California. For "African American Muslims in the Age of the Arab Cold War."

Recipient, First Annual Distinguished Service Award, University Center for International Studies, UNC at Chapel Hill, November 15, 2004.

Martin Luther King, Jr. Prize (given to the person or group who best advances the ideals of Dr. King in the community), Kenyon College, January, 1993.

Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of Ohio Chapter, October, 1992.

CONFERENCE PAPERS

"Islamic Jihad or Just Revolt? Muslim Political Violence in Latin America and the Caribbean," Association for the Study of the Worldwide African Diaspora, November 2013.

"Islam in the African Diaspora," African Diaspora Religions Group, American Academy of Religion, November 2012.

"Liberalism and the Study of African American Islam," North American Religions Section, American Academy of Religion, November 2012.

"Fears of the Black Muslim Fifth Column from World War I to the 1960s," Middle East Studies Association, December 2011.

"New Directions in the Study of African American Islam," Afro-American Religious History Group, American Academy of Religion, November 2011.

"The Perils of Public Scholarship on Islam after 9/11," Religion and Politics Section, American Academy of Religion, November 2011.

"Religion, Politics, and Race at Park 51," Study of Islam Section and Contemporary Islam Group, American Academy of Religion, Atlanta, GA, October 2010.

“Contact and Divergence: How Muslim-American Ties to the Middle East Have Transformed Islamic Practice and Identities in the United States,” Center for American Studies and Research Conference, American University of Beirut, Lebanon, January 2010.

“The Colonial Imagination of Islam in America Studies,” North American Religions Section, American Academy of Religion, Chicago, Ill., November 2008.

“The Roots and Consequences of Islamism in Black America,” Study of Islam Section, American Academy of Religion, San Diego, Calif., November 2007.

“The Arab Cold War, Pan-Islamism, and the Formation of African-American Islam,” American Studies Association, Oakland, Calif., October 2006.

“Response to R. Marie Griffith’s *Born Again Bodies: Flesh and Spirit in American Christianity*,” American Society of Church History, Philadelphia, Penn., January 2006.

“African American Islam: Narratives of Counter-Citizenship,” American Historical Association, Philadelphia, Penn., January 2006.

“The Qur’anic Defense of Elijah Muhammad, Messenger of Allah,” Study of Islam Section, American Academy of Religion, Philadelphia, Penn., November 2005.

“The Riddle of the Bean Pie: Religion and Food in the Nation of Islam, 1960-1975,” Afro-American Religious History Group, American Academy of Religion, Philadelphia, PA, November 2005.

“Women and Religion in Elijah Muhammad’s Nation of Islam,” Afro-American Religious History Group, American Academy of Religion, San Antonio, Texas, November 2004.

“Honoring African-American Experience in Teaching about Islam,” Academic Teaching and the Study of Religion, American Academy of Religion, Atlanta, GA, November 2003.

“Elijah Muhammad the Religious Prophet,” Afro-American Religious History Group, American Academy of Religion, Denver, CO, November 2001.

“Marking the Black Body in Elijah Muhammad’s Nation of Islam,” Anthropology of Religion Consultation, American Academy of Religion, Denver, CO, November 2001.

“Why Malcolm X Never Developed an Islamic Approach to Civil Rights,” Afro-American Religious History Group, American Academy of Religion, Nashville, Tenn., November 2000.

“Telling Islam: Black History Narratives in the Nation of Islam, 1961-1978,” Study of Islam Section, American Academy of Religion, Philadelphia, Penn., November 1995.

“Islamic Universalism and Black Particularism: The Meaning of Race in African American Sunni Islam,” North American Religions Section and Afro-American Religious History Group, American Academy of Religion, Chicago, IL, November 1994.

PUBLIC PRESENTATIONS & INVITED LECTURES

“Muslim Journeys: *Leo Africanus*,” Ivy Tech Library, Indianapolis, March 19, 2014.

“Radical, Resistant, and Liberal: Elijah Muhammad’s Nation of Islam,” Beyond Muslim Liberalism Seminar, St. Antony’s College, University of Oxford, England, March 15, 2014.

“Malcolm X in the Crucible of the Arab Cold War,” Goodspeed Lecture Series, Denison University, Granville, Ohio, February 27, 2014.

“Muslim Journeys: *Ornament of the World*,” Ivy Tech Library, Indianapolis, February 12, 2014.

“Muslim Journeys: *When Asia Was the World*,” Ivy Tech Library, Indianapolis, December 4, 2013.

“Muslim Journeys: American Stories,” Indiana-Purdue Fort Wayne Library, Oct. 4, 2013.

“Muslim Americans in the United States since 1776,” Memphis Public Library, July 18, 2013.

“Muslim Journeys, Human Journeys,” Keynote Address, National Endowment for the Humanities and American Library Association National Meeting on the Muslim Journeys Bookshelf, Chicago, Illinois, June 26, 2013.

“Religious Diversity in the Workplace,” United Way Lunch and Learn, Indianapolis, May 1, 2013.

“The Islamic Roots of African American Religious History,” Reflections on the Study of African American Religious History, Princeton University, April 27, 2013.

“The Study/Ghettoization of African American Islam,” Columbia University, January 31, 2013.

Respondent, “Islam in the Midwest,” Ivy Tech Community College, Indianapolis, October 31, 2012, and March 27, 2013.

“Islam in America: An Introduction for Pastors,” Indianapolis Conference of the Indiana-Kentucky Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of America, Indianapolis, November 8, 2012.

“Islam in the African Diaspora,” Committee on African American Studies, IUPUI, October 24, 2012.

“What is Shari‘a?” Center for Interfaith Cooperation, June 14, 2012.

“Muslim Americans: An Introduction for Rabbis,” Reconstructionist Rabbinical College Webinar, April 25, 2012.

“The Transnational History of African American Sunni Islam,” Boston University, April 20, 2012.

“The Black Roots of American Islamophobia,” Marisco Visiting Scholar, University of Denver, January 25, 2012.

“Muslim American Dissent and U.S. Politics Before and After 9/11,” John C. Danforth Center on Religion and Politics, Washington University, St. Louis, January 18, 2012.

“Muslim Americans and the Future of Interfaith,” Keynote Address, Muslim Alliance of Indiana Annual Interfaith Luncheon, October 28, 2011.

“The Historiography of Islam in America,” Plenary Address, Conference on Islam in America, Chicago, September 24, 2011.

“African American Muslim Contributions to American Culture,” Muslim Alliance of Indiana and Center for Interfaith Cooperation, Indianapolis, September 22, 2011.

“Muslim American Reactions to 9/11,” IU Islamic Studies Center, Bloomington, IN, September 14, 2011.

“Teaching Religion after 9/11: On Religious Violence, Public Scholarship, and My Cameo in the Ground Zero Mosque Controversy,” Plenary Address, American Academy of Religion Midwest Regional Conference, Rock Island, Illinois, April 2, 2011.

“Why Muslims Matter to U.S. History,” Bartholomew County Public Library, Columbus, Indiana, August 26, 2010; Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri, Sept. 21, 2010; Center for Interfaith Cooperation, Indianapolis, Indiana, Sept. 23, 2010; Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, Oct. 18, 2010.

“Islamophobia: Building Bridges after 9/11,” AmeriCorps Interfaith Service Program, Multicultural Success Center, Oct. 27, 2010.

“Islam and America,” All Souls Unitarian Church, Indianapolis, Oct. 24, 2010.

- “Fear and Loathing at Park 51,” Religious Studies Student Association, IUPUI, Oct. 21, 2010.
- “Muslim Americans and U.S. Foreign Relations,” American Center of Oriental Research, January 11, 2010; German Jordanian University, April 26, 2010; University of Jordan, May 6, 2010.
- “Muslims in America: A Short History,” Sponsored by U.S. Embassy to Jordan, Jordan National Library, December 13, 2009; University of Jordan, December 29, 2010; Arab Thought Forum, January 20, 2010.
- “Why Muslims Matter to U.S. History, 1730-1945,” Heidelberg Center for American Studies, Heidelberg, Germany, December 3, 2009.
- “Why Muslims Matter to American History,” Co-sponsored by the U.S. Embassy to Austria and the Austrian Association for the Middle East, Diplomatic Academy, Vienna, Austria, November 30, 2009.
- “Muslim-American Leadership in the 1920s: Transnational, Inter-ethnic, and Diasporic,” Keynote Address, Critical Islamic Reflections Conference, Yale University, April 11, 2009.
- “The History of Interfaith Relations in Muslim America,” University of the Philippines, Diliman, Philippines, December 3, 2008.
- “The Historical Roots of Muslim American Philanthropy,” IU Center on Philanthropy and the Islamic Society of North America, August 13, 2008.
- “Islamism and Its African American Muslim Critics,” Keynote Address, Middle East and Islamic Studies Center Lectureship Series, Indiana University Bloomington, September 12, 2007.
- “The Poetics of our Partnerships for Social Justice,” Plenary Address, Joseph Taylor Symposium, IUPUI, February 15, 2007.
- “African-American Muslims in the Age of the Arab Cold War,” Center for American Studies and Research, American University of Beirut, March 20, 2006.
- “1960s Cartoon Art in the Nation of Islam,” Middle East Arts Festival, Indiana University, Bloomington, February 8, 2006.
- “Muslim History and Life in the United States,” Lake Forrest Academy, Illinois, November 14, 2005.
- “African American Muslims,” Covering Islam and Muslims in America Institute, Western Knight Center for Specialized Journalism, Annenberg School for Communication, University of Southern California in partnership with the Social

Science Research Council and the New York Times Company Foundation, Los Angeles, November 7, 2005.

“Living while Arab American after 9/11,” IUPUI Diversity Conference, Faculty Keynote, November 4, 2005.

“Black Studies for the New Millennium: Local and Global Perspectives,” IU School of Liberal Arts Fellows Dinner, September 29, 2005.

“Searching for Muhammad at a Liberal Arts College,” All-Campus Lecture, Midland Lutheran College, Fremont, Nebraska, August 24, 2005.

“First Responses to Muslim Americans,” Workshop for First Responders, Triangle Institute for Security Studies, Guildford Technical Community College, Jamestown, NC, November 18, 2004.

“How Elijah Muhammad Became a Religious Prophet,” Duke-UNC International Symposium on Prophecy, Chapel Hill, NC, October 16, 2004.

“The University of Jordan-University of North Carolina Partnership: Studying the United States across Boundaries,” Joint presentation with Dr. Tawfiq Yousef of the University of Jordan, Annual Meeting of State Department and US AID Grantees, Washington, DC, August 12, 2004.

“The History of Muslims in the United States,” American Studies Program, University of Jordan, Amman, March 8, 2004.

“Muslim Life in the United States,” Zaidee Creel Williams Lecture, Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, VA, February 25, 2004.

“Are Black Muslims Really Muslim? Reconsidering African-American Islamization,” Institute of African American Research, UNC, December 3, 2003.

“Malcolm of History, Malcolm of Memory: A Response to William Hart’s *Malcolm X, Black Religion, and Me*,” Duke University, November 3, 2003.

“American Muslims and Interfaith Politics,” Keynote Address, Annual Meeting of the Interfaith Alliance of Wake County, Raleigh, NC, October 23, 2003.

“Rethinking African American Conversion to Islam: The Role of Black Islamic History Narratives,” Islam in America Conference, Islamic Society of North America, Dallas, TX, July 4, 2003.

“Black Visions of the Qur’an,” Program in the Humanities and Human Values, UNC, June 13-14, 2003.

“Teaching Islam after 9/11,” Core Knowledge Foundation, Phoenix, AZ, March 7, 2003.

- “Malcolm X between Religion and Politics: An African-American Islamic Struggle for Liberation,” F. Ross Johnson/Connaught Distinguished Speakers Series, Centre for the Study of the United States. Co-sponsored by the Department for the Study of Religion, and Ethnic, Pluralism, and Immigration Studies, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, February 28, 2003.
- “Bull Session on Islam,” Academic Enhancement Program, Teague Hall, UNC, February 29, 2003.
- “Is There a Difference Between Religion and Politics?” Faith and Scholarship Undergraduate Group, UNC, Graham Memorial, November 20, 2002.
- “The UNC Qur’an Controversy: The Hard Parts of Teaching about Islam,” Chapel Hill Quakers’ Forum, November 10, 2002.
- “What I Wish I had Known: Being a ‘New’ Teacher in a Religious Studies Department,” Wabash Center-Department of Religious Studies Workshop, UNC, October 23, 2002.
- “The Origins of African American Islam,” Carolina Summer Reading Program Lecture, FPG Student Auditorium, UNC, October 7, 2002.
- “Understanding Islam: A Jihad for Peace and Justice,” All-Campus Lecture, Pfeiffer University, Misenheimer, NC, September 13, 2002.
- “An Islam for One People or Many? African-American Islamic Thought from Edward W. Blyden to W. D. Muhammad,” Department of Religious Studies, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, February 18, 2002.
- “African-American Religious History in August Wilson’s *Joe Turner’s Come and Gone*,” Keystone School, San Antonio, February 13, 2002.
- “Arabs in Israel,” Food for Thought Series, Trinity University Alumni Association, San Antonio, January 9, 2002.
- “Introduction to Islam,” Reflections of Islam, San Antonio Museum of Art, December 11, 2001.
- “Islam in America,” University Presbyterian Church, San Antonio, October 30, 2001.
- “Islam and Current Events: Reflecting on September 11,” Madison Square Presbyterian Church, San Antonio, October 10 and 17, 2001.
- “Stereotypes of Islam and Muslims,” Open Forum on the Events of September 11, Trinity University, Laurie Auditorium, September 14, 2001.
- “Teaching Islam, Reimagining American National Identity,” Salzburg Seminar, Salzburg, Austria, March 15, 2001.

“Islam in the United States: Race, Religion, and Ethnicity,” Salzburg Seminar, March 12, 2001.

“Arabs in Israel,” Senior Adult Group, First Presbyterian Church, San Antonio, Texas, November 10, 2000.

Moderator, “Trinity Elects 2000 on Religion: Religion and the U.S. Presidency,” Trinity University, November 1, 2000.

Panelist, “Mid-East Forum,” International Club of Trinity University, October 16, 2000.

Moderator, Discussion with Imam W. D. Mohammed, Washington University, 1996.

“Remaking Islam in Modern Egypt: Representations of Religion in the Three Works of Naguib Mahfouz,” Phi Alpha Theta Lecture, Southern Illinois University-Edwardsville, 1995.

SERVICE

Professional

Member, Academic Relations Committee, American Academy of Religion, 2013-.

Co-founder and co-editor, *Journal of Africana Religions*, 2011-.

Advisory Board, *Sacred Matters*, 2013-.

Board of Editorial Consultants, *Nova Religio*, 2011-.

External Reviewer for *Nova Religio* (2011-13), Routledge Press (2014, 2012), New York University Press (2014, 2007), *History of Women in the Americas* (2011), *Black Women, Gender, and Families* (2011), *Modern Language Quarterly* (2010), National Humanities Center (2005-2007, 2010), *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* (2010), *Religion Compass* (2009), *Contemporary Islam* (2009), *Journal of American History* (2008), *Contemporary Islam* (2008), *American Journal of Islamic Social Sciences* (2008-9), American Studies Association Religion and American Culture Caucus (2007), *Social Forces* (2007), Cambridge University Press (2003), and Russell Sage Publications (Fall 2002).

Educational Exchange Consultant for Jordan, “Soccer for Peace and Understanding” Program, 2011-2013.

Co-organizer, “Theorizing Africana Religions” Conference, Northwestern University, March 8-9, 2013.

Editorial Board Member, *American Studies* journal, 2011-2012.

Contributing Editor, *Black Women, Gender, and Families*, 2011-2012.

Member, Steering Committee for the North American Religions Section, American Academy of Religion, 2004-2007.

Organizer, “Revisiting Black Gods of the Metropolis: Arthur Huff Fauset and the Study of African American Religions,” a national symposium of African American and African diaspora scholars on the IUPUI campus, April 13 – 15, 2007.

Member, Working Group on Islam and America, Social Science Research Council, New York, NY, 2003-2005.

Member, Board of Governors, Muslim Networks Consortium (housed at Duke), 2002-2005.

External Examiner for Deanna Lesht, “Spirits of Fire: The Jinn in Islam, Folktales, and Omani Life,” Senior Honors Thesis, Kenyon College, Spring 2007.

Institutional

Member, Olaniyan Scholars Advisory Board, IU School of Liberal Arts, 2013-2014.

Lecturer, “Muslim Journeys, Human Journeys,” IUPUI University Library with Ivy Tech Community College and Center for Interfaith Cooperation, November 12, 2013.

“Islamic Jihad or Just Revolt? Muslim Political Violence in Latin America and the Caribbean,” IU School of Liberal Arts Sabbatical Series, Oct. 1, 2013.

Member, Advisory Board, Indiana University Vice President for Research, 2011-2013.

Director and Founder, IUPUI Summer Abroad in Jordan Program, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2012.

Faculty Adviser, IUPUI Bridge (student service organization), 2011-2012.

Mentor, “Empower” Program for Historically Under-Represented Faculty, 2011-2012.

External Member, History Department Search, 2011-2012.

School of Liberal Arts Representative, IUPUI Faculty Council, 2010-2012.

Convener and Founder, Millennium Faculty Seminar on Black Studies, IUPUI, 2005-2011.

AmeriCorps Interfaith Service Corps supervisor, IUPUI, 2010-2011.

Member, Arabic Lecturer Search Committee, WLAC Department, IUPUI, Fall 2010.

Member, Steering Committee for “Enhancing Diversity through Public Scholars,” 2006-

2008.

Chair, Sherrill Prize Committee, Department of Religious Studies, Spring 2008.

Faculty Member At-Large, IUPUI Faculty Council, Fall 2007.

Member, African American and African Diaspora Studies Program Committee, 2005-2007.

Supervisor, Graduate Readings in American Islam for Philanthropic studies doctoral student Shariq Siddiqui, Fall 2007.

Co-convener, International Consultation on Islamic Philanthropy, Lake Institute, IU Center on Philanthropy, November 4, 2007.

Member, Search Committee for "Public Scholar in African American Studies and Undergraduate Research," 2006-2007.

Capstone Instructor for Abdullah Hashem, "African American Religion and Film," Spring 2007.

Guest Lecturer, "Politics of African American Islam," Prof. Bandele's African-American Politics class, April 5, 2007, and April 5, 2006.

Faculty Council Representative, Campus Diversity Vision and Mission Review Committee, IUPUI, 2006-2007.

Panelist, "Pope Benedict XVI and Islam," Co-sponsored by the IUPUI Department of Philosophy and the Religious Studies Student Association, September 27, 2006.

Lead Writer, Commitment to Excellence Grant Proposal for African American and African Diaspora Studies, IUPUI, August 2005-May 2006.

Guest Lecturer, "Religious and Racial Reconciliation," Dr. McIntosh's Anthropology class, April 5, 2006.

Speaker, "Understanding Islam," LYFE Skills Workshop, Ball Residence Hall, Feb. 6, 2006.

LYFE Professors' Speaker Series, Ball Residence Hall, January 25, 2006.

Faculty Coordinator, UNC-University of Jordan Partnership Program, Middle East Partnerships Initiative, United States Department of State and Agency for International Development, 2004-2005.

Resident Director and Founder, UNC Summer Abroad in Jordan Program, Summer 2005.

Member, Foreign Language and Area Studies (FLAS) Fellowships Selection Committee,

University Center for International Studies, UNC, Spring 2004.

Acting Chair, McNair Lectureship Committee, Department of Religious Studies, UNC, 2003-2004.

Member, Faculty Advisory Committees on Africa and the Middle East, Office of Study Abroad, UNC, 2002-2005.

Member, Graduate Studies Committee, Department of Religious Studies, UNC, 2002-2005.

Member, Title VI Middle East Center Group, UNC, 2002.

Discussion Leader, Carolina Summer Reading Program, UNC, 2002.

Founding Director, African American Studies Program, Trinity University, 2001-2002.

Member, Search Committee for Tenure-Track Position in Borderlands Religions, Trinity University, Department of Religion, 2001-2002.

Co-Advisor, Middle East Studies Concentration, International Studies, Trinity University, 2001-2002.

Member, Advisory Committee on Diversity, Trinity University, 2001-2002.

Faculty Coordinator, Open Forum on the Events of September 11, Trinity University, Laurie Auditorium, September 14, 2001.

Member, Search Committee for Sponsored Research Officer, Office of Academic Affairs, Summer 2001.

Public and Community

Co-Chair, Education Committee, Center for Interfaith Cooperation, Indianapolis, 2014-.

Executive Committee Member, Center for Interfaith Cooperation, 2014-.

Interview, "Malcolm X's Former Mosque Promotes Interfaith Ties," *Wall Street Journal*, Aug. 10, 2014.

Interview, "The Eddy," *National Geographic*, March 27, 2014.
<<http://outofedenwalk.nationalgeographic.com/2014/03/27/the-eddy/>>.

Project Scholar, Ivy Tech Community College "Let's Talk about It," series, Muslim Journeys, 2013-2014.

Guest Commentary, "Muslim-American Contributions Part of Everyday Lives," *Memphis Commercial-Appeal*, July 13, 2013, M1, M3.

Interview, "Richard Mourdock's Comments Reflect Passionate Debate," *Indianapolis Star*, October 24, 2012, 1.

Interview, "Shifting Away from Religion," *Indianapolis Star*, October 9, 2012, 1.

Primary Investigator, "Building the Foundation for an Inclusive, Grassroots Interfaith Center in Central Indiana," Feasibility Study for the Center for Interfaith Cooperation funded by the Lilly Endowment, Inc., Summer 2012, 41 pp.

Blog Post, "For American Muslims, Everything Did Not Change after 9/11," *Religion and Politics*, July 5, 2012, <<http://religionandpolitics.org/2012/07/05/for-american-muslims-everything-did-not-change-after-911/>>.

Blog Post, "Reflections on Summer Reading," *Immanent Frame*, August 31, 2011. <<http://blogs.ssrc.org/tif/2011/08/31/reflections-on-summer-reading/>>

Blog Post, "Explaining Islam to the Public," *Immanent Frame*, May 9, 2011. <<http://blogs.ssrc.org/tif/2011/05/09/explaining-islam-to-the-public/>>.

Blog Post, "Farrakhan, Qaddafi, and the Definition of American Islam," *Immanent Frame*
April 15, 2011. <<http://blogs.ssrc.org/tif/2011/04/15/farrakhan-qaddafi-and-the-definition-of-american-islam/>>.

Interview with *New York Times*, "Farrakhan Using Libyan Crisis to Bolster His Nation of Islam," April 10, 2011, A27. <<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/10/us/10cncfarrakhan.html>>.

Interview about *Muslims in America: A Short History* on *Focus with Steve Shoemaker*, WILL 580 AM, Illinois Public Radio, Sept. 28, 2010: <<http://will.illinois.edu/focus/interview/focus100928a/>>.

Interview, "Muslims Mark End of Ramadan Amid Tensions in the U.S," *Tell Me More With Michel Martin*, National Public Radio, Sept. 10, 2010: <<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=129778274>>.

Interview, "Muslim Americans Find Their Voice amid the Shouts," *All Things Considered*, National Public Radio, Sept. 5, 2010: <<http://www.npr.org/templates/transcript/transcript.php?storyId=129668035>>.

On-Air Interview with Mike Romigh, WKBN 570 AM, Youngstown, Ohio, September 2, 2010.

On-Line Chat, "Myths about Mosques in America," *Washington Post*, Aug. 31, 2010. <<http://live.washingtonpost.com/outlook-curtis-08-31-10.html>>.

Op-Ed, "Five Myths about Mosques in America," *Washington Post*, August 27, 2010, B3.

"Struggling for the American Soul at Ground Zero," OUP Blog, posted August 10, 2010, <http://blog.oup.com/2010/08/ground-zero-mosque/>.

Op-Ed, "Islam Has Long History Downtown," *New York Daily News*, July 23, 2010, 30.

Quoted in Julie Duin, "Bridging Religions: Challenge of the 21st Century," *Washington Times*, March 7, 2010.

Source for "American Muslims: A Diverse Minority," on *ReligionLink*, May 21, 2009.

Organizer and Presenter, "W.E.B. Du Bois v. Nannie Burroughs: How to Uplift the Race," Co-Sponsored by 100 Black Men, Indianapolis Public Schools Office of Multicultural Education, and AAADS, IUPUI Campus Center, January 26, 2008.

On-air Guest, Radio Islam, WCEV 1450 AM, Chicago, Illinois, February 16, 2006, and August 20, 2007.

Lecturer, "Muhammad and the Qur'an," "The Spread of Islam in the Middle Ages," "Islam in the Modern World, Parts 1 and 2," North United Methodist Church, Indianapolis, June 25, 26, 27, and 28, 2007.

Organizer, "African American Religious Leaders of Indianapolis," IUPUI, April 14, 2007. Brought members of local African-American religious communities together IUPUI students of African-American religion and culture and IUPUI faculty and staff.

Quoted in Howard Dukes, "Call to Service: Two Islamic Centers Invested in Their Local Communities," *South Bend Tribune*, April 12, 2007.

On-air Guest, The Mildred Gaddis Show, WCHB AM 1200, Detroit, March 27, 2007.

Quoted in Ramit Plushnik-Masti, "Cities See Rise in Black Muslims since Sept. 11," Associated Press story appearing in over 100 media outlets, March 23, 2007.

Writer, Life Together Grant, Indianapolis Center for Congregations, North United Methodist Church, Indianapolis, IN, January 2006.

Author, "Changing Face of Diversity at IUPUI," *Indianapolis Star*, October 5, 2006, A11.

"Picturing the Middle East: Jordan 2006," Co-sponsored by Butler University, Marian College, IUPUI, and the Indianapolis International Interfaith Initiative, September 25, 2006.

"Partnering with the University of Jordan to Increase Knowledge of the Other," *Jordan University International Affairs Newsletter*, University of Jordan Campus News, Issue

144 (April – July 2006): 18.

Interview about the Islamic Society of North America, WISH-TV, Indianapolis, March 30, 2006.

Interview with *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, quoted as expert in Tim Townsend, “Mosques are Struggling,” February 19, 2006, pg. 1.

Expert Witness, *Jathiyah Abdur-Rahman Al-Bayyinah v. Marvin Polk*, United States District Court, Eastern District of North Carolina, April 5, 2004.

Guest on Islam in the United States, “St. Louis on the Air,” KWMU-FM Public Radio, 1997 and 1998.

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES

American Academy of Religion

Association for the Study of the Worldwide African Diaspora

American Studies Association

Philip Goff
Executive Director and Professor
Center for the Study of Religion and American Culture
Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis
www.raac.iupui.edu

Contact Information

Work

Center for the Study of Religion and American Culture
Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis
425 University Blvd., Cavanaugh Hall 417
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5140
pgoff@iupui.edu
317-274-8410

Home

6917 N. Pennsylvania Street
Indianapolis, IN 46220
317-722-1702
317-292-5866 (cell)

Personal Information

Married to Katherine McGinn (21 years)
Two daughters (Eleanor Ning Goff and Hilary Qian Goff)
Hobbies include reading, hiking, golf, playing piano, jazz music, and bonsai

Professional History

Administrative Appointments

Executive Director, Center for the Study of Religion and American Culture, IUPUI (2000-present).

- *oversee all aspects of the operations of the Center (48 faculty researchers)*
- *write and/or oversee all grant proposals*
- *create and operate national conferences and seminars*
- *manage budgets (8 separate accounts)*
- *supervise staff and faculty researchers*
- *administer large research and public teaching projects*
- *raise external funds*
- *plan and operate international Biennial Conference on Religion and American Culture*
- *plan and operate Young Scholars in American Religion Program*
- *interview with journalists*
- *serve as the lead editor of the top-ranked academic journal in the field, Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation*
- *oversee staff of seven*

Associate Dean of Research and Graduate Programs, School of Liberal Arts, IUPUI (2009-2012)

- *oversaw two doctoral and 21 masters programs, registering nearly 400 graduate students*
- *actively represented School of Liberal Arts on the IUPUI Graduate Affairs Committee*
- *developed and coordinated policies for graduate programs in Liberal Arts*
- *developed graduate student support and planning for new programs*
- *implemented new doctoral program in Health Economics and oversaw planning of new doctoral program in Health Communication*
- *facilitated faculty recruitment*
- *convened regular meetings with directors of graduate programs*
- *oversaw and approved of external research grants and contracts for 241 full-time faculty in 11 departments and 15 research centers*
- *oversaw 15 research centers in the School of Liberal Arts*
- *developed three new research centers*
- *developed research opportunities for faculty, including sabbatical leaves*
- *provided oversight of policies for distribution of indirect costs, conflict of interest and commitment, and human subjects research*
- *actively represented School of Liberal Arts on the IUPUI Council of Associate Deans for Research*
- *convened regular meetings with directors of research centers and institutes*
- *coordinated and developed international partnerships*
- *oversaw research accounts totaling approximately \$30 million annually*
- *managed policies and implementation of and utilization of academic space under control of the School of Liberal Arts*
- *administered sabbatical leave application process on school level*
- *provided oversight of computer and technology support for the School of Liberal Arts*
- *oversaw staff of nine*

Director, Religious Studies Program and the Center for the Study of Religion, California State University, Los Angeles (1999-2000).

- *wrote curriculum for new major in Religious Studies*
- *created courses*
- *coordinated program with nine departments*
- *oversaw part-time faculty*
- *reviewed faculty*
- *promoted faculty research of religion through public lectures*
- *developed outreach to other Southern California colleges and universities engaged in the study of local varieties of religion*

Director, Liberal Studies Program, California State University, Los Angeles (1997-98).

- *oversaw faculty*
- *scheduled classes*
- *reviewed faculty*
- *managed program budget*
- *coordinated program with eight departments*
- *wrote the state-required Program Review (122 pp.)*
- *helped raise \$1.35 million for new endowed chair in Los Angeles Studies*

Director, Social Science Program, California State University, Los Angeles (1995-96).

- *coordinated class schedules with eleven departments*
- *represented university to state education board*
- *advised majors*
- *worked with developing needs of the university's Charter School of Education*

Faculty Positions

Indiana University – Purdue University Indianapolis (2000-present)

Professor of Religious Studies and American Studies (2007-present)

Associate Professor of Religious Studies and American Studies (2000-2007)

Member, Graduate Faculty of Indiana University (2000-present)

California State University, Los Angeles (1993-2000)

Associate Professor of History and Religious Studies (1999-2000)

Assistant Professor of History and Religious Studies (1993-99)

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Instructor, Department of Religious Studies (1991-93)

Elon College, NC

Instructor, Department of Religious Studies (1991)

Education

PhD 1993 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Department of Religious Studies
Field: American Religious History

MA 1988 University of Kansas, Department of Religious Studies, *Summa Cum Laude*
Field: Methods and Theory in the Study of Religion

BA 1986 Nyack College, Department of Religion, *Cum Laude*

Publications

Books

1. *Themes in Religion and American Culture*, co-editor with Paul Harvey (Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press, 2004, simultaneous hardback and paperback).

"Theologies" by David L. Weaver-Zercher; "Proselytization" by Paul Harvey; "Supernaturalism" by Yvonne Chireau; "Cosmology" by Sue Marasco; "Race" by Tracy Fessenden; "Ethnicity" by Roberto Treviño; "Gender" by Amy Derogatis; "The state" by Winnifred Fallers Sullivan; "Economy" by James German; "Science" by William A. Durbin; "Diversity and region" by Philip Goff.

2. *The Columbia Documentary History of Religion in America Since 1945*, co-editor/co-author with Paul Harvey (New York: Columbia University Press, 2005; paperback 2007).

3. *A Companion to Religion in America*, editor (Oxford, England: Wiley-Blackwell Publishing, 2010).

"Interpreting American religion. "Surveying Religion in America" by Philip Goff. **Religion in American society and culture.** "The American Revolution" by Thomas S. Kidd; "Borderlands" by Kristy Nabhan-Warren; "Church and state" by Derek Davis; "Civil religion" by Ira Chernus; "Class and labor" by Richard J. Callahan, Jr.; "Denominations" by Russell E. Richey; "Economics" by James Hudnut-Beumler; "Family" by Rebecca L. Davis; "Film" by Judith Weisenfeld; "Gender" Sarah E. Johnson; "Health" by Christopher G. White; "Sensory cultures : material and visual religion reconsidered" by Sally M. Promey and Shira Brisman; "Media" by Robert S. Fortner; "Millennialism" by Stephen J. Stein; "Missions" by Wilbert R. Shenk; "Piety, practice, and ritual" by Kathryn Lofton; "Popular culture" by John Schmalzbauer; "Race and ethnicity" by Roberto R. Trevio; "Regions" by Philip Barlow; "Revivals" by Michael McClymond; "Science" by William Durbin; "Social reform" by Zoe Trodd; "Theology and belief" by Robert E. Brown; "Women" by Susanna Morrill. **Traditions and movements.** "American Indians" by Tracy Neal Leavelle; "Anabaptists" by David L. Weaver-Zercher; "Baptists" by Paul Harvey; "The Black Church" by Sylvester Johnson; "Buddhism" by Charles S. Prebish; "Catholicism to 1945" by Michael Pasquier; "Catholicism since 1945" by Philip Gleason; "Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints," by David J. Whittaker; "Eastern Orthodox Christianity" by Amy A. Slagle; "Evangelicalism" by Darren Dochuk; "Hinduism" by Khyati Y. Joshi; "Holiness and Pentecostalism" by Jonathan R. Baer; "Islam" by Edward E. Curtis IV; "Judaism" by Yaakov Ariel; "Lutherans" by Susan Wilds McArver; "New and homegrown religions" by Sean McCloud; "Protestant Liberalism" by Mark Hulsether; "Reformed tradition" by D.G. Hart; "Wesleyan tradition" by Christopher H. Evans.

4. *The New Evangelical Social Engagement*, co-editor with Brian Steensland, (Oxford University Press, 2013).

"Introduction: The New Evangelical Social Engagement" by Brian Steensland and Philip Goff. **Recent Evangelical Movements and Trends.** "FORMED: Emerging Evangelicals Navigate Two Transformations" by James Bielo; "Whose Social Justice? Which Evangelicalism? Social Engagement in a Campus Ministry" by John Schmalzbauer; "All Catholics Now? Spectres of Catholicism in Evangelical Social Engagement" by Omri Elisha; "The New Monasticism" by Will Samson; "'We Need a Revival': Young Evangelical Women Redefine Activism in New York City" by Adriane Bilous; "New and Old Evangelical Public Engagement: A View from the Polls" by John C. Green. **Areas of Evangelical Social Engagement.** "Green Evangelicals" by Laurel Kearns; "The Rise of the Diversity Expert: How American Evangelicals Simultaneously Accentuate and Ignore Race" by Gerardo Marti and Michael O. Emerson; "Pro-Lifers and the Left: Progressive Evangelicals' Campaign Against Abortion" by Daniel Williams; "Global Reflex: International Evangelicals, Human Rights, and the New Shape of American Social Engagement" by David R. Swartz; "Global Poverty and Evangelical Action" by Amy Reynolds and Stephen Offutt. **Reflections on Evangelical Social Engagement.** "What's New about the New Evangelical Social Engagement?" by Joel Carpenter; "Evangelicals of the 1970s and 2010s: What's the Same, What's Different, and What's Urgent" by R. Stephen Warner; "We Need a New Reformation" by Glen Stassen.

5. *Religion and the American Marketplace*, co-editor with Detlef Junker and Jan Stievermann (New York: Oxford University Press, 2014).

"Introduction: Religion and the American Marketplace" by Philip Goff and Jan Stievermann; "Why do Americans Seem So Religious in Comparison with Western Europeans: Markets or Contingencies" by E. Brooks Holifield; "Weber and Eighteenth-Century Religious Developments in America" by Mark Valeri; "Billy Graham, Christian Manliness, and the Shaping of an Evangelical Subculture" by Grant Wacker; "Money Matters and Family Matters" by Hilde Løvda; "The Commodification of William James: The Book Business and the Rise of Liberal Spirituality in the Twentieth-Century United States" by Matthew Hedstrom; "The Production of Transcendence in the Modern Literary Field" by Günther Leypoldt; "Explaining the Market for Evangelical Christian Fiction" by Daniel Silliman; "Selling Infinite Selves: Youth Culture and Contemporary Festivals" by Sarah Pike; "Religious Branding and the Quest for Meeting Consumer Needs: The Case of Joel Osteen Ministries and Lakewood Church in Houston, Texas" by Ratja Rakow; "Unsolicited Partners: Sports Stadiums and their Appropriation and Use of Sacred Space" by Anthony Santoro; "Where do we go from here?" by Kathryn Lofton.

6. *The Soul of John Adams* (Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press, 2015).

7. *The Bible in American Life*, co-editor with Arthur E. Farnsley and Peter J. Thuesen (under review).

8. *The Cambridge History of Religions in America*, with Sylvester Johnson (Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, anticipated completion in 2015).

Books in Progress

1. *By Radio Every Sunday: Charles E. Fuller, Religious Radio, and the Rise of Modern American Religion* (expected completion date Summer 2015).
2. *Sources in Religion and American Culture*, co-editor with Paul Harvey (Chapel Hill: North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press, expected completion date Fall 2015).

Edited Journals and Proceedings

1. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 24:2 (Summer 2014), lead co-editor.
"Jesus Didn't Tap: Masculinity, Theology, and Ideology in Christian Mixed Martial Arts," by Justine Greve; "Bigger, Better, Louder: The Prosperity Gospel's Impact on Contemporary Christian Worship," by Katherine Bowler and Wen Reagan; "'The Quiet Revival': New Immigrants and the Transformation of Christianity in Greater Boston" by Marilyn Johnson; "Youth, Christianity, and the Crisis of Civilization, 1930-1945" by Thomas E. Bergler.
2. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 24:1 (Winter 2014), lead co-editor.
Forum: "Religion and the Biographical Turn," with contributions by Leigh Eric Schmidt, Catherine Brekus, Nick Salvatore, Matthew Avery Sutton, and Debby Applegate; "'If a War It May Be Called': The Peace Policy with American Indians" by Jennifer Graber; "Religion, 'Moral Insanity,' and Psychology in Nineteenth-Century America" by Jodie Boyer; "The Politicization of Family Life: How Headship Became Essential to Evangelical Identity in the Late Twentieth Century" by Anneke Stasson.
3. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 23:3 (Summer 2013), lead co-editor.
"Modern Christianity Is Ancient Judaism": Rabbi Gustav Gottheil and the Jewish-American Religious Future, 1873-1903" by Caleb J. D. Maskell; "Faith Healing, Medical Regulation, and Public Religion in Progressive Era Chicago" by Timothy E. W. Gloege; "'Just a Bunch of Agitators': Kneel-Ins and the Desegregation of Southern Churches" by Joseph Kip Kosek; "Antirevivalism and Its Discontents: Liberal Evangelicalism, the American City, and the Sunday School, 1900-1929" by Matthew Bowman.
4. *Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference on Religion and American Culture*, editor.
Introduction by Philip Goff; "Fifty Years of Non-Sectarian Study of Religion: Goals, Limitations, Expectations" by Jon Butler, Patricia O'Connell Killen, and John Schmalzbauer; "Space and Place" by John Corrigan, Bret Carroll, Tracy Leavelle, and Elaine Pena; "Belonging and Participation" by Korie L. Edwards, Kathleen Garces-Foley, R. Marie Griffith, and Edward T. Linenthal; "Religion and Changing Technologies" by Matthew Hedstrom, Lerone A. Martin, and William D. Romanowski; "Religion in Social Media" by Kathryn Reklis, Scott L. Thumma, and Jonathan VanAntwerpen; "The Bible in American Life: Preliminary Discussions" by Sylvester A. Johnson, Mark Noll, and Valarie Ziegler; "The Future of the Study of American Religion" by Nancy Ammerman, Kathryn Lofton, John T. McGreevy, and David K. Yoo.
5. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 23:1 (Winter 2013), lead co-editor.
Forum: "Contemporary Mormonism: America's Most Successful 'New Religion,'" with contributions by Terry L. Givens, Kathryn Lofton, Laurie Maffly-Kipp, and Patrick Q. Mason; "The Humbug in American Religion: Ritual Theories of Nineteenth-Century Spiritualism" by David Walker; "'Doubts still assail me': Uncertainty and the Making of the Primitive Baptist Self in the Antebellum United States," by Joshua Guthman; "Yoga for the New Woman and the New Man: The Role of Pierre Bernard and Blanche DeVries in the Creation of Modern Postural Yoga" by Joseph Laycock.
6. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 22:2 (Summer 2012), lead co-editor.
Review Essay: "The Quest for Green Religion," by Mark Stoll; "'According to His Own Judgment': The American Catholic Encounter with Organic Evolution, 1875-1896" by David Mislin; "The Death of Mormon Separatism in American Universities, 1877-1896" by Thomas W. Simpson; "American Saints: Gender and the Re-Imaging of U.S. Catholicism in the Early Twentieth Century" by Kathleen Sprows Cummings; "Broadcasting Mainline Protestantism: The Chicago Sunday Evening Club and the Evolution of Audience Expectations from Radio to Television" by Michael Stamm.

7. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 22:1 (Winter 2012), lead co-editor

Forum: "American Religion and the Old and New Immigration," with contributions from Jenna Weissman Joselit, Timothy Matovina, Roberto Suro, Fenggang Yan; "Permission to Dissent: Civil Religion and the Radio Western, 1933-1960," by Kip Anthony Wedel; "The Measure of a Magazine: Assessing the Influence of the *Christian Century*," by Elesha Coffman; "'Outside the Shul': The American Soviet Jewry Movement and the Rise of Solidarity Orthodoxy, 1964-1986," by Adam S. Ferziger.

8. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 21:2 (Summer 2011), lead co-editor

Review Essay: "Ethnography in American Religious Studies," by Courtney Bender; "The Twin Sister of Slavery: Polygamy, Anti-Mormonism, and Methodist Constructions of African American Identity in the Late-Nineteenth Century," by James Bennett; "A Sane Gospel: Radical Evangelicals, Psychology, and Pentecostal Revival in the Early 20th Century," by Heather Curtis; "An 'Aristocracy of Virtue': Cultural Development of the American Catholic Priesthood, 1884-1920s," by Donna Drucker.

9. *Proceedings of the Second Biennial Conference on Religion and American Culture*, editor

"Introduction" by Philip Goff; "What are our academic assumptions about religion?" by Penny Edgell, Robert Orsi, and Ann Taves; "Revisiting the secularity/secularization question" by Tracy Fessenden, Paul Froese, and Rhys Williams; "Religion's role in political identity" by Paul Djupe, Sylvester Johnson, and Clyde Wilcox; "Religion's role in immigration and globalization" by Gerardo Marti, Timothy Matovina, and Fenggang Yang; "Religion's role in personal identity" by Sally Gallagher, Su'ad Abdul Khabeer, and Laurie Maffly-Kipp; "Market models for understanding religion" by Roger Finke, James Hudnut-Beumler, and Kathryn Lofton; "Changes in the understanding and uses of scripture" by Charles Cohen, Kathleen Flake, and Charles Hambrick-Stowe; "The future of religion in America" by Julie Byrne, David Daniels, and Mark Silk.

10. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 21:1 (Winter 2011), lead co-editor

Forum: "American Scriptures," with contributions by Philip L. Barlow, Paul S. Boyer, Cheryl Townsend Gilkes, Mark A. Noll, and Claudia Setzer; "'The Secret at the Root': Performing African American Religious Modernity in Hall Johnson's Run, Little Chillun," by Judith Weisenfeld; "Identity Politics and the Fragmenting of the 1970s Evangelical Left," by David R. Swartz; "'Last Night, I Prayed to Matthew': Matthew Shepard, Homosexuality, and Popular Martyrdom in Contemporary America," by Scott W. Hoffman.

11. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 20:2 (Summer 2010), lead co-editor

Review Essay: "Religion and the American Presidency," by Frank Lambert; "The Rise of Black Ethnicity: The Ethnic Turn in African American Religions, 1916-1945" by Sylvester A. Johnson; "Developing the 'Christian Gentleman': The Medieval Impulse in Protestant Ministry to Adolescent Boys" by David P. Setran; "The Preachers' Blues: Religious Race Records and Claims of Authority on Wax" by Jonathan L. Walton; "In the Eye of the Beholder: Perspectives on Intermarriage Conversion in Orthodox Christian Parishes in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania" by Amy Slagle.

12. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 20:1 (Winter 2010), lead co-editor

Forum: "American Religion and Scholarly Publishing: Retrospect and Prospect," with contributions by John Corrigan, Elaine Maisner, Reed Malcolm, and John Wilson; "Garveyism and the Eschatology of African Redemption in the Rural South, 1920-1936" by Jarod Roll; "Breaking Faith: Religion, Americanism, and Civil Rights in Postwar Milwaukee" by Kevin D. Smith; "Mourning Becomes Hers: Women, Tradition, and Memory Albums" by Anne Blue Wills.

13. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 19:2 (Summer 2009), lead co-editor

Review Essay: "Religion, War, and the Meaning of America," by Harry S. Stout; "Tamales on the Fourth of July: The Transnational Parish of Coeneo, Michoacán," by Luis E. Murillo; "The Bible, the First Amendment, and the Public Schools in Odessa, Texas," by Mark A. Chancey; "The Zen of Anarchy: Japanese Exceptionalism and the Anarchist Roots of the San Francisco Poetry Renaissance," by James Brown; "The International Social Turn: Unity and Brotherhood at the World's Parliament of Religions, Chicago, 1893," by Amy Kittelstrom.

14. *Proceedings: First Biennial Conference on Religion and American Culture*, editor

"Introduction" by Philip Goff; "How did we get here?" by Jon Butler, Jay Demerath, and Paula Kane; "Competing and complementary approaches in American religious history" by John Corrigan, Dennis Dickerson, and Robert Orsi; "Competing and complementary approaches in social scientific studies of religion in America" by Penny Edgell, Rhys Williams, and Jerry Park; "What can we learn from each other" by Courtney Bender, Carol B. Duncan, and David Hall; "Politics, Secularization, and the Public Square" by Daniel Walker

Howe, Winnifred Fallers Sullivan, and Mark Silk; "Race, Ethnicity, and Religious Pluralism" by Rudy V. Busto, Helen Rose Ebaugh, and David Wills; "Where do we go from here?" by James Lewis, Amanda Porterfield.

15. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 19:1 (Winter 2009), lead co-editor

Forum: "American Religion and 'Whiteness,'" with contributions by Edward J. Blum, Tracy Fessenden, Prema Kurien, and Judith Weisenfeld; "The Remaking of the Catholic Working Class: Detroit, 1919-1945," by Matthew Pehl; "'Representatives of All That Is Noble': The Rise of the Episcopal Establishment in Early-Twentieth-Century Philadelphia," by Thomas F. Rzeznik; "Twenty-First-Century American Ghosts: The After-Death Communication—Therapy and Revelation from beyond the Grave," by Susan Kwilecki.

16. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 18:2 (Summer 2008), lead co-editor

Review Essay: "Where the Action Is—Law, Religion, and the Scholarly Divide," by Sarah Barringer Gordon; "Racial Identity and the Civilizing Mission: Double Consciousness at the 1895 Congress in Africa," by Paul W. Harris; "'Terrible Laughing God': Challenging Divine Justice in African American Antilynching Plays, 1916-1945," by Craig Prentiss; "'It is a Day of Judgment': The Peacemakers, Religion, and Radicalism in Cold War America," by Leilah Daniels.

17. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 18:1 (Winter 2008), lead co-editor

Forum: "Religion and Politics on the American Scene," with contributions by Daniel Walker Howe, Sheila Suess Kennedy, Kevin Phillips, and Winnifred Fallers Sullivan; "Why Southern Gospel Music Matters," by Douglas Harrison; "The Religious and Racial Meanings of *The Green Pastures*," by Curtis J. Evans; "Framing Catholicism: Jack Chick's Anti-Catholic Cartoons and the Flexible Boundaries of the Culture Wars," by Michael Ian Borer and Adam Murphree; "The Greening of American Catholicism: Identity, Conversion, and Continuity," by Keith Douglass Warner, O.F.M.

18. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 17:2 (Summer 2007), lead co-editor

Review Essay: "Rethinking the American Jewish Historical Experience," by Marc Lee Raphael; "'Congenial to Almost Every Shade of Radicalism': The Delaware Valley and the Success of Early Mormonism," by Stephen J. Fleming; "Southern Harmony: Catholic-Protestant Relations in the Antebellum South," by Andrew Stern; "After the Exodus: The New Catholics in Boston's Old Ethnic Neighborhoods," by Regine O. Jackson; "And the Word was Made Flesh': Divining the Female Body in Nineteenth-Century American and Catholic Culture," by Marie Pagliarini.

19. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 17:1 (Winter 2007), lead co-editor

Forum: "How the Study of Religion and American Culture has Changed at Your Institution in the Past Decade," with contributions by Catherine L. Albanese, W. Clark Gilpin, Leigh E. Schmidt, and Thomas A. Tweed; "The Church Historians Who Made the First Amendment What it is Today," by Donald Drakeman; "Beautiful Women Who Dig Graves: Richard Baker-roshi, Imported Buddhism, and the Transmission of Ethics at the San Francisco Zen Center," by Jason Bivens; "Sin, Spirituality, and Primitivism: The Theologies of the American Social Gospel," by Matthew Bowman.

20. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 16:2 (Summer 2006), lead co-editor

Review Essay: "American Catholic Studies at a Crossroads," by Paula Kane; "And Ever the Twain Shall Meet: The Holiness Missionary Movement and the Birth of World Pentecostalism, 1870-1920," by Jay R. Case; "A Chosen People in a Pluralist Nation: Horace Kallen and the Jewish-American Experience," by Daniel Greene; "'The Right Achieved and the Wrong Way Conquered': J.H. Jackson, Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Conflict over Civil Rights," by Wallace Best; "Minds Intensely Unsettled: Phrenology, Experience, and the American Pursuit of Spiritual Assurance, 1830-1880," by Christopher G. White.

21. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 16:1 (Winter 2006), lead co-editor

Forum: "Electronic Media and the Study of American Religion," with contributions by John Corrigan, David Morgan, Mark Silk, and Rhys H. Williams; "How the Irish became Protestant in America," by Michael P. Carroll; "'Monkeying with the Bible': Edgar J. Goodspeed's *American Translation*," by R. Bryan Bademan; "The Preacher Paradigm: Promotional Biographies and the Modern-Made Evangelist," by Kathryn E. Lofton.

22. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 15:2 (Summer 2005), lead co-editor

Review Essay: "American Religious Biography," by Amanda Porterfield; "Native American Popular Religion in New England's Old Colony, 1670-1770," by Douglas Winiarski; "Sex in the City of God: Free Love and the

American Millennium," by Cathy Gutierrez; "The Beauty of the Lilies: Femininity, Innocence, and the Sweet Gospel of Uldine Utley," by Kristin Kobes Du Mez.

23. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 15:1 (Winter 2005), lead co-editor

Forum: "American Religion and Class," with contributions by David Hackett, Laurie Maffly-Kipp, R. Laurence Moore, and Leslie Tentler; "Sacred Sites: Nature and Nation in the U.S. National Parks," by Lynn Ross-Bryant; "The Radicalization of the Social Gospel: Harry F. Ward and the Search for a New Social Order, 1898-1936," by Doug Rossinow; "Morality for the 'Democracy of God': George Albert Coe and the Liberal Protestant Critique of American Character Education, 1917-1940," by David P. Setran.

24. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 14:2 (Summer 2004), lead co-editor

Passing as a Pastor: Clerical Imposture in the Colonial Atlantic World," by Thomas Kidd; "The Politics of Ecumenical Disunity: The Troubled Marriage of Church World Service and the National Council of Churches," by Jill K. Gill; "Mugwump Cartoonists, the Papacy, and Tammany Hall in America's Gilded Age," by Samuel J. Thomas; "Why Women Loved Billy Sunday: Urban Revivalism and Popular Entertainment in Early Twentieth-Century American Culture," by Margaret Bendroth.

25. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 14:1 (Winter 2004), lead co-editor

Forum: "How I Have Changed My Mind," with contributions by Catherine L. Albanese, Vine Deloria, Jr., Robert Ellwood, Andrew Greeley, and John F. Wilson; "'The Christianization' of Israel and Jews in 1950s America," by Michele Mart; "The Robes of Womanhood: Dress and Authenticity among African American Methodist Women in the Nineteenth Century," by Pamela Klassen; "'Race' Speech-'Culture' Speech-'Soul' Speech: The Brief Career of Social Science Language in American Religion during the Fascist Era," by Anne C. Rose.

26. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 13:2 (Summer 2003), lead co-editor

Review Essay: "What is the Place of 'Experience' in Religious History?" by David D. Hall; "Hasidism in the Age of Aquarius: The House of Love and Prayer in San Francisco, 1967-1977," by Yaakov Ariel; "Mission to America: The Reform Movement's Missionary Experiments, 1919-1960," by Lila Corwin Berman; "Praying for a Wicked City': Congregation, Community, and the Suburbanization of Fundamentalism," by Darren Dochuk.

27. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 13:1 (Winter 2003), lead co-editor

Forum: "The Years Ahead in Scholarship," with contributions by Leigh E. Schmidt, Deborah Dash Moore, Richard T. Hughes, and Mark Valeri; "Women and Christian Practice in a Mahican Village," by Rachel Wheeler; "Re-placing Memory: Latter-day Saint Use of Historical Monuments and Narrative in the Early Twentieth Century," by Kathleen Flake; "'My God and My Good Mother': The Irony of Horace Bushnell's Gendered Republic," by Mark Edwards.

28. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 12:2 (Summer 2002), lead co-editor

Review Essay: "Local 'Lived' Religion in America," by Rhys H. Williams; "Mystery of the Moorish Science Temple: Southern Blacks and American Alternative Spirituality in 1920s Chicago," by Susan Nance; "Islamizing the Black Body: Ritual and Power in Elijah Muhammad's Nation of Islam," by Edward E. Curtis IV; "Heathens and Infidels? African Christianization and Anglicanism in the South Carolina Low Country, 1700-1750, by Annette Laing; "Gods of Physical Violence, Stopping at Nothing': Masculinity, Religion, and Art in the Work of Zora Neale Hurston," by Peter Powers.

29. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 12:1 (Winter 2002), lead co-editor

Forum: "Teaching the Introductory Course in American Religion," with contributions by Thomas A. Tweed, Grant Wacker, Jon Pahl, Valerie H. Ziegler, William D. Dinges; "Peace of Mind (1946): Judaism and the Therapeutic Polemics of Postwar America," by Andrew R. Heinze; "The Influence of American Missionary Women on the World Back Home," by Dana L. Robert; "The Evil of Abortion and the Greater Good of the Faith: Negotiating Catholic Survival in the Twentieth-Century American Health Care System," by Kathleen M. Joyce.

30. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 11:2 (Summer 2001), lead co-editor

"Body Salvation: New Thought, Father Divine, and the Feast of Material Pleasures," by R. Marie Griffith; "Curious Gentiles and Representational Authority in the City of the Saints," by Eric A. Eliason; "Hollywood Theology: The Commodification of Religion in Twentieth-Century Films," by Jeffery A. Smith; "Describing the Elephant: Buddhism in America," by Peter N. Gregory.

31. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 11: 1 (Winter 2001), lead co-editor

Forum: "American Religious People as 'Other'", with contributions by David Chidester, Sung Gyung Kim, Knud Krakau, M. Thomas Thangaraj; Review Essay: "An Edwards for the Millennium," by Bruce Kuklick; "The Emergence of California in American Religious Historiography," by Eldon G. Ernst; "Giving Voice to Place: Three Models for Understanding American Sacred Space," by Belden C. Lane; "Of Markets and Missions: The Early History of the Universal Fellowship of Metropolitan Community Churches," by Melissa M. Wilcox.

Other Editing Projects

Series Editor, *The American Religious Experience* (Greenwood Press), including:

Amanda Porterfield, *The Protestant Experience in America: A Contemporary Sourcebook* (2006).

Joseph Varacalli, *The Catholic Experience in America: A Contemporary Sourcebook* (2005)

Anthony Pinn, *The African-American Religious Experience in America: A Contemporary Sourcebook* (2005)

Diane Morgan, *The Buddhist Experience in America: A Contemporary Sourcebook* (2004)

Terrell Givens, *The Latter-Day Saints Experience in America: A Contemporary Sourcebook* (2004)

Eugene Gallagher, *The New Religious Movement Experience in America: A Contemporary Sourcebook* (2004)

Associate Editor, *Encyclopedia of Religion in America*, 3 volumes, edited by Charles Lippy and Peter Williams (Congressional Quarterly Press, 2010).

Senior Advisor, *Religion in America* book series, Rowman & Littlefield, 2006-present.

Advisory Board, *Faith in America*, 3 volumes, edited by Charles Lippy (Praeger Pres, 2006).

Studies

Philip Goff, Arthur Farnsley, and Peter Thuesen, *The Bible in American Life Report* (Indianapolis: Center for the Study of Religion and American Culture, IUPUI, 2014).

Laura Littlepage, James Perry, Philip Goff, and Jeffrey Brudney, *Love Thy Neighbor: The Role of Faith in Volunteer Motivation* (Indianapolis: Center for Urban Policy and the Environment, IUPUI, 2005).

Journal Articles and Book Chapters

1. "The Bible in American Life Today," with Arthur E. Farnsley and Peter Thuesen, *The Bible in American Life*, edited by Philip Goff, Arthur E. Farnsley, and Peter Thuesen (under review).
2. "In the Shadow of the Steeple I Saw My People: Woody Guthrie and the Evangelical Audience in 1930s Los Angeles," *Woody at 100*, edited by William F. Deverell (Los Angeles: Angel Books, forthcoming).
3. "Turning the Tables on Religion and the Marketplace," with Jan Stievermann, *Religion and the American Marketplace*, edited by Philip Goff, Detlef Junker, and Jan Stievermann (New York: Oxford University Press, 2014.)
4. "Introduction to the New Evangelical Social Action," with Brian Steensland, *The New Evangelical Social Engagement* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2013), 1-27.

5. "Popular Religion," *The Columbia Guide to Religion in the United States*, edited by Paul Harvey and Edward Blum (New York: Columbia University Press, 2011), 295-308.
6. "Surveying Religion in America," *A Companion to American Religious History* (Oxford, England: Blackwell Publishing, 2010), 3-13.
7. Co-author with Laura Littlepage, James Perry, Jeffrey Brudney, "Exemplary Volunteers: What is the Role of Faith?," *International Journal of Volunteer Administration*, Vol. XXV, No. 1, July 2007.
8. "Mainline Religion and the Cold War," *The Columbia Documentary History of Religion in American Since 1945*, Philip Goff and Paul Harvey, eds. (New York: Columbia University Press, 2005), 3-8.
9. "Politics and Religion Since the 1960s," *The Columbia Documentary History of Religion in American Since 1945*, Philip Goff and Paul Harvey, eds. (New York: Columbia University Press, 2005), 253-257.
10. "Popular Religion," *The Columbia Documentary History of Religion in American Since 1945*, Philip Goff and Paul Harvey, eds. (New York: Columbia University Press, 2005), 319-323.
11. "New Immigrant Communities," *The Columbia Documentary History of Religion in American Since 1945*, Philip Goff and Paul Harvey, eds. (New York: Columbia University Press, 2005), 427-432.
12. Co-author with Daniel P. Fuller and Katherine McGinn, "Sing Thy Power to Save: Music on the Old Fashioned Revival Hour," *"Singing the Lord's Song in a Strange Land": Hymnody in the History of Denominations and Religious Movements*, Edith Blumhofer, Stephen Marini, and Mark Noll, eds. (Tuscaloosa, AL: University of Alabama Press, 2004), 147-167, notes 309-316.
13. "Introduction: American Religion in the American Context," *Themes in Religion and American Culture*, Goff and Harvey, eds., (Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press, 2004), 1-4.
14. "Diversity and Region," *Themes in Religion and American Culture*, Goff and Harvey, eds., (Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press, 2004), 327-360.
15. "Religion in the Modern West," *The Blackwell Companion to the History of the American West*, William F. Deverell, ed. (Boston: Blackwell Publishers, 2003), 286-303.
16. "We Have Heard the Joyful Sound: Charles E. Fuller's International Broadcast and the Rise of Modern Evangelicalism" (reprinted), *Dimensions of North American Revivalism*, ed. Michael J. McClymond (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003), 147-167.
17. "Early Christian Radio and Religious Nostalgia," *The Religions of the United States in Practice*, vol. 2, Colleen McDannell, ed. (Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2001), 305-315.
18. "Fighting Like the Devil in the City of Angels: The Rise of Fundamentalist Charles E. Fuller," *Metropolis Rising: Los Angeles in the 1920s*, William F. Deverell and Tom Sitton, eds. (Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 2001), 220-251.

19. "We Have Heard the Joyful Sound: Charles E. Fuller's International Broadcast and the Rise of Modern Evangelicalism," *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation*, vol. 9, no.1 (January 1999): 67-95.
20. "Revivals and the Revolution: Historiographic Turns Since Alan Heimert's *Religion and the American Mind*," *Church History: Studies in Christianity and Culture*, vol. 67, no. 4 (December 1998): 695-720.
21. "Teaching Religion in Multi-Cultural Los Angeles," *Young Scholars Syllabi* (Indianapolis, IN: Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis, 1996).
22. "Spiritual Enrichment and the Bull Market: Balancing the Books of American Religious History" *Religious Studies Review*, Vol. 22, No. 2, (Spring 1996): 106-112.
23. "The Creation of an American Ethnic Group: Fundamentalists and Zionism, 1915-1925," *Excursus*, Vol. 3, No. 2, (Spring 1991).

Encyclopedia Entries

1. "Charles E. Fuller," *Religion Past and Present* vol. 5, Hans Dieter Betz, Don S. Browning, Bernd Janowski and Eberhard Jüngel, eds. (Leiden: Brill, 2008).
2. "Charles Edward Fuller," *Encyclopedia of Religious Revivals in America*, Michael McClymond, ed. (Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 2006)
3. "Christian and Missionary Alliance," *Encyclopedia of Protestantism*, Hans Hillerbrand, ed. (New York: Routledge, 2004), 394-398.
4. "Charles E. Fuller, *Biographical Dictionary of Evangelicals*, Timothy Larsen, David Bebbington, and Mark Noll, eds. (Leicester: Inter-Varsity Press, 2001), 244-247.
5. "Radio," *Encyclopedia of Fundamentalism*, Brenda Brasher, ed., Religion and Society Series, David Levinson, general editor (New York: Routledge, 2001), 401-404.
6. "Charles E. Fuller," *Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart* (Tubingen: J.C.B. Mohr, 2000).
7. "Barton Stone," *American National Biography* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1998).
8. "John Laurens," *American National Biography* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1998).
9. "The Adams Family," *The Reader's Guide to American History*, Peter J. Parish, ed. (London: Fitzroy Dearborn, 1997), 8-9.

Book Reviews

1. Charles Hanson, *Necessary Virtue: The Pragmatic Origins of Religious Liberty in New England* (Charlottesville, VA: University of Virginia Press, 1998), *Religious Studies Review*, Vol. 26, No. 1, (January 2000): 112.

2. June Hadden Hobbs, *"I Sing for I Cannot be Silent": The Feminization of American Hymnody, 1870-1920* (Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1997), *Religious Studies Review*, Vol. 26, No. 2, (January 2000): 113.
3. Rachel Waltner Goossen, *Women Against the Good War: Conscientious Objection and Gender on the American Home Front, 1941-1947* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1997), *Religious Studies Review*, Vol. 26, No. 1, (January 2000): 114.
4. Conrad Cherry, *God's New Israel: Religious Interpretations of American Destiny* (Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press, 1998), *Church History: Studies in Christianity and Culture*, Vol. 69, No. 4 (December 1999): 1059-1060.
5. Cedric B. Cowing, *The Saving Remnant: Religion and the Settling of New England* (Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1995), *Religious Studies Review*, Vol. 24, No. 2 (April 1998): 211.
6. Richard K. Matthews, *If Men Were Angels: James Madison & the Heartless Empire of Reason* (Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 1995), *Religious Studies Review*, Vol. 24, No. 2, (April 1998): 212.
7. Stephen J. Stein, ed., *Jonathan Edwards's Writings: Text, Context, Interpretation* (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1996), *Religious Studies Review*, Vol. 27, No. 2 (April 1998): 212.
8. Steven C. Bullock, *Revolutionary Brotherhood: Freemasonry and the Transformation of the American Social Order, 1730-1840* (Chapel Hill, NC: The University of North Carolina Press, 1996), *HISTORY: Reviews of New Books*, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1997).
9. J.C.D. Clark, *The Language of Liberty, 1660-1832: Political Discourse and Social Dynamics in the Anglo-American World* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1994), *Religious Studies Review*, Vol. 23, No. 2 (April 1997).
10. Edwin S. Gaustad, *Sworn on the Altar of God: A Religious Biography of Thomas Jefferson* (Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, 1996), *Religious Studies Review*, Vol. 23, No. 2 (April 1997).
11. James R. Rohrer, *Keepers of the Covenant: Frontier Missions and the Decline of Congregationalism, 1774-1818* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1995), *HISTORY: Reviews of New Books*, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1996): 103.
12. Francis J. Bremmer, *Congregational Communion: Clerical Friendship in the Anglo-America Puritan Community, 1610-1692* (Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1994), *Religious Studies Review*, Vol. 22, No. 3 (July 1996): 261.
13. Ronald Hoffman and Peter J. Albert, eds., *Religion in a Revolutionary Age* (Charlottesville, VA: United States Capitol Historical Society by the University Press of Virginia, 1994), *Religious Studies Review*, Vol. 22, No. 3 (July 1996): 261.
14. D.G. Hart (ed.), *Reckoning with the Past: Historical Essays on American Evangelicalism* (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Books, 1995), *Religious Studies Review*, Vol. 22, No. 2 (April 1996): 175.

15. Kerry S. Walters, *Rational Infidels: The American Deists* (Durango, CA: Longwood Academic, 1992), *Religious Studies Review*, Vol. 21, No. 3 (July 1995): 248.
16. Keith L. Griffin, *Revolution and Religion: American Revolutionary War and the Reformed Clergy* (New York: Paragon House, 1994), *Religious Studies Review*, Vol. 21, No. 3 (July 1995): 248.
17. Kenneth H. Winn, *Exiles in a Land of Liberty: Mormons in America, 1830-1846* (Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press, 1991), *Excursus*, Vol. 3, No. 2 (Spring 1991).
18. R. Bruce Mullin, *Moneygripes Apprentice: The Personal Narrative of Samuel Seabury III* (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989), *Excursus*, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Fall 1989).

Other Publications

- "The Sacred and the Secular," *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, 29 October 2004.
- "From A to B – That's Adams to Bush," *TomPaine.com*, October 2000.

Grants and Fundraising: \$7,730,935

Center Grants -- \$4,079,420

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| \$875,000 | Lilly Endowment, Inc., "Young Scholars in American Religion, Phase Six," (2013-2017) |
| \$507,140 | Lilly Endowment, Inc., "The Bible in American Life," (2011-14), co-PI with Arthur Farnsley and Peter Thuesen |
| \$25,000 | Lilly Endowment Inc., for Second Biennial Conference on Religion and American Culture (2011) |
| \$150,000 | Signature Center Initiative, IUPUI (2010-2013) |
| \$144,637 | National Endowment for the Humanities to fund "The Many and The One: Religion, Pluralism, and American History" Summer Institute (2009-2010), co-PI with Arthur Farnsley and Rachel Wheeler |
| \$2,000 | IUPUI Anniversary Fund for Speakers (2009) |
| \$25,000 | Lilly Endowment Inc., for Religion & American Culture Conference (2009) |
| \$20,000 | I. U. New Frontiers Grant for Religion & American Culture Conference (2008-2009) |
| \$881,268 | Lilly Endowment Incorporated to fund Young Scholars in American Religion (2007-2012) |
| \$250,000 | IUPUI Signature Centers Grant (2007-2009) |
| \$1,199,375 | The Lilly Endowment Incorporated, to fund: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) The Young Scholars in American Religion Program (2002-2006) b) The Centers and Institutes Project (2002-2006) |

Personal Research Awards -- \$470,964

\$3,530	IUPUI Arts and Humanities Internal Grant Research Travel Award
\$133,243	Indiana University Sabbatical Leave Grant (competitive), 2012
\$55,671	Indiana University Sabbatical Leave Grant (competitive), 2005.
\$2,030	School of Liberal Arts Summer Travel Grant, IUPUI, 2004.
\$34,015	President's Arts and Humanities Initiative Grant, Indiana University, August 2004 – May 2005
\$49,912	Indiana University, Center on Philanthropy, "Love Thy Neighbor: The Role of Faith in Volunteer Motivation" (with James Perry, Laura Littlepage, Jeff Brudney), September 2003 – May 2004.
\$1,000	Philanthropy and Liberal Education Seminar, Center on Philanthropy, Indiana University, June 2002.
\$4,000	"Religion in Twenty-First Century Southern California: Problems and Prospects," Center for Southern California Studies, July-September 1999; presented in September 1999 as part of the California Sesquicentennial Celebration, Sacramento, CA.
\$36,878	California State University Sabbatical Grant (competitive), "Live From Los Angeles: Religious Entertainment in Southern California and the Rise of Modern American Religion," 1999-2000.
\$69,439	The John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation, "Live From Los Angeles: Religious Entertainment in Southern California and the Rise of Modern American Religion," 1998-2000.
\$1,500	Institute for the Study of American Evangelicals, Hymnody in American Protestantism, "Sing Thy Power to Save: Music on the Old Fashioned Revival Hour," 1998-2000.
\$900	Research Grant, Institute for the Study of American Evangelicals, the Billy Graham Center Archives, Wheaton, IL, September 1998.
\$750	National Endowment for the Humanities Summer Seminar, "The Chinese Diaspora in Southern California: Culture, Ethnicity, Community, and Asian American Studies," California State University, Los Angeles, 28 June - 20 July 1996.
\$63,635	The John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation, "'Heavenly Sunshine': Charles Fuller and the Southern California Roots of Twentieth-Century Evangelicalism" (\$25,511 subcontract to Fuller Theological Seminary for processing of Fuller Papers), 1996-1998.
\$13,556	California State University Creative Leave and Mini-Grant Award, Spring 1996.
\$905	California State University Lottery Grant, Teaching the Renaissance through Multi-Media, 1995.

Fundraising for Academic Programs -- \$1,350,000

\$1,350,000 Committee to establish the American Communities Program (NEH Challenge Grant), California State University, Los Angeles.

Academic and Programmatic Awards -- \$1,830,551

\$725,000 Office of the Vice President for Research, Indiana University, to create the Indiana University Consortium for the Study of Religion, Ethics, and Society (2013)

\$62,500 Teaching Assistantship Grant for the School of Liberal Arts, IUPUI Graduate School (2012)

\$250,000 Research Assistantship Block Grant for the School of Liberal Arts, IUPUI Graduate School (2011)

\$247,500 Research Assistantship Block Grant for the School of Liberal Arts, IUPUI Graduate School (2010)

\$40,000 Teaching Assistantship Grant for the School of Liberal Arts, IUPUI Graduate School (2010)

\$225,000 Research Assistantship Block Grant for the School of Liberal Arts, IUPUI Graduate School (2009)

\$45,000 Teaching Assistantship Grant for the School of Liberal Arts, IUPUI Graduate School (2009)

\$65,000 New Programs Grant for the School of Liberal Arts, IUPUI Graduate School (2009)

Scholarly and Professional Addresses and Activities

1. "Governing," What We Know, What We Don't, and Why it Matters: Surveying the Civic Literacy Research Landscape, IU Center for Civic Literacy, 24 August 2013.
2. "Signature Centers Initiative: Models and Management," IUPUI Office of the Vice Chancellor for Research, 11 January 2013.
3. "Creating and Building National Research Centers," California State University, Los Angeles, 20 November, 2012.
4. "Religion and the Presidential Election in the Media," Duke University, 30 October 2012.
5. "Religious Radio and the Shaping of Modern American Religion," Duke University, 30 October 2012.
6. "In the Shadow of the Steeple I Saw My People: Woody Guthrie and the Evangelical Audience in Los Angeles," This Great and Crowded City: Woody Guthrie's Los Angeles, University of Southern California and the Grammy Museum, Los Angeles, CA, 14 April 2012.
7. "A Gentleman in every Region: Edwin Gaustad," American Society of Church History Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, January 2012.
8. "Religious Rights in the Body Politic," Spirit and Place: The Body Politic, Indiana Statehouse Senate Room, 10 November 2011.
9. "To Market, To Market: Religion in American Culture," Religion and the Marketplace in the United States: New Perspectives and New Findings, Heidelberg Center for American Studies, Heidelberg University, Germany, 6 October 2011.

10. Chair, "Religion and the Market in Theory and History, Religion and the Marketplace in the United States: New Perspectives and New Findings, Heidelberg Center for American Studies, Heidelberg University, Germany, 6 October 2011.
11. "American Religion, and the Study of it, in its International Context," Center on Religion and Chinese Society, Purdue University, IN, 26 July 2011.
12. Chair and moderator, "The Future of Religion in America," Biennial Conference on Religion and American Culture, Indianapolis, IN, 4 June 2011.
13. Chair and moderator, "Religion's Role in Personal Identity," Biennial Conference on Religion and American Culture, Indianapolis, IN, 4 June 2011.
14. Chair and moderator, "Religion's Role in Political Identity," Biennial Conference on Religion and American Culture, Indianapolis, IN, 4 June 2011.
15. Chair and moderator, "What Are Our Academic Assumptions About Religion?," Biennial Conference on Religion and American Culture, Indianapolis, IN, 4 June 2011.
16. "Religion and Authority in the Meta-narrative," Religion and Power Conference, Indiana University – Bloomington, 25 February 2011.
17. "A Critique of the Religious Market Model in American Religious History and its Role in Politics," Centre for American Studies, Heidelberg University, Heidelberg, Germany, 23 October 2010.
18. "Back to the Future: Hope and Fear among the American Faithful – Sacred and Secular," Coercion, Cohesion, and Conflict : the Future of the Transatlantic Community, Centre for the Study of the Americas, Copenhagen Business School, University of Copenhagen, 3 June 2010.
19. Chair, Workshop on "Defining and Defending the Good: the Secular-Sacred Axis of the Modern World," Coercion, Cohesion, and Conflict : the Future of the Transatlantic Community, Centre for the Study of the Americas, Copenhagen Business School, University of Copenhagen, 1 June 2010.
20. "Balancing Mobs and Aristocrats: Religion, Politics, and Society in the Career of John Adams," John Adams and Thomas Jefferson: Libraries, Legacy, and Leadership, Robert H. Smith International Center for Jefferson Studies, Monticello, VA, 27 June 2009.
21. Respondent, "Religion in the American West" Group Seminar, American Academy of Religion Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL, 2 November 2008.
22. Moderator, "No Longer an Invisible Institution: A Retrospective of Albert Raboteau's *Slave Religion*," American Academy of Religion Annual Meeting, 1 November 2008.
23. Session Commenter, "Religion and Politics in the 20th Century," Policy History Conference, St. Louis, MO, 31 May 2008.
24. Moderator, Panel Discussion "Mormons in American Life Conference," Center for the Study of Religion and American Culture, IUPUI, 12 April 2008.

25. Moderator, "Liturgy as a Lens on American History," American Society of Church History, Washington D.C., 5 January 2008.
26. Session Commenter, "Religious Activism and Twentieth Century Law," American Society for Legal History, Tempe, AZ, 27 October 2007.
27. "Mass Media and the Making of Modern American Religion," Marshall Steel Lecture, Hendrix College, Conway, AR, 1 March 2007.
28. "Religion in the American Public Sphere," Indiana University Winter College, Sanibel Island, FL, 10 February 2007.
29. Panelist, "Textbooks in American Religious Studies," American Society of Church History, Philadelphia, 6 January 2006. (Session organizer.)
30. "Love Thy Neighbor: The Role of Faith in Volunteer Motivation" (co-author), Association for Research of Non-Profit Organizations and Volunteer Action Annual Meeting, Washington, DC, 17 November 2005.
31. "Religion and Politics," Foundation for American Communications, Denver, CO, 8 June 2005.
32. Chair and Moderator, "Meet the Author: Mark Noll's *America's God*," American Academy of Religion, San Antonio, TX, 21 November 2004.
33. "Crossing the Waves: Los Angeles Religious Radio and Global Crises at Mid-Century," Western History Association, Las Vegas, NV, 14 October 2004.
34. Panelist, "Faith Roundtable: The Hidden Hand of Religion in American Politics," American Political Science Association, Chicago, IL, 1 September 2004.
35. "Race, Religion, and Region: Development of Cultures in the Modern American West," The Most Segregated Hour: Race and Religion in the American West, conference sponsored by the Center for the Humanities, Claremont Graduate School, Claremont, CA, 27 February 2004.
36. "Reuben Torrey in the Fertile Soil of Faith: A Study in Non-Mainstream Religious Leadership in Early-Twentieth Century Los Angeles," Biola University, 20 October 2003.
37. "By Radio Every Sunday: Charles E. Fuller and the Rise of Modern American Evangelicalism," Fuller Seminary Breakfast, American Academy of Religion, Toronto, Canada, 25 November 2002.
38. "The Historical Basis for the First Amendment," Foundation for American Communications First Amendment and Religion Seminar for Journalists, Indianapolis, IN, 23 September 2002.
39. "Religion and Philanthropy in American History," Philanthropy in the Liberal Arts, Indiana University Center on Philanthropy, 23 June 2002.
40. "Studying Religion and the American West," Panel – Crossing a Continental Divide: Accounting for Religion in the American West, American Academy of Religion, Denver, CO, 18 November 2001.
41. "Religion in American Urban Culture," Religion in the City, Dean's Day at IUPUI, 27 October 2001.

42. "Religious Radio and the Creation of Hyper-real Communities in Depression-Era Los Angeles," Western History Association, San Diego, CA, 6 October 2001.
43. "The First Amendment in American History: Balancing Religious Liberty and Establishment," California Council for the Social Sciences Seminar for Teachers, Los Angeles, CA, 23 July 2001.
44. "The Little Country Church of Hollywood: Early Religious Broadcasting and the Rise of Modern American Religion," keynote lecture at New Directions in American Religious History, University of Colorado, Colorado Springs, 9 November 2000.
45. "Sing Thy Power to Save: Music on the Old Fashioned Revival Hour," Hymnody in American Protestantism, Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL, 19 May 2000.
46. Moderator and Commentator, "Church and State in California Public Education," Religion and Education in California History, University of the Pacific, Stockton, CA, 29 April 2000.
47. "The Pre-eminent Role of Los Angeles in Modern Religion," History Society of Southern California, The Gene Autry Museum, 25 February 2000.
48. "Live from Los Angeles: Religious Entertainment and Modern American Religion," The Quinney Lecture, University of Utah, 24 January 2000.
49. "Religion in Los Angeles – Past, Present, and Future," in session "New Perspectives on Los Angeles History," California Council for the Promotion of History, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, 30 October 1999.
50. "The Role of Religion in California's Future," A Window of Opportunity: Multidisciplinary Views of California Citizenship in the Twenty-First Century, CSU Channel Islands, Camarillo, CA, 9 October 1999.
51. "Religion in Twenty-First Century Southern California: Problems and Prospects," Envisioning California (part of the California sesquicentennial celebration), Sacramento, CA, 24 September 1999.
52. "Religious Radio and the Pacific Rim," American Historical Association - Pacific Coast Branch, Maui, Hawaii, 8 August 1999.
53. Respondent, session entitled "Religion and Republicanism in the Early United States," Society for Historians of the Early American Republic, Lexington, KY, 16 July 1999.
54. Moderator, "California Citizenship in the Twenty-First Century: Issues, Ideas, and Concerns," Pat Brown Institute, California State University, Los Angeles, 8 July 1999.
55. "Religion as a Bridge to Understanding Los Angeles," Los Angeles Interchange, sponsored by the J. Paul Getty Research Institute, California State University, Northridge, 12 May 1999.
56. "Crossing the Waves: Los Angeles-based Religious Radio and Pan-Pacific Christianity," American Society of Church History Spring Meeting, in session entitled "To Every Tribe and Nation: National Identity and American Christianization," San Diego, CA, 22 April 1999.

57. "Los Angeles Religious Radio and the Formation of Modern American Religion: Charles E. Fuller's 'Old Fashioned Revival Hour,' 1933-1968," Los Angeles History Research Group, The Huntington Library, 30 January 1999.
58. "Text or Tongues: Charles Fuller and Pentecostals in Los Angeles," Conference on Pentecostalism in Southern California, Southern California College, 9 October 1998.
59. "Charles E. Fuller, Los Angeles, and the Creation of Modern Evangelicalism, 1920-1960," Center of Religion and Civic Culture, School of Religion, University of Southern California, 22 May 1998.
60. "Fighting the Good Fight: Lyman Stewart and Charles Fuller in Religious Los Angeles," co-presenter with Richard Flory, Biola University, 12 May 1998.
61. Moderator, "Asian and Asian American Religions," Global Movements, Local Realities: Asian/Asian American Family, Identity, Religion, and Gender in a Transnational Age, sponsored by the Ford Foundation, California State University, Los Angeles, 1 May 1998.
62. "Heavenly Sunshine From Los Angeles: Charles E. Fuller's International Radio Broadcast and the Rise of Modern Evangelicalism," Center for the Study of Religion, UCLA, 17 April 1998.
63. "We Have Heard the Joyful Sound: Charles E. Fuller's International Broadcast During World War II," Missions Conference, Duke University, sponsored by The Pew Charitable Trusts, Emerald Isle, NC, 24-26 October 1997.
64. "Mothers, write your boys 'over there' to be listening!": Charles Fuller's Radio Ministry and the American Military, 1940-1955," in session entitled "Performing Religion: Devising and Revising Public Ritual," Pacific Coast Branch-American Historical Association, Portland, OR, 9 August 1997. (Session Organizer)
65. "Thirty Years of Using and Abusing Alan Heimert's *Religion and the American Mind*," in session entitled "Religion and Revolution: Reassessing Alan Heimert's *Religion and the American Mind* after Thirty Years," The Institute of Early American History and Culture National Meeting, Boulder, CO, 2 June 1996. (Session Organizer)
66. "Teaching U.S. Religious History in Multi-Cultural Los Angeles," Young Scholars in American Religion Program, Center for the Study of Religion and American Culture, Indianapolis, IN, October 1995.
67. "One Nation Under God? Religion, Public Schools, and the Constitution," National Endowment for the Humanities Summer Seminar for Teachers, Los Angeles, CA, 18 July 1995.
68. "Problems and Prospects in Studying New England Congregations," as Panelist, "Studying American Congregations," hosted by the Lilly Endowment and the Louisville Institute for the Study of Protestantism and American Culture, Pasadena, CA, 2 June 1995.
69. "Know Thyself, Human Nature!": John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, and Revolutionary Humanism," American Society of Church History, Miami, FL, 22 April 1995.

70. "Fundamentalist Protestant Appropriations of Jewish Categories, 1915-1935," Western Regional American Academy of Religion, Riverside, CA, 1 April 1995.
 71. "Teaching about Religion in the Multi-Cultural Classroom," Young Scholars in American Religion Program, Center for the Study of Religion and American Culture, Indianapolis, IN, March 1995.
 72. "New Lights and Secularization: Rethinking the Pamphlet Wars of the Great Awakening," Southeastern Regional American Academy of Religion, Charleston, SC, 17 March 1993.
 73. "Economic Diversity and the Rhetoric of Witchcraft in Salem Village," American Academy of Religion National Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 23 November 1992.
 74. Moderator, "The Challenge of Religious Liberalism in the Old South," Southern Humanities Council Annual Meeting, "'The South' in Literature, History, and Religion," 14-16 February 1992.
-

Public Teaching (examples)

Interviewed on a regular basis by print, radio, and television media, including *The New York Times*, *The Christian Science Monitor*, ABCNews.com, National Public Radio, and CNN. (Average of 25 media interviews annually.)

Senior Advisor and Interviewee, "God in America" Documentary, WGBH-Boston (PBS), 6 hours, \$5.5 million.

Interviewee, "Faithful Traitors," Historical video for the American Bible Society, Fall 1999.

Consultant, "Religious Broadcasting," documentary produced by Home Box Office and the British Broadcasting Company, 1998-9.

Consultant and Interviewee, "Mysteries and Scandals: Aimee Semple McPherson," documentary produced by E! Entertainment Network, October 1998.

Consultant and Interviewee, "By Radio Every Sunday: The Life and Ministry of Charles E. Fuller," documentary video produced by Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, CA, 1996-1999.

Honors

Who's Who Among Teachers.

Who's Who in America.

Who's Who in the World.

2000 Outstanding Intellectuals of the 20th Century, The International Biographical Centre of Cambridge.

Outstanding People of the Twentieth Century, The International Biographical Centre of Cambridge.

Featured Scholar, California Council for the Humanities, Fall 1998.

Participant, National Endowment for the Humanities Summer Seminar, "The Chinese Diaspora in Southern California: Culture, Ethnicity, Community, and Asian American Studies," California State University, Los Angeles, 28 June - 20 July 1996.

Participant, "Young Scholars in American Religion Program" at the Center for the Study of Religion and American Culture, Indianapolis, IN, 1994-1996. (Funded by The Pew Charitable Trusts.)

Chancellor's Award for Outstanding Teaching of Undergraduate Students, UNC-CH, 1991-1992.

Boyd Fellowship, Department of Religious Studies, UNC-CH, 1988.

Member, Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society.

Winner, Lewis Ethics Essay Award (Midwestern United States), "Rudolf Otto's Concept of the Holy and its Relation to the Formation of Ethical Theory," 1988.

Kansas School of Religion Scholarship, 1987-1988.

National Register of Outstanding College Graduates, 1986.

Nyack College Honor Society, 1986.

Who's Who in American Universities and College, 1985, 1986.

National Dean's List, 1985, 1986.

Professional Duties

University

IU Consortium for Religion, Ethics, and Society Executive Committee, 2013-present.

IUPUI Grand Challenge Initiative Planning Committee, 2014-2015.

IUPUI Director of the Center for Research and Learning Appointments Committee, 2014-2015.

Ad Hoc Committee to Create the IU Consortium for Religion, Ethics, and Society, 2012-13.

IUPUI Signature Centers Selection Committee, 2013, 2014.

Committee to Review the Vice Chancellor for Research, 2012-13.

Graduate Affairs Committee, 2009-2012.

Council of Associate Deans for Research, 2009-2012.

Indiana Clinical and Translational Sciences Institute Advisory Committee, 2009-2012.

Indiana University Ad Hoc Committee on Oral History and IRB Requirements, 2010.

Committee to Assess the IUPUI Graduate Experience, 2009-2010.

University Faculty Council, 2008-2010, 2012-14.

University Promotion and Tenure Committee, 2008-2009.

University Center Advisory Committee for the Office of Vice President of Research, 2004–2009.

Signature Centers Grant Review Committee, 2006.

IUPUI Dean of Liberal Arts Search Committee, 2003-2004, 2007-2008.

Indiana University President’s Arts and Humanities Initiative Review Panel, IU, 2001, 2002, 2003.

Program Review Team, M.A. in Philanthropic Studies, School of Liberal Arts, IUPUI, 2001.

Indiana University Center on Philanthropy Advisory Committee for 14th Annual Symposium, “Religion, Spirituality, and Philanthropy,” 2001.

Director, Center for the Study of Religion, CSLA 1999-2000.

University Education Policy Committee, CSLA, Spring 1999.

Committee to Review University Centers, School of Arts and Letters, CSLA, Spring 1999.

National Endowment for the Humanities Challenge Grant Committee (raised \$1,350,000), 1997-99.

Director, Liberal Studies Program, CSLA, 1997-98.

Committee on Teacher Training, CSLA, 1997-98.

School

Advisory Committee, Frederick Douglass Papers, Institute for American Thought, 2012-present.

Search Committee, Lake Chair in Faith and Giving, Center on Philanthropy, 2012-13.

Search Committee, Grants Coordinator, School of Liberal Arts, 2012

Turner-Davis Boundary Crossing Award Selection Committee, 2011, 2012.

Chair, Search Committee for Associate Dean for Student Affairs, School of Liberal Arts, 2011.

Technical Services Committee, 2009-2011.

Liberal Arts Strategic Plan Advisory Group, 2009-2010.

Liberal Arts Promotion and Tenure Committee, 2007-2009.

Chair, Ad Hoc Committee to Rank Liberal Arts Signature Centers Proposals, 2007.

Liberal Arts Strategic Planning Committee, 2005.

Resources and Planning Committee, School of Liberal Arts, IUPUI, 2004-06 (Chair 2005-06), 2012-14.

Co-Chair, Taylor Symposium Planning Committee, “Faith-Based Initiatives: Boom or Bust?” IUPUI, 2004-2005.

Chair, Search Committee, Millennium Chair in the African American Experience, 2004-2005.

Liberal Arts Associate Dean for Research and Graduate Programs Search Committee, 2003.

Research Advisory Committee, School of Liberal Arts, IUPUI, 2001-04, 2009-present.

Graduate Studies Committee, School of Liberal Arts, IUPUI, 2002-04.

Education Policy Committee, School of Natural and Social Sciences, CSLA, 1995-1999 (Vice-Chair, 1995-1997).

Graduate Studies Committee, School of Natural and Social Sciences, CSLA, 1995-1997.

Director, Social Science Program, CSLA, 1996-1996.

School of Natural and Social Sciences Grievance Committee, CSLA, 1994-1995.

Department

Faculty Review Committee, Religious Studies, IUPUI, 2001-present.

Chair, Appointments Committee, Religious Studies, IUPUI, 2002-2003, 2003-2004.

Appointments Committee, Religious Studies, IUPUI, 2000-2001

Chair, Appointments Committee, Department of History, CSLA, 1999-2000.

Instructional Affairs Committee, Department of History, CSLA, 1994-1998 (Chair, 1994-95).

Graduate Studies Committee, Department of History, CSLA, 1995-1999.

Religious Studies Advisory Committee, CSLA, 1993-2000.

Grievance Committee and Elections Committee, Department of History, CSLA, 1993-1994, 1998-1999.

Other Professional Activities

Advisory Committee, National Museum of American Religion, Washington DC, 2012-present.

Steering Committee, North American Religions Section, American Academy of Religion, 2003-2009
(Chair, 2006-2008).

Advisory Committee, Los Angeles Black Church History Project, funded by the Louisville Institute
for the Study of Protestantism in America, 2000-2002.

Advisory Committee, Los Angeles as Subject, The Getty Research Institute, Los Angeles, CA, 1999-
2001.

Membership Committee, Organization of American Historians, 1998-2001.

California State University's Innovative Teaching Award, "Project LEAP" (Learning English for
Academic Purposes), Spring 1994.

Juried Reader, *Church History: Studies in Christianity and Culture*.

Juried Reader, *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation*.

Juried Reader, *Journal of Political History*.

Juried Reader, *Journal of Economic History*.

Juried Reader, *Journal of California History*.

Juried Reader, Oxford University Press, "Religion in American Series."

Juried Reader, University of California Press, "American Religion Series."

Juried Reader, Routledge Publishers, "Religion in American Society Series."

Juried Reader, University of North Carolina Press.

Juried Reader, University of Massachusetts Press.

Juried Reader, University of Illinois Press.

Juried Reader, University of Northern Illinois.

Juried Reader, University of California Press.

Juried Reader, Columbia University Press.

Courses Taught

American Civilization to the Civil War (lecture, CSLA)

American Intellectual History to the Civil War (lecture, CSLA)

American Intellectual History Since the Civil War (lecture, CSLA)

American Religious Movements (lecture, CSLA)

American Revolution: The Making of Revolutionaries (graduate seminar, CSLA)

American Social and Intellectual History: Religion in American Society (graduate seminar, CSLA)

Historiography (seminar, CSLA)

History of Religion in America (lecture, UNC)

Introduction to the Christian Traditions: Battles for the Bible (lecture, UNC)

Introduction to Religious Studies (lecture, CSLA, IUPUI)

Literature and Religion in America (lecture, UNC)

Literature and Religion in Colonial America (lecture, UNC)

Religion and American Ideas (lecture, IUPUI)

Religion in America (lecture, IUPUI)

Religion in the United States (lecture, CSLA)

Religion, Politics, and Social Control in America (seminar, CSLA)

Religious Pluralism in America (seminar, IUPUI)

Renaissance and Reformation (lecture, CSLA)

Religion and Culture in California History (graduate seminar, CSLA)

The Colonial Heritage: The United States, 1607-1763 (lecture, CSLA)

Varieties of American Religion (lecture, IUPUI)

World Religions (lecture, CSLA, UNC, Elon)

Professional Memberships and Leadership Positions

Board of Advisors, National Museum of Religion in America, Washington DC, 2012-present

American Academy of Religion (North American Religions Section Steering Committee 2003-2009,
Chair 2006-2008)

American Historical Association

American Society of Church History

Council of Editors of Learned Journals

Organization of American Historians (Membership Committee, 1998-2001)

Society for Historians of the Early American Republic

Reading Languages

German, French, Spanish, New Testament Greek

CURRICULUM VITAE

(Updated 01/01/2013)

NAME: FOOTE, CARRIE E.

EDUCATION:

University of Colorado at Boulder (Sociology)	Ph.D.	2002
Metropolitan State College of Denver, Colorado (Sociology)	B.A.	1994

APPOINTMENTS:

ACADEMIC

Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis	Associate Professor of Sociology	2009--
Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis	Assistant Professor of Sociology	2002-09
University of Colorado at Boulder	Part-Time Instructor of Sociology	1994-00

NON-ACADEMIC

Office of AIDS Research Advisory Council National Institutes of Health. Bethesda, MD	Member	2010-13
---	--------	---------

PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS:

International AIDS Society	Member	2011--
Women's HIV Research Initiative	Member	2010--
Midwest Sociological Society	Member	2007--
Society for the Study of Social Problems	Member	2000--
Sociologists' AIDS Network	Member	2000--
American Sociological Association	Member	1996--

PROFESSIONAL HONORS AND AWARDS:

TEACHING

Trustees Teaching Award	IUPUI	2010
Outstanding Women Faculty Leader Recognition Certificate	IUPUI	2009
Trustees Teaching Award	IUPUI	2007
Student Supervisor of the Year Recognition Certificate	IUPUI	2007
Trustees Teaching Award	IUPUI	2006
Honors Teaching Fellow Award	IUPUI	2006
Honors Teaching Fellow Award	IUPUI	2005

RESEARCH

Recognition Award for Commitment and Dedication to HIV Research In Indiana	The Indiana State Department of Health HIV/STD Division	2009
---	---	------

SERVICE

Nominee. Indiana HIV Trailblazer Award	Indiana Minority AIDS Coalition	2011
--	------------------------------------	------

TEACHING:**UNDERGRADUATE** (Role: Instructor; Format: Traditional In-class Lecture/Discussion)

<u>Course #</u>	<u>Short Title</u>	<u>Term</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>
R385	AIDS and Society (includes service & experiential learning)	Fall 2012	29
R355	Social Theory	Fall 2012	28
R385	AIDS and Society (includes service & experiential learning)	Fall 2011	29
R385 H	AIDS and Society (includes service & experiential learning)	Fall 2011	1
R285	AIDS and Society (includes service & experiential learning)	Fall 2009	30
R285	AIDS and Society	Fall 2007	41
R355	Social Theory	Spr 2007	26
R381	Social Factors in Health and Medicine	Fall 2006	27
R355	Social Theory	Spr 2006	19
R351	Social Science Research Methods	Spr 2006	27
R351	Social Science Research Methods	Fall 2005	27
R356	Foundations of Social Theory	Spr 2005	16
R382	Social Organization of Health Care	Spr 2005	25
R356	Foundations of Social Theory	Fall 2004	19
R356	Foundations of Social Theory	Fall 2003	23
R351	Social Science Research Methods	Fall 2003	22
R382	Social Organization of Health Care	Spr 2003	12
R351	Social Science Research Methods	Spr 2003	15
R351	Social Science Research Methods	Fall 2002	24

GRADUATE (Role: Instructor; Format: Seminar)

<u>Course #</u>	<u>Short Title</u>	<u>Term</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>
S659	Qualitative Methods in Sociology	Spr 2012	15
S659	Qualitative Methods in Sociology	Spr 2010	13
S659	Qualitative Methods in Sociology	Spr 2009	10
S659	Qualitative Methods in Sociology	Spr 2008	10
S659	Qualitative Methods in Sociology	Fall 2006	13
S659	Qualitative Methods in Sociology	Fall 2005	9
S659	Qualitative Methods in Sociology	Fall 2004	10

INTENSIVE CONTACT COURSES - GRADUATE LEVEL 3 Credits Each (Role: Instructor)

<u>Course #</u>	<u>Short Title</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Term</u>	<u>Student</u>
S569	MA Thesis	Thesis Research	Spr 2013	K. Van Busum
S569	MA Thesis	Thesis Research	Fall 2012	K. Van Busum
S569	MA Thesis	Thesis Research	Spr 2013	Z. Liu
S569	MA Thesis	Thesis Research	Fall 2012	Z. Liu
S569	MA Thesis	Thesis Research	Fall 2012	T. Eutsler
R594	MA Internship	Internship Option	Fall 2012	N. Kirby
R594	MA Internship	Internship Option	Spr 2012	M. Portner
R697	Military Sociology	Independent Reading	Sum 2012	M. Portner
S569	MA Thesis	Thesis Research	Spr 2012	A. Muraveva
S569	MA Thesis	Thesis Research	Fall 2011	A. Muraveva
R697	Population Health Trends – Russia	Independent Reading	Fall 2011	A. Muraveva
R594	MA Internship	Internship Option	Sum 2011	K. Henderson

Footnote CV

R594	MA Internship	Internship Option	Spr 2011	K. Henderson
R594	MA Internship	Internship Option	Sum 2011	R. Janik
R594	MA Internship	Internship Option	Sum 2011	R. Janik
S569	MA Thesis	Thesis Research	Spr 2010	R. Pessagno
S569	MA Thesis	Thesis Research	Fall 2009	R. Pessagno
R594	Graduate Internship-ISDH	Research Internship	Sum 2009	R. Pessagno
R594	Graduate Internship-ISDH	Research Internship	Sum 2009	R. Pessagno
S569	MA Thesis	Thesis Research		E. Reichert
S569	MA Thesis	Thesis Research		E. Reichert
R594	MA Internship	Internship Option		S. Lynn
R594	MA Internship	Internship Option		B. Drury
R594	MA Internship	Internship Option		S. Jones
R594	MA Internship	Internship Option	Fall 2007	J. Roseberry
R594	MA Internship	Internship Option	Spr 2007	Tanya Gilbert
R697	Women, AIDS and Stigma	Independent Reading	Spr 2006	J. Roseberry
R697	Sociology of Health and Stress	Independent Reading	Spr 2006	T. Gilbert
R594	MA Internship	Internship Option		W. Smelser
S569	MA Thesis	Thesis Research		S. Vincent
S569	MA Thesis	Thesis Research		S. Vincent
S569	MA Thesis	Thesis Research		D. McQuillan
S569	MA Thesis	Thesis Research		D. McQuillan
R697	Sociology of Stigma and Illness	Independent Reading	Sum 2004	J. Macleod

INTENSIVE CONTACT COURSES – UNDERGRADUATE LEVEL (Role: Instructor)

<u>Course #</u>	<u>Short Title</u>	<u>Format</u>	<u>Term</u>	<u>Student</u>
R497	Intensive Readings-Latinos and HIV	Capstone Research	Sum 2012	D. Etter
R490 H	Survey Research Methods	Capstone Research	Spr 2012	D. Etter
R490 H	Survey Research Methods	Independent Research	Spr 2012	M. Saltagi
H399	Honors Independent Study	Capstone Research	Spr 2007	B. Drury
R497	Attitudes towards AIDS Study I	Capstone Research	Fall 2006	B. Drury
H399	Honors Independent Study	Capstone Research	Fall 2006	B. Drury
R497	Attitudes towards AIDS Study II	Capstone Research	Spr 2006	B. Drury
R497	Goth Subculture Qualitative Study	Capstone Research	Spr 2006	C. Conner
R494	Capstone: Girls Inc. Internship	Capstone Internship	Spr 2006	S. Lawson
R497	HIV and On-line Dating: A Study	Capstone Research	Fall 2005	S. Jones
R497	Social Theory: Identity Construction	Independent Reading	Fall 2005	C. Conner
R497	Goth Subculture Qualitative Study	Capstone Research	Fall 2005	C. Conner
R399	Honors Independent Study	Capstone Research	Sum 2005	C. Conner
R497	Women, AIDS, and Society	Independent Reading	Fall 2003	T. Lloyd

MA THESIS COMMITTEES (All Sociology Department, IUPUI)

<u>Thesis Title and Defense Date</u>	<u>Role</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Student</u>
The Meaning of Taiwanese National Identity: Perspectives of Taiwanese College Students in the US	Chair	2012--	Z. Liu
Gender Nonconformity and Workplace Discrimination	Chair	2012--	T. Eutsler
The Invisible Wounds of Cesarean Sections: Perspectives of Mothers who Wanted a Birth with Limited Medical Intervention	Chair	2012--	K. VanBusum

Footnote CV

Higher Male Mortality in Russia: A Critical Review of the Literature	Chair	2011-12	A. Muraveva
Zoom, Zoom, Zoom in the Boom, Boom, Boom Room: Social Interactions Influences on Meth Use and Sex among Gay Men	Member	2011-12	N. Carnes
The Effects of Socio-Demographic Characteristics on Homeless Individuals' Homeless Status	Member	2009--	B. Barnes
Motherhood is Our Common Denominator: A Phenomenological Analysis of the Experiences of HIV Positive Mothers (Defended Aug 2010).	Chair	2007-10	E. Reichert
Medical Students' Death Experiences (Defended Jun 2010)	Chair	2009-10	R. Pessagno
Thai Breast Cancer Patients: Experiences and Views about Photographs of Other Women with the Same Disease (Defended Dec 2009).	Member	2009	J. Padunchewit
A Rhetoric of Betrayal: Military Sexual Trauma and the Reported Experiences of Operation Enduring Freedom and Operation Iraqi Freedom Women Veterans (Defended Dec 2009).	Member	2008-09	S. Aktepy
Fabulousness and Voguing': A Visual Analyses of Buckland's Queer World Making Theory (Defended Dec 2009)	Member	2008-09	C. Conner
Pregnancy Trends and Perceptions on Childbearing Among HIV-positive Women in Eldoret Kenya. Moi University School of Public Health (Defended Aug 2009).	Co-Chair	2007-09	K. Kipruto
The Body Image Perspectives of Black and White Women at an Urban University (Defended May 2007).	Chair	2005-07	S. Vincent
The Straw that Broke the Camel's Back? A Sociological Analyses of Married Law Students at an Urban University (Defended May 2007).	Chair	2004-07	D. McQuillan
Constructing the Value of Human Life During the War on Terrorism in the United States (Defended May 2007).	Member	2004-07	H. Kaufman
Different Cultures, Same Patterns of Behavior: Latina Women Experiencing Domestic Violence in the US (Defended Aug 2006).	Member	2004-06	G. Decca
Always the Mrs, Never the Dr: Women Sociologists and the Barriers They Face in Academia (Defended Dec 2005).	Member	2003-05	A. Zoeller
Sex Value and Work Climate Effects on Clinical Behavior Regarding Sex Issues Towards Clients With Severe Mental Illness (Defended May 2003).	Member	2002-03	T. Martin.

MA INTERNSHIP COMMITTEES

(All Sociology Department, IUPUI; Chair Position - Intensive Contact Course R594)

<u>Internship Project Title</u>	<u>Role</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Student</u>
Wishard: HIV Testing and Research Internship	Chair	2012	Nichol Kirby

Footnote CV

Amputee Veterans Research Internship. Polis Center	Chair	2012	M. Portner
Amputee Veterans Research Internship. Polis Center	Chair	2011-12	R. Janik
HIV Testing Evaluation Study: Policy Resource Group	Chair	2011	K. Henderson
ISDH HIV Needs Assessment Internship Project	Chair	2009	S. Lynn
ISDH Medical Monitoring Internship Project	Chair	2009	B. Drury
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Marketing Internship	Chair	2009	S. Jones
Democratic National Convention Internship Project	Member	2008	S. Hampton
Girls Inc. Internship Project	Member	2008	R. Katterjohn
G&S Internship Project	Chair	2007-08	J. Roseberry
Camp Jameson Internship Project	Member	2007	A. Richey
Mary Rigg Neighborhood Center Internship Project	Chair	2006-07	T. Gilbert
G&S Internship Project	Chair	2006	W. Smelser
Clarian Health Partners Internship Project	Member	2006	M. Tzeggai
Clarian Health Partners Internship Project	Member	2006	S. Murphy
SPEA Tobacco Research Internship Project	Member	2004-05	T.Hardy-Sellers

DISSERTATION/COMPREHENSIVE EXAM COMMITTEES

<u>Title</u>	<u>Role</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Student</u>
Dissertation: Social Patterns and Pathways of HIV Care Among HIV Positive Transgender Women	Member	2011--	D. Hines
Dissertation: Stigma in the Lives of Adolescents with Epilepsy Department of Nursing, Indiana University. (Defended June 2009).	Member	2004-09	J. MacLeod
Comprehensive Exam Committee. Department of Sociology, University of California at San Francisco.	Member	2006	T.Martin Brown
Dissertation: Mothers Living with HIV Disease. Department of Nursing. The University of Texas Health Science Center. San Antonio, Texas. (Defended April 2007).	Member	2005-07	R. Walulu.

OTHER MENTOR/TEACHING

<u>Title</u>	<u>Role</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Student</u>
PhD Sociology Minor Advisor	Advisor	2011	D. Hines
IU-Moi U. AERP Bioethics Practicum Research Mentor	Mentor	2011	A. Juma
PhD Sociology Minor Advisor	Advisor	2004	J. MacLeod

RESEARCH ACTIVITY: (Applied research projects are noted with an *)**EXTERNAL GRANTS/FELLOWSHIPS**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Granting Agency</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Dates</u>
<i>Rehabilitation and Support Services by Wounded Naval Officers and Families.</i> Role: Qualitative Data Analysis Project Manager. PI: Prof. David Bodenhamer. This project uses in-depth interviews to understand barriers to support services among veterans with traumatic injury.	Department of Navy contract to Purdue U Center for Military Family Research: Subcontract to IUPUI Polis Center.	\$79,000 for my services	2012-13
<i>Amputee Veterans Research Project*</i> Role: Qualitative Data Analysis Project Manager. PI: Prof. David Bodenhamer. This project uses life history interviews to understand the long-term quality of life experiences of Vietnam Veteran Amputees over the life-course.	Department of Defense. Subcontract awarded to IUPUI Polis Center	\$30,000 for my services.	2008-11
<i>Networks of Heterosexual Risk and HIV</i> R01HD055826-01 Role: Co-Investigator , 25% time. PI- Prof. David Bell, IUPUI, Sociology This research examines sexual transmissions of HIV risks in 400 dyads composed of HIV+ persons and their HIV- partners to test a risk reduction model. Score: 163, Percentile 17	National Institutes of Health	\$1,604,729	2008-11
<i>Exploring Intentional Childbearing & HIV Risk among Men & Women with HIV/AIDS - R03 HD053229-01</i> Role: PI , 25% time. This research employs an in-depth interview study design to better understand intentional HIV childbearing experiences. Score: 129, Percentile: 2.5	National Institute of Child Health and Human Development	\$151,500	2007-10
<i>Indiana HIV/AIDS Women and Children Needs Assessment Project*</i> Role: PI This project used survey and focus group research methods to assess the support service needs of women and children impacted by HIV/AIDS in Indiana. I also received two internal grants to fund this project (listed below).	American Sociological Association Spivack Community Action Research Grant	\$2,475	2003-04
<i>Alternative Medicine Use and HIV Project</i> F-31 AT00055. Role: Pre-doctoral Fellow This project used qualitative interview methods with 62 HIV-infected men and women to understand the meaning of CAM therapies.	National Institutes of Health Pre-Doctoral Disability Fellowship	\$46,648	2000-02
<i>ADD R24 GRANT</i>	National Institutes of Health	Unfunded	1997

INTERNAL GRANTS/FELLOWSHIPS

<u>Title</u>	<u>Granting Agency</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Dates</u>
--------------	------------------------	---------------	--------------

Indiana 2009 HIV/AIDS Needs Assessment Project
Role: PI

This research project established a community-academic research partnership to examine the care and support-services utilization experiences of the Indiana HIV-infected population, with particular attention directed to uncovering any critical gaps in the provisions of the state's HIV related services.

Indiana Campus Compact Scholarship of Engagement Faculty Grant

\$3000

2009-10

HIV/AIDS Stigma and Women in Arab Countries
Role: Co-investigator

This research assesses the stigma attached to women with HIV/AIDS in four Arabic countries by surveying 2000 college students in Yemen, Egypt, Jordan and Kuwait. PI: Abdallah Badahdah, University North Dakota.

IUPUI School of Liberal Arts Summer Research and Creative Activity Grant

\$4,693

2008

Intentional Parenting Among HIV-Infected Men & Women Research Training Project.

Role: Post-doctoral Trainee

This project provided funds for post-doctoral qualitative methodological training and for focused time to complete research proposal development.

Two Grants: IUPUI Office, Professional Development. Women Faculty Support & SLA Summer Research Activity Grants

\$7,901

2005

Family AIDS Network Evaluation Study

Role: Principal Investigator

This project evaluated the programming efforts of a local organization in meeting the support needs of women, children, and families impacted by HIV.

IUPUI Office of Professional Development Service Award.

\$3,000

2004-05

Indiana HIV/AIDS Women and Children Needs Assessment Project

Role: Principal Investigator

This project used survey and focus group research methods to assess the support service needs of women and children impacted by HIV/AIDS in Indiana.

Two grants: IUPUI Office, Professional Development Summer Research Fellowship & SLA Summer Research Activity Grant.

\$11,662

2003-04

INTERNAL TRAVEL GRANTS/FELLOWSHIPS

<u>Title</u>	<u>Granting Agency</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Shipp's Professional Travel Grant for Junior Faculty	IUPUI	\$500	2005
Shipp's Professional Travel Grant for Junior Faculty	IUPUI	\$636	2004
Shipp's Professional Travel Grant for Junior Faculty	IUPUI	\$500	2003

GUIDED STUDENT RESEARCH

See Teaching Section (Several of the Intensive Contact Courses also fall under guided student research (e.g., Capstone Research) as well as MA thesis committees I chair. Often the capstone research projects were funded by the IUPUI Undergraduate Research Opportunities Program

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE:

LOCAL

<u>Organization</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Prof. Shelly Johns. IU School of Nursing. End of Life Care Project.	Qualitative	2012

Footnote CV

	Consultant	
FY2012 HIV Care Coordination Proposals (reviewed 2 proposals) Indiana State Department of Health HIV/STD Division, Indianapolis, IN	Reviewer	2012
Board of Directors. STEP Up, HIV Prevention Org. Indianapolis, IN	Member	2010
CHSPAC (Comprehensive HIV Services, Planning and Advisory Council), Indiana State Department of Health	Member	2009-10
Evaluation Committee. CHSPAC (Comprehensive HIV Services, Planning and Advisory Council), Indiana State Department of Health	Chair	2009-10
Community Advisory Board. Indiana State Department of Health (CDC Medical Monitoring HIV Research Project)	Member	2009
FY2008-2009 HIV Care Coordination Proposals (reviewed 2 proposals) Indiana State Department of Health HIV/STD Division, Indianapolis, IN	Reviewer	2008
Workshop Organizer and Facilitator, Newsletter Editor, and Program Evaluator for the Family AIDS Network Program, Mary Rigg Neighborhood Center, Indianapolis, IN	Advisor	2003- 2007
Care Coordination Client Satisfaction Project, Indiana State Department of Health HIV/STD Division, Indianapolis, IN	Evaluator	2003
Member- AIDS Clinical Trial Group Community Advisory Board Vice Chair Indiana University School of Medicine	Member-Vice Chair	2003- 2006
NATIONAL		
<u>Organization</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Sociologists' AIDS Network	Chair	2012-
Office of AIDS Research Advisory Council (OARAC). National Institutes of Health.	Member	2010-
National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke, NIH. Reviewed one research proposal.	Reviewer.	2009
Sociologist AIDS Network Mini Conference Organizing Committee	Member	2009
<i>Journal of Family Issues</i> (one article review)	Reviewer	2003-08
<i>Teaching Sociology</i> (one book review)		
<i>Symbolic Interactionism</i> (one article review)		
Anthony Marchionne Foundation (one proposal review)	Reviewer	2008
Sociologists' AIDS Network	Treasurer	2007-12
Sociologists' AIDS Network, Student Scholarly Activity Award Committee	Chair	2007
Sociologists' AIDS Network	Listserv Mngt	2006-
Sociologists' AIDS Network	Chair	2006-07
Sociologists' AIDS Network, <i>SANscript Newsletter</i>	Editor	2005-07

Footnote CV

Sociologists' AIDS Network, Martin Levine Student Paper Competition Award Committee	Member-Chair	2003, 2006-07
---	--------------	---------------

INTERNATIONAL

<u>Organization</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Dates</u>
International AIDS Society. Panel Session – The Global Plan for the Elimination of HIV Infection in Children and Keeping their Mothers Alive. What does it mean for Women's Rights? 19 th International AIDS Conference. Washington DC.	Facilitator	2012
UNAIDS – Gender Equality and Diversity Division. Peer review of working paper titled: "Women's rights, women's health: cornerstones towards preventing new HIV infections among children."	Reviewer	2012
International AIDS Society, Track D Planning Committee on Social Science, Human Rights and Political Science for the 2012 International AIDS Conference	Member and Abstract Reviewer	2011-12
<i>Journal of the Sociology of Health and Illness</i> (Reviewed 4 papers)	Reviewer	2003-10

UNIVERSITY SERVICE:

SOCIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

<u>Activity</u>	<u>Role</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Graduate Studies, MA and Ph.D. Minor Programs	Director	2012-
Sociology Medical Minor Program	Advisor	2012
Sociology Seminar Series Organizing Committee	Member	2009-10
Department Graduate Committee	Member	2009-10
First year faculty advisor and mentor, Assistant Professor T. Leach	Advisor	2008-09
Ten Year Department External Review Report	Contributor	2007
Graduate Studies, MA and Ph.D. Minor Programs	Director	2005-08
Graduate Committee	Member	2004-08
(Ad-hoc) Senior Faculty Search Committee	Member	2005
Explore IUPUI Department Promotion Event	Member	2004, 2003
Engaged Program Grant Writing Committee Center for Service Learning Engaged Department Initiative	Member	2004
Visiting Faculty Research Committee	Member	2003-04
Steering Committee	Member-Chair	2002-06

SCHOOL, LIBERAL ARTS

<u>Activity</u>	<u>Role</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Teaching – Peer Review of Instructor Emily Beckman (MHHS M301)	Peer Review	2011
Teaching and Advising Committee	Member	2011-

Footnote CV

Medical Humanities Tenure Track Search Committee	Member	2011-12
Medical Humanities Program Student Essay Contest Committee	Member	2009
SLA Staff Appreciation Lunch Set-up Committee	Member	2009
Graduate Curriculum Committee	Chair	2008-10
SLA Staff Appreciation Lunch Committee	Chair	2008
Medical Humanities Planning Committee	Member	2005-
Library Committee	Member-Chair	2003-05
Social Science Computer Classroom Committee	Member	2003-05

CAMPUS

<u>Activity</u>	<u>Role</u>	<u>Dates</u>
IUPUI Campus IRB Full Review Board	Member	2009-10
Panel Discussion on Midway to Tenure	Member	2009
Faculty Advisor for SASUE-Students Advocating for Sexual Understanding and Education	Advisor	2009-10
Organizing Committee, IU School of Medicine, for out of state Guest Speaker, Dr. Ronald Stall	Member	2009
Positive Choices (HIV Adherence Intervention Evaluation Project) IU School of Medicine. PI: Dr. Tom Inui	Advisor	2008-09
Needs Assessment of HIV/AIDS Population in Central Indiana IU Bowen Research Center. PI: Dr. Terrell Zollinger	Advisor	2008
IU-Moi University Coordinating Committee Office of International Affairs	Member	2006-09
Listserv, the IU-Moi University Social Science Research Network School of Liberal Arts, Office of International Affairs	Manager	2006-09
Moi Colleagues Visit Coordinating Committee Office of International Affairs	Member	2006
NIH R24 Global AIDS RFA Coordinating Committee School of Liberal Arts, Office of International Affairs	Member	2006
NIH R24 Global AIDS Kenya Proposal School of Liberal Arts, Office of International Affairs	Lead Writer	2006
Internal Grant Proposal Review Committee Office of Professional Development	Member	2004-05

CREATIVE ACTIVITIES

<u>Activity</u>	<u>Role</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Video: "Women Activists Join UNAIDS in its Ongoing Campaign"		2012

I was among a group of women activists from around the world featured in a short video highlighting the social structural barriers to quality health care faced by women living with HIV/AIDS. The video is part of the United Nation AIDS (UNAIDS) efforts in its on-going campaign to end new HIV infections in children by 2015 and keeping their mothers alive. In addition to being featured in the video, I also contributed to drafting and finalizing the script for the video. We shot the video at the International AIDS Conference in DC, July 2012. The video is located on this UNAIDS Sponsored website "Women Activists Join UNAIDS in its Ongoing Campaign" <http://www.zero-hiv.org/advocate-for-it/> It is also featured on YouTube: <http://youtu.be/8ju2grqLKjM>

"I have a Dream Video Project"	2012
--------------------------------	------

I am one of the women featured in this video project. This year, the International AIDS Conference took place in Washington, D.C. The Conference provided a platform for HIV activists from all around the world to express their demands for justice and an effective response to HIV and AIDS. Almost 50 years earlier, in this same city of Washington, D.C; Martin Luther King was giving his famous 'I Have a Dream' speech. During this public speech, he imagined an end to racial inequality and discrimination.

Martin Luther King's words had a powerful effect on the civil rights movement, mobilizing mass public support and influencing government reform. Even today this speech remains one of the most memorable in history. Yet millions of people still experience the injustice and discrimination that he spoke about. This is especially true for women around the world living with HIV.

At Salamander Trust we have created a series of short videos to recognize the historical importance of the International AIDS conference 2012 and the incredible women activists that were present for it. We asked women living with HIV to tell us their dreams for the future.

These videos show a powerful, collective representation of the dreams of women living with HIV in 2012, for a better future. Here is the link to the project and the video where I am featured. http://salamandertrust.net/index.php/Resources/I_Have_a_Dream

OTHER PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES:

RESEARCH PRESENTATIONS – REFEREED (Note: Student coauthors are underlined)

LOCAL

<u>Title</u>	<u>Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>
<u>Ben Drury</u> and Carrie E. Foote . HIV/AIDS Knowledge and HIV/AIDS Stigma. Poster.	Indiana Public Health Association Conference. Indianapolis, IN. Apr 7-8.	2009
Carrie E. Foote-Ardah . Psychosocial Issues Faced by HIV Positive Men and Women Who Desire Children.	The Women, HIV, and Reproductive Issues Conference, Indianapolis, IN.	2005
Carrie E. Foote-Ardah . Ethical, Political and Legal Dilemmas of Intentional Motherhood Among Women with HIV/AIDS.	IUPUI Seminars in Medical Ethics and Humanities, Indianapolis, IN.	2003

REGIONAL

<u>Title</u>	<u>Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>
--------------	---------------------	-------------

Carrie E. Foote and <u>Anna Muraveva</u> . Men with HIV who Desire Children: Adding Poppa's experiences to the Research Agenda	Midwest Sociological Society and North Central Sociological Association Joint Conference. Minneapolis, MN. Mar 29.	2012
Abdallah Badahdah and Carrie E. Foote . Shame, Blame and Stigma: HIV and the Middle East.	Midwest Sociological Society and North Central Sociological Association Joint Conference. Minneapolis, MN. Mar 29.	2012
Carrie E. Foote . The Experiences of HIV Positive Men Trying to Make the Passage to Fatherhood.	Midwest Sociological Society and North Central Sociological Association Joint Conference. Chicago, IL. Apr 1-3.	2010
<u>Erica Reichert</u> and Carrie E. Foote . The Experiences of Mothers with HIV/AIDS.	Midwest Sociological Society and North Central Sociological Association Joint Conference. Chicago, IL. Apr 1-3.	2010
Abdallah Badahdah and Carrie E. Foote . College Students' Attitudes Towards HIV+ Women and Reproductive Rights in Yemen.	Midwest Sociological Society and North Central Sociological Association Joint Conference. Chicago, IL. Apr 1-3.	2010
Carrie E. Foote . Intentional Childbearing Experiences Among Women with HIV/AIDS.	The Annual Meeting for the Midwest Sociological Society, St.Louis, MS.	2008
NATIONAL		
<u>Title</u>	<u>Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>
Badadah, Abdallah and Carrie E. Foote . Responsibility, Shame and AIDS Stigma.	The American Sociological Association Annual Conference. Las Vegas, NV Aug 21.	2011
David Bodenhamer, Carrie E. Foote , <u>Chris Robbins</u> , Karen Comer. Insights from the Vietnam War Registry of Veterans with Traumatic Amputation	The Summit on Community Integration of the Traumatically Injured Warrior. Charleston, SC. Dec 03.	2010
Steve Wilson and Carrie E. Foote . The Vietnam War: Recommendations from Those Who Came Before.	The Summit on Community Integration of the Traumatically Injured Warrior. Charleston, SC. Dec 03.	2010
Joyce MacKinnon, Carrie E. Foote , and <u>Chris Robbins</u> . Reflections of Vietnam Veterans with Combat Related Amputations.	Poster Session. American Physical Therapy Association Annual Meeting. Boston, MA. Jun 16-18.	2010
David Bodenhamer, Carrie E. Foote , Seth Messinger, Mark Sothman, <u>Janna Bennet</u> , Jim Wolf. Oral History as Sociology and Anthropology: The Public Stories of Amputee Vietnam Veterans.	Panel presentation at the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Environmental History and the National Council on Public History, Portland OR, Mar 10-14.	2010
Seth Messinger and Carrie E. Foote . From Crude Wood, to Energized Carbon: Long-Term Experiences with Prostheses among Vietnam Veterans with Combat Related Amputations.	The American Academy of Orthotists and Prosthesis Annual Symposium. Chicago, IL, Feb 24-27.	2010
Carrie E. Foote . Final Results of Phase II Health Experiences of Vietnam Veterans with Combat Related Limb-Loss.	The Indiana-Ohio Center for Traumatic Amputee Rehabilitation Research Advisory Board. Medical University of SC. Charleston, SC. Dec 4.	2009

Carrie E. Foote. Final Results of Phase II Health Experiences of Vietnam Veterans with Combat Related Limb-Loss.	The Medical University of SC, Center for Health Disparities Research and Ralph Johnson VA Medical Center Medical University of SC. Charleston, SC. Dec 4.	2009
Abdallah Badahdah and Carrie E. Foote. Stigmatization of Women with HIV/AIDS in Arab Countries.	Marking 20 Years of AIDS in Sociology: Reflecting Back and Moving Forward Conference. San Francisco, CA. Aug 7.	2009
Carrie E. Foote, Seth Messenger, <u>Jodie Atkinson</u> , <u>Regina Pessagno</u> . The Long-Term Experiences of Vietnam Veteran Amputees.	Annual meeting for the Society for the Study of Social Problems, San Francisco, CA. Aug 7-9.	2009
<u>Ben Drury</u> and Carrie E. Foote. HIV/AIDS Knowledge and Perceptions of People Living with HIV/AIDS among College Students.	Poster. United States Conference on AIDS. San Francisco, CA. Oct 30-31.	2009
Carrie E. Foote. Responding to Fertility Desires and HIV Risk.	Invited Speaker at the HIV/AIDS, Gender, and Sexuality in a Globalized World Conference, Syracuse, NY.	2007
Robert Aponte, Carrie E. Foote, and <u>Chris Conner</u> . Poverty, Employment, and Social Networks: A Comparative Analysis of Whites, Blacks and Latinos.	The Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Social Problems, New York City, NY.	2007
<u>Ben Drury</u> and Carrie E. Foote. AIDS Knowledge, Policy, and Stigma: College Students' Views.	The Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Social Problems, New York City, NY.	2007
Carrie E. Foote-Ardah and <u>Jeremy Roseberry</u> . Socio-cultural Barriers to Support Services Among HIV Positive Women.	The Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association, Philadelphia, PA.	2005
Carrie E. Foote-Ardah. Social, Clinical and Ethical Issues Surrounding Planned Motherhood Among Women with HIV/AIDS.	Poster. The US Conference on AIDS, New Orleans, LA.	2003
Carrie E. Foote-Ardah. Socio-cultural Barriers to Alternative Medicine Use Among Persons with HIV Disease.	The Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association Meeting, Chicago, IL.	2002
Carrie E. Foote-Ardah. The (De)Medicalization of AIDS.	The Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Chicago, IL.	2002
INTERNATIONAL		
<u>Title</u> <u>Kirwa Kipruto</u> , D. Menya and Carrie E. Foote. The Correlates and Reasons for Planned and Unplanned Pregnancies among HIV-Positive Women in Western Kenya.	<u>Organization</u> The Moi University 5 th Annual International Conference. Eldoret, Kenya. August 4-8.	<u>Date</u> 2009
Carrie E. Foote, Harrison Maithya, <u>Kirwa Kipruto</u> , and Rose Ayikukwei. Exploring Childbearing Experiences and HIV Risk among HIV Positive Men and Women in Kenya.	Research presented at the Moi University-IUPUI International Symposium on HIV risk in West Africa, Eldoret, Kenya.	2007

<u>Jeremy Roseberry</u> and Carrie E. Foote-Ardah . AIDS Stigma and Access to Care: Voices of HIV Positive Women and their Care Providers.	Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Montreal, Canada.	2006
---	--	------

<u>Sam Jones</u> and Carrie E. Foote-Ardah . The HIV Dating Game: Socio-Demographic Effects on Relationship Desired in Internet Personal Ads of HIV Positive People.	The Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Social Problems, Montreal, Canada	2006
---	--	------

**RESEARCH PRESENTATIONS - NON-REFEREED
LOCAL**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>
Carrie E. Foote . Surviving the Wounds of War: Remarkable Stories from Vietnam Veteran Amputees.	School of Liberal Arts Sabbatical Speakers Series, IUPUI. Indianapolis, IN. Nov 15.	2011
Carrie E. Foote . Experiences of HIV Positive Women.	The Guiding Light Assembly Church. Women on the Wall Conference. Indianapolis, IN. Aug 28.	2011
Carrie E. Foote . Experiences of HIV Positive Women.	Positive Living Support Group. Indianapolis, IN. Aug 27.	2011
Carrie E. Foote . Family Dynamics of Living with HIV/AIDS	Guest Lecturer for Prof. Eldon Marshal Course on HIV and the Family. IU Social Work. May 27.	2011
Carrie E. Foote . Overview of a successful engaged research project.	Community Engaged Research: Problem solving to better Serve Your Community Workshop. CHEP (IUPUI), Indianapolis, IN. Apr 12.	2011
Carrie E. Foote . Community Based Research – 2009 HIV Indiana Needs Assessment.	3rd Annual CHEP Community Advisory Council Forum ~ Celebration of Community & Science (IUPUI). Indianapolis, IN. Mar 11.	2011
Carrie E. Foote . Provider Results – 2009 Indiana HIV Needs Assessment Project.	The Indiana Comprehensive HIV Services Planning and Advisory Council. Indiana State Department of Health, Indianapolis, IN.	2009
Carrie E. Foote . Consumer Results – 2009 Indiana HIV Needs Assessment Project.	The Indiana Comprehensive HIV Services Planning and Advisory Council. Indiana State Department of Health, Indianapolis, IN.	2009
Carrie E. Foote . Final Results – 2009 Indiana HIV Needs Assessment Project.	The HIV Community Action Group Quarterly Meeting, Indianapolis, IN.	2009
Carrie E. Foote . HIV -Intentional Childbearing.	Community Action Group Retreat, McCormick Creek, IN.	2007
Carrie E. Foote . The Family: HIV and Disclosure. HIV in the Family Workshop.	Family AIDS Network, Indianapolis, IN.	2007
Carrie E. Foote-Ardah . Disclosure Issues and Women with HIV/AIDS.	Positive Voice Workshop, Family AIDS Network. Clarksville and Fort Wayne, IN.	2005

Carrie E. Foote-Ardah. Childbearing and Parenting Options for HIV-Infected Men and Women who Desire Children.	Workshop session at the annual HIV/STD Unity Conference Sponsored by the Indiana State Department of Health. Clarksville, IN.	2005
--	---	------

Carrie E. Foote-Ardah. Women, Care and HIV.	The Annual HIV/STD Unity Conference. Indiana State Department of Health, Evansville, IN.	2004
--	--	------

Carrie E. Foote-Ardah. Voices of Women Living with HIV/AIDS and Their Care Coordinators: An Exploratory Study.	The Indiana Comprehensive HIV Services Planning and Advisory Council. Indiana State Department of Health, Indianapolis, IN.	2004
---	---	------

Carrie E. Foote-Ardah. Disclosure, Women and HIV.	Positive Voice Workshop, Family AIDS Network. Three workshops: Evansville, Muncie and Jeffersonville, IN.	2004
--	---	------

Carrie E. Foote-Ardah. Can I Have a Baby? Challenges to Intentional Motherhood Among HIV+ Women.	Positive Voice Workshop, Indianapolis, IN.	2003
---	--	------

Carrie E. Foote-Ardah. Confronting the Challenges to Intentional Motherhood Among Women with HIV/AIDS.	Workshop session at the Annual HIV/STD Unity Conference Sponsored by the Indiana State Department of Health, Merrillville, IN.	2003
---	--	------

Carrie E. Foote-Ardah. Challenges to Intentional Pregnancy and Motherhood among HIV Infected and Affected Women.	Community Action Group Retreat Workshop, Indianapolis, IN.	2003
---	--	------

REGIONAL

<u>Title</u>	<u>Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>
Carrie E. Foote. So You Want to Have a Baby? Childbearing Options For the HIV+	Committed to Living Community Forum. Test Positive Aware Network, Chicago, IL.	2007

Carrie E. Foote-Ardah. Parenting Options for HIV-Infected Men & Women.	Women Living Conference, Chicago, IL.	2006
---	---------------------------------------	------

NATIONAL

<u>Title</u>	<u>Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>
Carrie E. Foote. Invited Speaker. Family Planning for HIV Discordant Couples: Redux.	National Hemophilia Foundation, 63 rd Annual Meeting. Chicago, IL. Nov 10-12.	2011

TEACHING PRESENTATIONS/WORKSHOPS

Carrie E. Foote. <i>Fieldwork, Observation and Ethnography: What to know before Starting a Field Research Project for your Sociology China Study Abroad Class.</i>	IUPUI Sociology Department. Prof. Wan Ning Bao's Summer Study Abroad Course.	2012
---	--	------

Carrie E. Foote and Ben Drury. <i>Teaching on the Sociology of AIDS Workshop.</i>	Midwest Sociological Society and North Central Sociological Association Joint Conference. Chicago, IL.	2010
---	--	------

Carrie E. Foote, Jorge Fontevilla, Bronwen	American Sociological Association	2009
---	-----------------------------------	------

Footnote CV

Lietchenstein. <i>Teaching on the Sociology of AIDS Workshop</i> .	Meeting, San Francisco, CA.	
Eric Wright, Carrie E. Foote , Josephine MacIntosh, Matt Mutchler. <i>Teaching on the Sociology of AIDS Workshop</i> .	American Sociological Association Meeting, Montreal, Canada.	2006
Michael Polgar, Carrie E. Foote , and Carole Campbell. <i>Teaching on the Sociology of AIDS Workshop</i> .	American Sociological Association Meeting, San Francisco, CA.	2004

SERVICE PRESENTATIONS

Carrie E. Foote . Getting Your Ph.D.	Sociology Graduate Student Forum. IUPUI.	2006,07
Carrie E. Foote . Guest Lecturer. Applying to Graduate School.	Sociology Capstone Course, IUPUI.	2009 2006,07
Carrie E. Foote . Graduate Program Poster Session. MA in Sociology at IUPUI.	American Sociological Association Meeting. San Francisco, CA and Philadelphia, PA.	2004, 05

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

<u>Course/Workshop Title/Place</u>	<u>Date</u>
Open Space Meeting – Creating the Future of the Sociology Department Given the Evolution and Development of IUPUI as an Urban Research University. May 8.	2012
Peer Review of my SOC R385 Course <i>AIDS & Society</i> . By Prof. Linda Haas. Oct. 27.	2011
Taking Stock of What the SLA Course Evaluation Instrument Measures, IUPUI. Nov. 18.	2011
Center for Teaching and Learning Service Learning Program Orientation, IUPUI. Oct. 24.	2011
Nvivo 8 Qualitative Software Training, Indianapolis, IN	2009
Nvivo 8 Qualitative Software Training, Chicago, IL.	2008
Nvivo 7 Qualitative Software Training, Madison, WI.	2006
Implementing Large Scale Qualitative Ethnographic Research Workshop American Sociological Association Meeting, Montreal, Canada.	2006
Theorizing: Interpretive Work in Qualitative Analyses Workshop. American Sociological Association Meeting, Montreal, Canada.	2006
Qualitative Research Intensive, Research Talk Inc. Long Island, NY.	2005
Qualitative Software Workshop, American Sociological Association Meeting. San Francisco, CA.	2004

PRINT AND/OR ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS

TEACHING

Refereed (Student coauthors are underlined)

- 2009 **Carrie E. Foote**. "Social Factors in Health and Illness Syllabus". In Bill Gronfein and Tiffany Smith (Eds) *ASA Handbook for Teaching Medical Sociology*. Washington, DC: American Sociological Association.

- 2006 **Carrie E. Foote-Ardah**, and Eric R. Wright. (Eds). *Teaching the Sociology of HIV/AIDS: Syllabi, Lectures and Other Resources for Instructors and Students*. Third Edition. Washington, DC: American Sociological Association.
- 2006 Michael Polgar, **Carrie E. Foote-Ardah**, and Carole Campbell. "Teaching the Sociology of HIV/AIDS – 2004 Workshop Handouts." Chapter in Foote-Ardah and Wright (Eds). *Teaching the Sociology of HIV/AIDS: Syllabi, Lectures and Other Resources for Instructors and Students*, Third Edition. Washington, DC: American Sociological Association.
- 2006 **Carrie E. Foote-Ardah** and Christopher T. Conner. "AIDS Related Teaching Resources and Websites" Chapter in Foote-Ardah and Wright (Eds). *Teaching in the Sociology of HIV/AIDS: Syllabi, Lectures and Other Resources for Instructors and Students*, Third Edition. Washington, DC: American Sociological Association.

RESEARCH

Refereed (Student coauthors are underlined)

- Regina Pessagno, **Carrie E. Foote**, and Robert Aponte. Dealing with Death: Medical School Students' Experiences with Patient Loss. Accepted: *Omega: Journal of Death and Dying*. Vol 68 (3).
- **Carrie E. Foote**, Regina Pessagno, and Stephen Wilson. Lessons from those who came before: The experiences of Vietnam veterans with combat related limb-loss. Chapter in *Social Work Practice With Veterans: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*. Eds. Gary Dick and Bradley Schafer. National Association of Social Workers Press. Accepted.
- 2012 Nicole B. Yang, Luis A. Garza, **Carrie E. Foote**, Sewon King, and Jon H. Meyerle. HIV Prevalence of Stump Dermatoses 38 Years or More After Amputation. *Archives of Dermatology*. Vol 148 (11): 1283-1286.
- 2012 Amina Chitembo, Sophie Dilmitis, Olive Edwards, **Carrie E. Foote**, LG, Svetlana Moroz, Lydia Mungherera, Lillian Mworeko, Jo Manchester, Shari Margolese, Angelina Namiba, Susan Paxton, Gracia Violeta Ross, Sita Shahi, Susan, Alice Welbourn. 2012. Towards and HIV Free Generation: Getting to Zero or Getting to Rights. *Reproductive Health Matters*. Vol 20(39) Supplement: 5-13.
- 2010 Abdallah Badahdah and **Carrie E. Foote**. Shame, Fear and Knowledge Effects on Female Students' Attitudes toward People with AIDS in Three Arabic Countries. *Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal*. Vol. 16 (9): 982-987.
- 2010 **Carrie E. Foote-Ardah**. 2002. The Meaning of Complementary and Alternative Medicine Practices among People with HIV in the US: Strategies for Managing Everyday Life with HIV. *Sociology of Health and Illness*. 25 (5): 481-500. Article reprint published in Special Virtual Issue #7 on HIV/AIDS and the Sociology of Health and Illness. www.blackwellpublishing.com/shil_enhanced/virtual7.asp
- 2009 Abdallah Badahdah, Najet Sayem, **Carrie E. Foote**. Yemeni AIDS Stigma Scale. *AIDS Care*. June 1-6.
- 2009 Erica Reichert and **Carrie E. Foote**. Mothering Experiences of Women Living with HIV. *The Source*. 19 (2):9-12.
- 2008 Robert Aponte and **Carrie E. Foote**. Hispanic Families in Poverty: The Hidden Contribution of Immigration. In *Family Poverty in Diverse Contexts*. Eds. Anne Broussard and Alfred Joseph. NY: Routledge.
- 2007 Deanna McQuillan and **Carrie E. Foote**. Law School and Marriage: Making it Work. *Marriage and Family Review*. 42 (4): 7-34.
- 2007 Eric R. Wright, Dustin E. Wright, Brea L. Perry, **Carrie E. Foote-Ardah**. Stigma and the Sexual

Isolation of People with Serious Mental Illness. *Social Problems*. Vol. 54 (1). 78- 98.

- 2005 **Carrie E. Foote-Ardah**. Summary Overview [Research note]: What does Fertility Regulation Mean to Me? A Review of the Conference from the Perspective of the HIV-infected, or At-Risk Women, both Nationally and Internationally at Various Points in the Life Cycle. *The Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome*. 38 Sup1. March.
- 2004 **Carrie E. Foote-Ardah**. Socio-cultural Barriers to the Use of Complementary and Alternative Medicine for HIV. *Qualitative Health Research*. 14 (5): 593-611.
- 2003 Andrew London, **Carrie E. Foote-Ardah**. John Fleishman and Martin Shapiro. Use of Alternative Therapists among People in Care for HIV in the United States. *American Journal of Public Health*. 93 (6): 980-987.
- 2003 **Carrie E. Foote-Ardah**. The Meaning of Complementary and Alternative Medicine Practices among People with HIV in the US: Strategies for Managing Everyday Life with HIV. *Sociology of Health and Illness*. 25 (5): 481-500.

Non-refereed (Applied Research Reports; Student Coauthors are underlined)

- 2011 **Carrie E. Foote**, Regina Pessagno, David Bodenhamer, and Robbie Janik. 2011. *Vietnam Veterans' Experiences with Combat-Related Limb Loss: The Importance of Social Support*. Pp.1-276. Report prepared for the Amputee Veterans Project, managed by the Polis Center at Indiana University Purdue University, Indianapolis for the Indiana-Ohio Center for Traumatic Amputation Rehabilitation Research (IOCTARR).
- 2011 **Carrie E. Foote** and Regina Pessagno. *Executive Summary Amputee Veteran Project Phase II and Phase III*. Report Prepared for the Amputee Veteran Research Project, an Initiative of the Indiana-Ohio Center for Traumatic Amputation Rehabilitation Research. Pp.1-30.
- 2010 Regina Pessagno and **Carrie E. Foote**. *The Experiences of Vietnam Veterans with Combat Related Limb-Loss Phase III Follow-Up Interviews*. Pp. 1-223. Report prepared for the Amputee Veterans Project, managed by the Polis Center at Indiana University Purdue University, Indianapolis for the Indiana-Ohio Center for Traumatic Amputation Rehabilitation Research (IOCTARR).
- 2010 **Carrie E. Foote** and Regina Pessagno. *The Experiences of Vietnam Veterans with Combat Related Limb-Loss*. Pp. 1-356. Report prepared for the Amputee Veterans Project, managed by the Polis Center at Indiana University-Purdue University, Indianapolis for the Indiana-Ohio Center for Traumatic Amputation Rehabilitation Research (IOCTARR).
- 2009 Benjamin Drury and **Carrie E. Foote**. *Childhood Sexual Abuse in Indiana Rural and Urban HIV-Infected Populations*. Pp. 1-28. Report prepared for the Indiana State Department of Health.
- 2009 **Carrie E. Foote**, Regina Pessagno, Sarah Lynn. *Final Results: Indiana Consumer Survey. A Component of the 2009 HIV Services Needs Assessment*. Pp. 1-64. Report prepared for the Indiana State Department of Health.
- 2009 **Carrie E. Foote**, Regina Pessagno, Sarah Lynn. *Final Results: Indiana Provider Survey. A Component of the 2009 HIV Services Needs Assessment*. Pp. 1-45. Report prepared for the Indiana State Department of Health.
- 2006 **Carrie E. Foote-Ardah** and Christopher T. Conner. *Year Two Evaluation of the Family AIDS Network Program and Services*. Report for the Mary Rigg Neighborhood Center, Indianapolis, IN.
- 2005 **Carrie E. Foote-Ardah** and Christopher T. Conner. *Year One Evaluation of the Family AIDS Network Program and Services*. Report for the Mary Rigg Neighborhood Center, Indianapolis, IN.

Footnote CV

- 2004 **Carrie E. Foote-Ardah** and Jeremy Roseberry. *Voices of Women Living with HIV/AIDS & Their Care Coordinators: An Exploratory Study to Identify Service Barriers*. Report for the Family AIDS Network Program & Indiana State Department of Health HIV/STD Division, Indianapolis, IN.
- 2003 **Carrie E. Foote-Ardah** and Eric R. Wright. *HIV/AIDS Clients Give High Marks to Care Coordination and Medical Services Program*. Report for the Indiana State Department of Health HIV/STD Division, Indianapolis, IN.

SERVICE

Refereed

- 2007 **Carrie E. Foote**. Book Review of *The Social Medicine Reader: Social and Cultural Contributions to Health, Difference, and Inequality*. (2^d ed). Edited by: Gail E. Henderson, Sue E. Estroff, Larry R. Churchill, Nancy M.P. King, Jonathan Oberlander, and Ronald P. Strauss. Durham and London: Duke University Press. *Teaching Sociology*. 25 (1): 95-96.

(Date)

(Signature of Candidate)

CURRICULUM VITA

NAME: Hook, Sara Anne

EDUCATION:

UNDERGRADUATE: University of Michigan-A.B., History, 1978

GRADUATE: University of Michigan School of Library Science-M.L.S.,
1980 (with courses at the College of Librarianship
Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales, U.K.)
Kelley School of Business, Indiana University-M.B.A.,
Finance, 1988
Robert H. McKinney School of Law, Indiana University-J.D.,
1994, cum laude

OTHER: Indianapolis Entrepreneurship Academy, completed April 1989

CURRENT ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS:

2013-- Program Director, Informatics Core, School of Informatics, IUPUI
2013-- Professor, IUPUI University College [liaison to the School of Informatics and
Computing]
2007-- Adjunct Professor of Law, Center for Intellectual Property Law and Innovation,
Robert H. McKinney School of Law, Indiana University
2004-- Adjunct Professor of American Studies, School of Liberal Arts, IUPUI
1999-- Professor of Informatics, Indiana University School of Informatics, IUPUI

PREVIOUS ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS:

2009-2010 Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, IU School of Informatics, IUPUI
2007-2008 Co-Interim Executive Associate Dean, Indiana University School of Informatics,
IUPUI
2004-2009 Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Undergraduate Studies, IU School
of Informatics, IUPUI
1999-2004 Associate Dean of the Faculties, Office of Academic Policies, Procedures
and Documentation, IUPUI
1987-1999 Head Librarian, Indiana University School of Dentistry
1986-1987 Adjunct Lecturer, Indiana University School of Library
and Information Science
1983-1987 Public Services Librarian, Indiana University School of
Dentistry

OTHER APPOINTMENTS:

1980-1983 Assistant Librarian, Blodgett Memorial Medical Center,

Grand Rapids, Michigan

LICENSURE AND CERTIFICATION:

1982-1987 Medical Library Association Certification
1987-1989 Medical Library Association Certification
1989-1994 Senior Member, Academy of Health Information
Professionals, Medical Library Association
1993-1994 Certified Legal Intern, Indiana State Board of
Law Examiners
1994-2004 Distinguished Member, Academy of Health Information
Professionals, Medical Library Association
1994-- Admitted: Indiana State Bar
Federal Court, Southern District of Indiana
Federal Court, Northern District of Indiana
2004-2009 Distinguished Member, Academy of Health Information
Professionals, Medical Library Association
2012-- Admitted: Supreme Court of the United States

PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS:

Past Memberships and Service:

1979-1999 Member, Special Libraries Association
1979-1997 Information Technology Division, Member
1985-1999 Indiana Chapter
1985-1986 Indiana Chapter, Program Committee, Member
1987-1988 Indiana Chapter, Director-at-Large
1988-1989 Indiana Chapter, President-Elect
1989-1990 Indiana Chapter, President
1990-1991 Indiana Chapter, Past President
1988-1989 Great Lakes Conference, Communications
Committee, Member
1988-1990 Chapter Cabinet
1989-1999 Business and Finance Division, Member
1989-1999 Library Management Division, Member
1994-1995 Chair, Government Relations
Committee, USA
1989-1999 Science-Technology Division, Member
1989-1990 Alternate to Indiana Library Automation
Task Force, representing special libraries
1997-1999 Metals and Materials Division, Member
1984-1989 Member, Indiana Online Users Group
1984-1986 Publications Committee, Member
1986-1987 Secretary
1984-1989 Member, Indiana Health Science Librarians Association

	1984-1985 State Council, Member-at-Large
	1985-1986 Survey Committee, Member
	1986-1987 Treasurer
	1987-1988 Secretary
1984-1998	Member, Indiana University Medical Campus Librarians
1984-1998	Member, Midwest Chapter/Medical Library Association
	1987-1989 Annual Meeting Program Committee, Chair
1984-1998	Member, Central Indiana Health Sciences Libraries Consortium
	1984 IHSLA Annual Meeting Planning Committee, Member
	1984 IHSLA Annual Meeting Program Committee, Chair
	1984-1985 Recruitment Committee. Member
	1984-1985 Vice-President
	1985-1986 President
	1991-1992 IHSLA Annual Meeting, Publicity Committee, Chair
1985-1999	Member, Society of Indiana Archivists
1986-2005	Member, Medical Library Association
	1984-1999 Dental Section, Member
	1991-1992 Chair-Elect
	1992-1993 Chair
	1993-1994 Past-Chair
	1988-1999 Institutional Representative
	1995-1998 Government Relations Committee, Member
	1995-1997 Copyright Advisors
	1997-1999, 2002-- Mentor, Academy of Health Information Professionals
	1997-2001 International Cooperation Section
	1999-2005 Medical Informatics Section
	2005 Section Program Reviewer
	2002-2005 History of the Health Sciences Section
	2003-2005 Oral History Committee
1989-1990	Member, Women in Management
	1989-1990 Newsletter Committee
1991-1999	Indianapolis Bar Association
	1995-1999 Estate Planning Section
	1996-1999 Professional Responsibility Committee
	1997-1999 Advisory Opinion Subcommittee
1991-1999	Eligible Libraries, Indianapolis Foundation
	1994-1995 Review Team, Long-Range Planning Documents
	1995-1999 Opportunities Committee
1992-1999	INCOLSA
	1992-1994 Treasurer
	1993-1995 Reactor Panel, Interim Group
	1994-1995 Secretary
	1994-1995 New Building Subcommittee
	1994 Board of Finance

	1995-1999 Bylaws Committee
	1997-1999 Chair
1994-1995	Historic Landmarks Foundation of Indiana
	1994-1995 Preservation Law Council
1994-1997	Court History Committee, Federal District Court, Southern District of Indiana
	1996-1997 Chair, Publications and Publicity Subcommittee
	1996-1997 Web site manager
1997-2001	Indiana Library Federation
	1997-2001 Legislative Committee
	1998-1999 Technology Funding Subcommittee
	1997-2001 Intellectual Freedom Committee
	1998-1999 Chair
	1997-1998 Program planner and panel chair, "Managing Internet Access without Compromising Intellectual Freedom" session, 1998 Annual Conference
	1998-2000 Secretary
	1998-1999 Program Co-Chair, Annual Conference Committee
	1998-1999 Nominating Committee
	1999-2000 Long-Range Planning Committee
	1999-2001 Author Coffee Talks Chair, Annual Conference Committee
1998-1999	Association of University Technology Managers (AUTM)
1999-2004	American Association for Higher Education (AAHE)
1999-2004	College and University Personnel Association for Human Resources (CUPA-HR)
	2000-2004 Publications Advisory Committee

Current Memberships and Service:

1994--	Indiana State Bar Association
	1994-1995 Young Lawyers Division
	1995-- Probate, Trust & Real Property Section
	1998 Pro Bono Service, Children's SSI Project
	1999-2010 Employment and Labor Law Section
	1999-- Intellectual Property Section
	2001-- Aviation Law Committee
	2003-2007 Chair
	2003-2007 House of Delegates
	2004 Talk to a Lawyer Today (pro bono program)
	2004-2005 Legal Education Conclave Committee
	2005-- Casemaker Improvement Committee
	2011-2013 Chair [appointed]
	2005-- Pro Bono Committee
	2002, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 Judge, Harrison Legal Writing Contest

2009-- Unauthorized Practice of Law (UPL) Committee
 2014-- Vice Chair (appointed)
 2010-- Business Law Section
 2010-- Animal Law Section
 2010-2011 Secretary [elected]
 2011-2012 Chair [elected]
 2012-2014 Past-Chair [elected]
 2011-2013 House of Delegates
 2000-- American Intellectual Property Law Association
 2001-2002 Publications Committee
 2001-2004 Biotechnology Committee
 2001-- Copyright Law Committee (voting)
 2009 Orphan Works Legislation Subcommittee
 2009 Deposit of Electronic Works Subcommittee
 2009-- Amicus Subcommittee
 2012-- Orphan Works Subcommittee
 2013-- Small Copyright Claims Subcommittee
 2001-- Electronic and Computer Law Committee (voting)
 2001-- Emerging Technologies Committee (voting)
 2014-- Newsletter Editor
 2014-- Leadership Group
 2014-- Liaison to the Electronic and Computer Law Committee
 2001-2011 Inventor Issues Committee (voting)
 2001-- Licensing and Management of IP Assets Committee
 (information only)
 2001-- Trademark Law Committee (information only)
 2002-- Professional Programs Committee (voting, 2013-- information only)
 2009-2010 Co-Coordinator, 2010 Spring Meeting
 2010 Co-Coordinator, 2010 Annual Meeting
 2010-2011 Co-Coordinator, 2011 Spring Meeting
 2011 Moderator, Plenary Session, 2011 Spring Meeting
 2011 Co-Coordinator, 2011 Annual Meeting
 2011-2012 Topics Subcommittee, 2012 Spring Meeting
 2011-2012 Co-Coordinator, 2012 Spring Meeting
 2005-- Patent Law Committee (information only)
 2005-- PCT Issues (information only)
 2005-- Trademark Law Committee (information only)
 2008-- Law Practice Management (information only, 2013-- voting)
 2008-- Trade Secret Law Committee (information only)
 2008-- Women in IP Law Committee (voting, 2013-- information only)
 2011-- International Education (voting)
 2013-- Education (information only)
 2013-- Online Programs (information only)
 2003-- American Association for State and Local History (AASLH)
 2006-- International Legal Technology Association (ILTA)
 2010-- Organization of Legal Professionals (OLP)

2010-- Board of Governors
 2010-2012 Instructor, eDiscovery for Techies & Litigation Support Professionals (online)
 2011-2012 Contributor, Questions, Certification Exam
 2010-- International Legal Technical Standards Organization (ILTSO)
 2010-- Founding Member
 2010-- Advisory Board

EDITORSHIPS AND REVIEWING:

1984-1999 Book Reviewer, *Medical Reference Services Quarterly*
 1985-1993 Editor, *MIDLINE*, Newsletter of the Midwest Chapter/
 Medical Library Association
 1985 Book Reviewer, *Bulletin of the History of Dentistry*
 1986-1997 Book Reviewer, *Special Libraries*
 1986-1997 Special Assistant to the Editor, *Journal of the Indiana Dental Association*
 1988-2010 Book Reviewer, *RUSQ* (formerly *RQ*)
 1989-1992 Book Reviewer, *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*
 1989-1992 Editor, *B/ITE*, Bulletin of the Information Technology Division, Special Libraries Association
 1989-1997 Manuscript Reviewer, *Special Libraries*
 1990-1993 Editor, *SLANT*, Newsletter of the Indiana Chapter, Special Libraries Association
 1991-1992 Book Reviewer, *Journal of Dental Education*
 1995-1996 Editor, *Library Management Quarterly*, Library Management Division, Special Libraries Association
 1998-2000 Guest Editor, *Indiana Libraries* (intellectual property issue 19(1):1-46, 2000) (intellectual freedom issue 19(2):1-38, 2000)
 1999-2008 Book Reviewer, *ARBA (American Reference Books Annual)*, Libraries Unlimited
 2001-2003 Book Reviewer, *AAHE Bulletin*
 2001-- Written Publications Committee, Indiana State Bar Association (including review of manuscripts for *Res Gestae*)
 2002 Book Reviewer, *The Journal of College and University Law*
 2003-2005 Assistant Editor, *Incipit*, Newsletter of the History of the Health Sciences Section, Medical Library Association
 2004-- Book and Manuscript Reviewer, American Association for State and Local History
 2008 Reviewed manuscript for an article "Post Tenure Review: An Overview" for the *Journal of Higher Education*
 2011-2014 Editorial Board, *AIPLA Quarterly Journal* (American Intellectual Property Law Association)
 2013 Manuscript Review, *JASIST* (Journal of the American Society for Information Science and Technology)
 2014-- Manuscript Reviewer, *JoSoTL* (Journal of the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning)

2014-- Manuscript Reviewer, *JoTLT* (Journal of Teaching and Learning with Technology)

HONORS AND AWARDS:

1980 Beta Phi Mu, Library Science Honor Society
1985 Murray Gottlieb Prize, Medical Library Association, for best unpublished essay on the history of the health sciences, \$100.00
1991 Fellowship from Special Libraries Association to attend the Midwest Writers Workshop, \$100.00
1993 Phi Delta Phi, Willkie Inn, Law Honor Society
1992-1994 Indiana International & Comparative Law Review Executive Notes Editor, 1993-1994
1992-1994 Dean's Tutorial Society, Indiana University School of Law – Indianapolis Co-Chair, 1993-1994
1993 2nd place team, Client Counseling Competition, Spring competition, Indiana University School of Law - Indianapolis. Partner: Janice Mandla
2000 Overseas Conference Award, Indiana University, \$600.00, to present a paper at the 8th International Congress on Medical Librarianship, London
2000-2001 Ardath Burkhardt Board Leadership Development Series, United Way of Central Indiana (nominated by Chancellor Gerald L. Bepko), \$500.00
2002 Copyright for “Fiddler’s Fruit Shoulder Rests,” VAU-565-500, Registered October 1, 2002.
2003 Dottie Rosso Scholarship, The Fund Raising School, to attend the Fundraising for Small Non-Profits workshop, November 12-14, 2003, Indianapolis, \$200.00
2005 Overseas Conference Award, Indiana University, \$700.00, to present a paper at The Third International Conference on the Book, Oxford, England
2007 Nominee, Outstanding Woman Faculty Leader, IUPUI
2008 Honored during the American Library Association’s Annual Conference for many years of writing book reviews for *RUSQ* – I was one of 14 colleagues so honored
2010 Women Creating Excellence at IUPUI: Nominated and selected to be part of this online archival exhibit

TEACHING ASSIGNMENTS:

#278 Intramural Course: Library Instruction in Dentistry (Fall and Spring, 1984-1996)
#184 Intramural Course: Oral Manifestations of Eating Disorders and Vitamin Deficiency States (Fall and Spring, 1985-1999)
L644 Information Storage and Retrieval (Spring 1987)
I530 Seminar in Health Informatics Applications (Spring 2002, Spring 2003, Spring 2004, *Spring 2005)
I550 Legal and Business Issues in Informatics (Fall 2003, Fall 2004, *Summer I 2005, *Summer I 2006, *Summer I 2007, *Summer I 2008, *Summer I 2009, *Summer I 2010, *Summer I 2011, *Summer I 2012, *Summer I 2013, *Summer I 2014)
*N480 Technology and the Law (Spring 2005, Spring 2006, Spring 2007, Spring 2008,

	Spring 2009, Spring 2010, Spring 2011)
I492/I493	Senior Thesis
I494/I495	Design & Development of an Information System
I691	Thesis/Project in Health Informatics
*A303/A353	Music and Decorative Arts in American Studies (Fall 2005, Fall 2006, Fall 2010)
*I350	Foundations in Legal Informatics (Fall 2005, Fall 2006, Fall 2007, Fall 2008, Fall 2009, Fall 2010, Fall 2011)
*I330	Legal and Social Informatics of Security (Spring 2007, Spring 2008, Spring 2009, Spring 2010, Spring 2011, Spring 2012, Spring 2013, Spring 2014, Spring 2015)
**I400/N485	Entrepreneurship Boot Camp (Summer I 2006)
*I470/N485	Litigation Support Systems and Courtroom Presentations [with Beth Lykins] - (Summer I 2010, Summer I 2011, Summer I 2012, Summer I 2013, Summer I 2014)
D/N862	Intellectual Property Law – School of Law (Fall 2007, Fall 2008, Fall 2009)
D861	Professional Responsibility – School of Law (Spring 2009, Spring 2010, Spring 2011)
*I410/N485	Electronic Discovery (Fall 2009, Fall 2010, Fall 2011)
*I453	Computer and Information Ethics (Spring 2012, Fall 2012, Spring 2013, Fall 2013, Spring 2014, Fall 2014, Spring 2015)
N506	Media Arts and Technology Project
N533	Independent Study
I499	Readings and Research in Informatics
*I445	Competitive Intelligence for Informatics I (in Fall 2012 was I400, Fall 2013, Fall 2014)

*Designates online course

**Designates hybrid course

COMMUNITY SERVICE:

1995-2006	Philharmonic Orchestra of Indianapolis
	1995-2001 Website manager
	1996-1999 Board of Directors
	1996-1998 Librarian
	1995-1997 Collaboration 2000 Board member, representing the Philharmonic Orchestra of Indianapolis
	1998-1999 Library Committee Consultant
	2003-2004 Organizing Committee, <i>Safe and Sound</i>
	2003-2006 Board of Directors
	2003-2005 Vice President
	2004-2005 Chair, Artistic Development Committee
2001--	Rotary Club of Indianapolis
	2001-2005 History Committee
	2001-2002 Secretary
	2003-2005 Chair

	2001-2003 Program Committee
	2002-2003 Service Fair Committee
	2002-2005 Chaplain's Committee
	2003-2007 Environment and Beautification Committee
	2004-2006 Board of Directors
	2007-- World Community Service Committee
	2010-- Project Leader, Calnali Microfinance Project
2002-2005	Indy Baroque (formerly Indianapolis Baroque Orchestra)
	2002-2005 Board of Directors
	2003 President
2003-2004	Local Organizing Committee, U.S. National Age Group Synchronized Swimming Championship
2003-2004	Central Indiana Community Foundation, Grants Review Panel, arts organization grants
2004	Grants Review Panel, Community Impact Fund, United Way of Central Indiana
2007-2008	Music Crossroads: efforts to build a synergy in Central Indiana around music and the arts similar to BioCrossroads, amateur sports and the motorsports initiatives.
2010--	Board of Directors, Friends of Hidalgo (State of Hidalgo, Mexico)
2011--	Rotarian Action Group for Microfinance & Community Development (RAGM)
2011--	IndyReads
	2012-- ESL Tutor

UNIVERSITY SERVICE:

Past Service:

1983-1987	IUPUI Library Faculty Standards Committee
1983-1989	Indiana University School of Dentistry Teaching Committee, Consultant
1984-1985	IU Libraries Authority File Committee
1984-1999	IUPUI Library Faculty Executive Board
	1987-1988 Chair
	1988-1989 Past-Chair
1985-1986	IU Librarians Faculty Council (IULFC), Alternate
1986-1991	IUPUI Athletic Affairs Committee
	1987-1991 Secretary
1986-1997	Indiana University School of Dentistry Faculty Affairs Committee
1987-1999	Indiana University School of Dentistry Animal Care Committee
1987-1999	Indiana University Council of Head Librarians
1987-1994	IUPUI Animal Care Committee, Alternate
1987-1999	Indiana University School of Dentistry Library Committee
	1996-1999 Chair
1987-1991	IUPUI Library Advisory Committee
1988-1993	Indiana University School of Dentistry Infection Control-Hazardous

	Materials Committee
1988-1990	IU Librarians Faculty Council (IULFC), Representative
	1989-1990 Secretary
1988-1991	IUPUI Academic Computing Advisory Committee
	1990-1991 Chair
1988-1989	IU Librarians Day Planning Committee, Chair
1988-1989	NOTIS Acquisitions Implementation Council
1989-1990	Indiana University Faculty Affairs Committee
1989-1992	Indiana University School of Dentistry Electronic Technologies Committee
	1991-1992 Chair
1990-1992	IU Librarians Faculty Review Board, alternate
1990-1991	IUPUI Faculty Board of Review #3
1990-1993	Indiana University School of Dentistry Planning Committee
	1990-1991 Accreditation Task Force
1990-1991	IUPUI Specialized Facility Scheduling Committee
1991-1992	Indiana University School of Dentistry, Subcommittee for Faculty and Staff, Accreditation
1991-1997	IUPUI Metropolitan Affairs Committee
	1991-1997 Secretary
1991-1998	IUPUI Integrated Technologies Advisory Committee
	1992-1993 Finance Subcommittee
	1996-1997 Student Technology Fee Subcommittee
1991-1999	IUPUI Library Faculty Standards Committee
	1995-1996 Chair
1991-1992	Administrator Review Committee: Dr. Sybil Niemann
1992-1999	Mentor to Minde Glenn Browning
1992-1994	IUPUI Faculty Board of Review #1
1992-1996	IUPUI Library Affairs Committee
	1994-1995 Secretary
1992-1995	Indiana University School of Dentistry Integrated Learning Technologies Committee
	1992-1995 Chair
1992-1994	Trainer, Americans with Disabilities Act, Indiana University School of Dentistry
1993-1994	Library Dedication Committee
	1993-1994 Chair, Professional Librarians' Program Subcommittee
1993-1998	IU Libraries System-wide Database Committee
1993	Information Technology and Informatics in the Health Care Professions Planning Committee
1993-1999	IUPUI Library Faculty Special Study Group, Task Force on Faculty Appointments and Advancements
1994-1999	IUPUI Institutional Review Board, alternate
	1994-1999 IRC, Lilly Clinic
	1994-1999 Behavioral/Social Sciences
1994-1996	IULFC Review Board, alternate
1994-1998	Mentor to Steve McShane

1995-1997	Indiana University School of Dentistry Teaching/Assessment Committee, Consultant
1995	Accreditation Site Visit, Indiana University-South Bend dental programs
1995-1997	IU Libraries System-wide Promotion and Tenure Committee
1995-1999	IUPUI Council on Undergraduate Learning
1995-1996	Indiana University School of Dentistry Technology Enhancement Task Force
1995-1996	Strategic Directions Charter, Study Group #5, Collaboration, Secretary
1995-1996	IUPUI Strategic Directions Charter Review Panel
1996-1997	IUPUI Committee on Classroom Use 1996-1997 Chair, Pedagogical Issues Subcommittee
1996-1997	Indiana University School of Dentistry Ad Hoc Committee on Faculty Governance, Chair
1996-1998	Indiana University School of Dentistry Constitution and Bylaws Committee
1996	Indiana University School of Dentistry Informatics Task Force
1996-1998	Indiana University School of Dentistry Infrastructure Committee
1996-2000	IUPUI Faculty Council
1996-2000	University Faculty Council
1996-1998	UFC Agenda Committee
1996-1997	University Structure Committee
1996-1998	IUPUI Faculty Affairs Committee 1996-1998 Chair
1996-2000	UFC Faculty Affairs Committee 1996-1998 Co-Chair
1996-1998	IUPUI Nominating Committee
1996-1997	IUPUI Board of Review #1, substitute
1996-1998	IUPUI General Education Advisory Committee 1997-1998 Moore Symposium Subcommittee
1996-1997	UFC Faculty Boards of Review Standards Ad Hoc Committee
1996	IUPUI Strategic Directions Charter Sounding Board
1996	Accreditation Site Visit, Dental Hygiene and Assisting Programs, Schurz Library, IU-South Bend
1996-1997	IUPUI Planning Committee
1997-1999	Indiana University School of Dentistry Budgetary Affairs Committee
1997	IUPUI Ad Hoc Committee to Advise on Litigation Settlement Decisions
1997-1998	Search and Screen Committee, Assistant Executive Director/Systems Integrator, IUPUI University Libraries
1997-1998	Consultant, Review of IU-East Library
1997-1999	Indiana University School of Dentistry Accreditation Steering Committee
1997-1998	IUPUI Athletics Advisory Committee
1997-1999	IUPUI Campus Writing Advisory Committee 1998-1999 Writing in the Professional Schools subcommittee
1998	Search and Screen Committee, Head Softball Coach
1998-1999	IUPUI Mediation Committee

1998-1999	Indiana University School of Dentistry Technical Standards Committee
1998	IUPUI Electronic Text Summit
1998-2004	IUPUI Team, AAHE New Pathways Project (post-tenure review)
1998-2005	IUPUI Athletics Committee
	1998 Missed Class Policy Subcommittee
	1998-1999 Athletics Visual Identity Subcommittee
	2000 Retired Jerseys Subcommittee, Chair
	2001-2002 Silent Auction Committee
	2001-2004 Awards Subcommittee
	2003-2004 Drug Testing Subcommittee
	2003 Chair, Governance and Commitment to Rules Compliance Committee, NCAA Interim Report
1999	Search and Screen Committee, Assistant Vice Chancellor for Human Resources
1999-2000	Special Consultant, Management Team, Indiana University School of Social Work
1999-2001	IUPUI Urban University Portfolio Project (UUPP) Implementation Committee
1999	IUPUI Task Force on Revision of Wording of Documents Related to Dismissal of Faculty
1999 -2004	IUPUI Faculty Affairs Committee
1999-2004	HRMS Steering Committee
1999-2000	IUPUI Task Force on Faculty Grievance Procedures
1999-2004	IUPUI Faculty Council Handbook Committee
1999-2000	Search and Screen Committee, Associate Director, Library, Indiana University School of Law - Indianapolis
1999	SIS/HRMS Self-Service Advisory Committee
1999-2000	Search and Screen Committee, Dean of University Library, IUPUI
1999	PAF Business Process Design Leaders
1999-2004	Information Environment Advisory Committee (IUIE), Co-Chair
1999-2004	HRMS Executive Committee
1999-2004	IUPUI Faculty Council Nominating Committee
1999	FACET Task Force on Campus Mission
1999-2006	IUPUI Institutional Review Board
	1999-2006 IRB-01 Regular Member
	1999-2006 IRB-02 Alternate
	1999-2006 IRB-04 Alternate
	2001-2006 IRB-05 Alternate
	2003-2006 Executive Committee
1999-2004	IUPUI Sabbatical Leaves Committee, <i>ex officio</i>
2000-2004	SIS Steering Committee
2000-2004	IUPUI New Faculty Orientation Committee
2000-2004	IUPUI HR Advisory Committee
2000-2004	IUPUI Committee on Process Review (COPR)
2001	IUPU-Columbus/Columbus Education Coalition Special Task Force
2002-2003	IU Committee to Select a Vendor for Criminal Background Checking
2002	HRMS Training Strategy Group
2002	Committee on Alternate 18/20 Plan Benefits

2002-2004	IUPUI Faculty Council Constitution and Bylaws Committee
2002-2003	Committee for Review of Promotion and Tenure Guidelines for Library Faculty at IUPUI, Chair
2002-2003	HRMS Communications Committee
2002-2004	FASR (Faculty Annual Summary Report) Revision Task Force
2002-2004	IUPUI Task Force on Conflicts of Interest and Commitment (also a member of Drafting Committee)
2003-2004	Drafting Committee, Taskforce Report on a Non-violent Workplace
2003-2004	FPAC Committee, Academic Affairs
2004	IUPUI I/CTC Building Dedication Committee
2004-2005	IUPUI Committee for the Administrative Review of Dean Valerie Eickmeier, Herron School of Art
2004	Reviewer, 2005 Edward C. Moore Symposium, IUPUI
2005	Participant, Needs Assessment for Implementing the IU/Moi Memorandum of Understanding in Research Ethics
2005	Participant, Review of the Office of Research Compliance Administration
2006	Reviewer, M.F.A. in Visual Arts degree proposal, Herron School of Art
2006	IUPUI Academic Plan, Excellence in Teaching Awards Team
2006	Reviewer, 2007 Edward C. Moore Symposium, IUPUI

Current Service:

2000--	IU School of Informatics and Computing
	2001-2004 Informatics Policy Committee
	2001-2004 Chair
	2001 Governance Subcommittee, Chair
	2003-2004 Third-Year Review of Dean Michael Dunn
	2001-2002 Search and Screen Committee
	2003-2004 Ph.D. Planning Committee
	2003-2004 Promotion, Tenure and Annual Review Committee
	2004-2005 Search and Screen Committee, Chair
	2006-2007 Search and Screen Committee, New Media faculty positions
	2007-2010 Leadership Council
	2008-2009 Search and Screen Committee, Chair, Informatics lecturer
	2008-2009 Undergraduate Informatics Task Force, Chair
	2009-2010 Business Continuity Planning Committee
	2009-2010 Council on Undergraduate Education (CUE) Executive Committee
	2009-2011 RISE Subcommittee, Co-chair
	2009-2010 Distance Education Subcommittee, Co-chair
	2010-2011 Technology and Library Resources Committee, Chair
	2010-- Undergraduate Informatics Program Committee
	July 1, 2012 – December 31, 2012 - Chair
	2011 Undergraduate Scholarship Committee
	2012-2013 EAD Search and Review Committee, Chair
	2012 Curriculum Ideas Committee (CIC), Chair

2012-- Unit (School) Promotion and Tenure Committee
 2014-- Chair
 2012-- Primary (Department) Promotion and Tenure Committee
 2012-2013, 2014-- Academic Affairs Committee
 2012-2013 Search and Screen Committee, Human-Centered Computing
 faculty positions
 2012-- Doubling Enrollments Initiative
 2012-- Chair, Adult/Returning Learners Subcommittee
 2012-- University College Subcommittee
 2013 Ad Hoc Distance Education Committee, Chair
 2013-- Tyler Stull Scholarship Committee
 2013 Search and Screen, Academic Advisor
 2013 Primary Committee for Professor Mark Pfaff, Chair
 2013 Primary Committee for Professor Davide Bolchini
 2013-- Faculty Policy Committee, HCC Department
 2014-- Online B.S. in Informatics

2004-2010 IUPUI Academic Policies and Procedures Committee
 2004-2007 IUPUI Enrollment Management Council
 2004-2010 IUPUI Undergraduate Council on Retention and Graduation
 2005-2009 Advisory Board, IUPUI Music Academy
 2007-2008 Program Review Team, Department of Sociology, IUPUI School of Liberal Arts
 2007-2008 IT Deans' Council, IUPUI
 2008-2010 Promotion and Tenure Committee, SLIS
 2008-2010 IUPUI Sabbatical Leaves Committee
 2008-2012 Center for Teaching and Learning (CTL) Advisory Board, IUPUI
 2009-2010 HEOA Distance Education Advisory Committee, Indiana University
 2009-- Mexico Interest Group, IUPUI Office of International Affairs
 2010-2011 Partnership: Mexico
 2010-2014 IUPUI Library Affairs Committee
 2010-2014 IUPUI Faculty Affairs Committee
 2011-2013 Chair
 2010-- Core Research Group, BiCCHEC Signature Center, IUPUI
 2011-- Executive Committee
 2011-2012 Administrative Review Committee, Dean Gary Roberts, Robert H. McKinney
 School of Law, Indianapolis
 2011-- UC Admissions Committee
 2012 E.C. Moore Symposium Proposal Review Committee
 2012-- IUPUI Distance Education Committee
 2012-2013 Transform Online Education ("Out-of-the Box") Task Force, IUPUI 2025 Strategic
 Planning process
 2013 Task Force on Faculty Talent, IUPUI 2025 Strategic Planning process
 2014-- IUPUI Technology Committee
 2014-- Chair
 2014-- Curriculum Committee, University College

2014-- Faculty Roles, Responsibilities, Recognition and Development Committee,
University College

Student Service:

1985-1997	Table Clinic Judge, Dental Hygiene
1986-1991	Counselor for dental students
1995--	Volunteer, Team IUPUI
2002-2009	Member, IUPUI Jaguars Pep Band (saxophone)
2002-2011	Member, IUPUI Amateur Radio Club
	2002-2003 Advisory Committee
2003--, 2013	Judge, Moot Court Competition, Indiana University School of Law – Indianapolis
2003-2007, 2009	Judge, Moot Court Competition, Indiana University School of Law, Bloomington
2004-2005	Thesis Committee, Renee Stratton, Master's degree student in Health Informatics. Title: <i>Interactive Communication Technology and Processing of Behavioral Health Changes Messages</i>
2004-2007	Advisor, Informatics Women's Association, IU School of Informatics, IUPUI
2004-2006	Mentor, Lois Ann Scheidt, Future Faculty Teaching Fellow
2005-2008	Thesis Advisor, Richard "Jeff" Lyons, Master's degree student in Health Informatics. Title: <i>Nurse Call Integration</i> (using the Vocera-Emergin-Nurse Call Integration system)
2005-2006	Thesis Advisor, James Roysdon, Bachelor's degree student in Informatics. Title: <i>Socialization Through Computer Networks</i> (included survey research using 150 questions)
2006-2007	Thesis Advisor, Stephen Costlow, Bachelor's degree student in Informatics. Title: <i>Technology and Language: Bridging the Gap</i>
2006-2007	Thesis Committee, Mark Tarrant, Master's degree student in HCI. Title: <i>Perceived Visual Aesthetics of Emotionally Evocative Homepages</i>
2007	Capstone Advisor, Adam Keller, Bachelor's degree student in Media Arts & Science. Project: <i>Website about the Criminal Justice System</i> (including information about bonds, penalties, and crimes in Indiana)
2007-2008	Thesis Advisor, Christopher Sleppy, Bachelor's degree student in Informatics. Title: <i>Designing Heuristics for Three-Dimensional Immersive Virtual Worlds</i>
2007-2009	Thesis Advisor, Gwendolyn Sue Timmons, Bachelor's degree student in Informatics. Title: <i>A Study of Flooding in Census Area #3227 as Possible Affects of Impermeable and Changed Surfaces</i>
2007-2008	Thesis Advisor, Marla Reider, Bachelor's degree student in Informatics. Title: <i>Digital Photography and the Law: Original or Copy?</i>
2008-2009	Capstone Project Advisor, Alexis Nicole Smith, Bachelor's degree in Media Arts & Science. Project: <i>Information Security for Financial Industry Professionals</i> (website with training and compliance materials, quizzes, glossary, links to relevant legislation)
2008-2009	Advisor, Matthew Gilkey Law Review Note, J.D. Candidate, IU School of Law –

- Indianapolis. Title: *Worse Secrets are Safer? The People's Republic of China's Trade Secret Laws Evaluated and Compared with Those of the European Union.*
- 2009 Thesis Advisor, Peter Kevin Sage, Bachelor's degree in Informatics. Title: *Bar Coded Medication Administration: Is it a Panacea for Possible Elimination of Adverse Drug Effects?*
- 2009 Advisor, Clare Hendrix, Advanced Legal Writing Requirement, J.D. Candidate, IU School of Law – Indianapolis. Title: *It's Time for the Guest Choreographer to Take Center Stage: An Analysis of Copyright Law's Treatment of the Guest Choreographer*
- 2009 Advisor for Independent Study, Jennifer Stewart, Master's degree student in Media Arts & Science. (Book review, analysis of journals for publication of articles on the scholarship of teaching and learning, short paper on converting courses from the health information administration (HIA) program to distance education)
- 2009 Thesis Advisor, Ashton Calvert, Bachelor's degree in Informatics. Title: *Information Technology and Business: How They Need Each Other and Why?* (included short questionnaire and personal interviews with company leaders in two industries)
- 2010 Advisor, Sara Valenzuela, Advanced Legal Writing Requirement, J.D. Candidate, 2011, Indiana University School of Law – Indianapolis. Topic: *Capacity Planning for Law Firms While Still Being in Compliance with the Rules of Professional Conduct*
- 2010 Advisor, Freddy Barnes, Masters degree in Media Arts & Science. Project: *Documentary Film on Identity Theft.* Produced for the Indiana State Bar Association
- 2010 Advisor, Katherine Taht, UROP Grant, Bachelor's degree in Informatics. Articles on technology and the law
- 2010 Faculty Mentor, Meghan Cross, Service Learning Assistant, Summer 2010. Working with me on various initiatives related to Mexico, including the Calnali Microfinance Project and curriculum development with UAEH
- 2010 Advisor, Kate Mercer Lawson, Law Review Note, J.D.-M.H.A. Candidate, 2011, Indiana University School of Law – Indianapolis. Title: *The Pitfalls of an Internet Persona: Evidentiary and Privacy Concerns of Online Social Media*
- 2010 Faculty Mentor, Gabriela Mendoza, Service Learning Assistant, 2010-2011. Working with me on various initiatives related to Mexico, including the Calnali Microfinance Project and curriculum development with UAEH
- 2010 Advisor, Angie English, Masters degree in Media Arts & Science. Project: *Indianapolis Zoo Wedding and Special Event: Branding Campaign and Promotional Materials, including development of a website and all legal documents*
- 2010-2011 Thesis Advisor, Joseph "Adam" Greene, Bachelor's degree in Informatics. Topic: *Net Neutrality*
- 2010 Advisor, Brandon Bracket, I499 Readings and Research. Topic: *Creative Process in Developing Promotional Materials*
- 2010 Advisor, Max Waidlich, I499 Readings and Research. Topic: *A Hospital*

Transitions to Epic Systems

- 2010-2011 Advisor (secondary, primary advisor: Josette Jones), Nikita Blount and LaSha Scott, Bridges to the Baccalaureate. Topic: *The Use of the iPad in Health Care: Its Usability, Privacy and Security*
- 2011-- Dissertation Committee, Robert Morse, Ph.D. in Human-Computer Interaction. Topic: *E-Learning Analytics*
- 2011-2012 Faculty Mentor, Ashley Oliver, Service Learning Assistant, 2011-2012. Working on various initiatives related to Mexico, including the Calnali Microfinance Project.
- 2011-2012 Faculty Panel, Samantha Kowal, Individualized Major. Project: *Social Media Action*.
- 2011-- Capstone Project Advisor, Robert Sollman, Bachelor's degree in Media Arts & Science. Project: *Website and Kiosk for Indiana Karst Conservancy*
- 2012 Thesis Advisor, Kenneth Getch, Bachelor's degree in Informatics. Topic: *The Evolution of the Human Cloud: Integrating Technology with the Treatment of Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD)*
- 2012 Thesis Advisor, Steven Hirlston, Bachelor's degree in Informatics. Topic: *Open Source Software*
- 2013 Faculty Mentor, Mary Ankenbruck, Service Learning Assistant, Spring 2013. Working on various initiatives related to Mexico, including the Calnali Microfinance Project.
- 2013 Thesis Advisor, Michael Kissner, Bachelor's degree in Informatics. Topic: *Design Patents*
- 2013 Advisor, David Smith, I499 Readings and Research. Topic: *Regular Expressions for Text Processing*
- 2013 Instructor, IUPUI Summer Bridge Academy [co-instructor was Jennifer Stewart, included giving presentations on the PULs and RISE; VARK; Study Skills and Test Anxiety; and Social Media Considerations]
- 2013 Advisor, Joseph Plahitko, I499 Readings and Research. Topic: *Caregivers Project*
- 2013 Advisor, Josh Lee, I494 Design and Development of an Information System. Topic: *Website Development*
- 2013-2014 Advisor, Kevin Brady, I494/I495 Design and Development of an Information System. Topic: *Technology for Information on Reptiles*
- 2013 Advisor, Kyle Cosaro, I494/I495 Design and Development of an Information System. Topic: *Website for a Golf Supply Company*
- 2014 Faculty Mentor, Jessica Crouse, Service Learning Assistant, Summer 2014. Working with me on various initiatives related to Mexico, including the Calnali Microfinance Project
- 2014-- Faculty Mentor, Shilpa Pachhapurkar, HCI Master's student. Topic: *Developing New Technologies for Lawyers*
- 2015-- Faculty Mentor, Cori Faklaris, MAS Master's student. Topics: *Copyright Law and Social Media* and *Electronic Discovery of Social Media and the Internet of Things*
- 2015-- Faculty Mentor, Carlos Sosa, MAS Master's student. Topics: *Addressing*

the Unauthorized Practice of Law in the Latino Community and working on various projects related to microfinance in Mexico

OTHER PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES:

Presentations:

October 22, 1985: "Libraries in West Germany," IU Medical Campus Librarians meeting
November 5, 1985: "Libraries in West Germany," IUPUI Technical Services Librarians meeting
March 8, 1986: "End User Searching," Indiana Health Science Librarians Association Annual Meeting
February 18, 1987: "Steps to Publication: Book Reviewing," IUPUI Library Faculty meeting
May 18, 1987: "The Value of Free Information and Services: Reconciliation with the New Financial Environment in Health Care," Medical Library Association Annual Meeting, Portland
July 30, 1987: "Steps to Publication: Book Reviewing," CIALSA Continuing Education Committee program
November 21, 1987: "Online Searching," IU School of Library and Information Science, Course L504
September 8, 9, 1988: "OneSearch in a Dental Library: Beyond MEDLINE," DIALOG Update '88, Washington D.C.
June 12, 1989: "Infiltrating the Professional Arena," Poster Session, Special Libraries Association 80th Annual Meeting, New York
September 7, 1989: "Innovations in Library Technology," Table Clinic, Indiana University School of Dentistry 25th Annual Teaching Conference McCormick's Creek Park
September 26, 27, 1989: "International Business Research on DIALOG: Its Role in Portfolio Diversification," DIALOG Update '89," St. Louis
October 31, 1989: "Online vs Print vs CD-ROM," ILA/ILTA Reference Division Fall Workshop
November 3, 1989: "Expert Systems for Journal Selection," Table Clinic, IUPUI Software Fair
November 13, 1989: "Computer Literacy in the Library: From Rags to Riches," Joint Conference, Health Library Sections, Australian Library and Information Association and New Zealand Library Association, Auckland, New Zealand
March 16, 1990: "Key into the Power of the New IU Computerized Library System," IUPUI Learning Resources Symposium, IUPUI campus
March 26, 1990: "Expert Selections: Using Expert Systems to Select Journals for a Library Collection," Poster Session, Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems, University of Illinois Graduate School of Library and Information Science, Urbana-Champaign
June 11, 1990: "Management Styles and Issues in the 1990s: Challenges for Information Professionals," Special Libraries Association 81st Annual Conference, Pittsburgh
July 26, 1990: "Adventures in Research," Workshop on Developing Research Options, IU-Bloomington
September 25, 1990: "Publishing Journal Articles," Workshop on Writing for Publication, CIALSA
September 20, 1991: "History Comes Alive Using Archives," Table Clinic, Indiana University School of Dentistry Alumni Conference
October 10, 1991: "Making History Come Alive, with Archives," Indiana Chapter, Special Libraries Association, Indianapolis

October 1, 1992: "OCLC FirstSearch," Roundtable Discussion, Midwest Chapter/Medical Library Association Annual Meeting, St. Louis

October 2, 1992: "Discovering Buried Treasure: Archives," Midwest Chapter/Medical Library Association Annual Meeting, St. Louis

December 1, 1994: "Dental Resources on the Internet," Indiana University School of Dentistry

March 18, 1995: "The New Network and You," AIME, Indianapolis

April 13, 1995: "The New Network and You," Indiana Library Federation, Indianapolis

May 22, 1995: "Publishing Opportunities in Non-Library Journals," IU Librarians Day

July 27, 1995: "Dental Resources on the Internet," Indiana University School of Dentistry

April 3, 1996: "Mid-Tenure Review," Promotion and Tenure Workshop, IUPUI

November 19, 1996: "The Internet as a Resource for Dentistry," Indianapolis General Dentistry Study Group

April 2, 1997: "Supervisor's Role and Letters," Promotion and Tenure Workshop, IUPUI

December 2, 1997: "IUSD Authors Guide to Copyright," Indiana University School of Dentistry

April 16, 1998: "The Bottom Line: Proving Your Worth and Keeping Your Job," Medical Library Association CE course, Indiana Health Science Librarians Association, Brown County

June 9, 1998: "Copyright and Fair Use Policies for the World Wide Web," Distributed Education: Designing Courses for the World Wide Web, IU School of Nursing, Indianapolis

August 3, 1998: "Commercial vs. Educational Materials," 1998 AUTM Central Regional Meeting, Minneapolis

October 9, 1998: "Intellectual Freedom," Indiana Library Federation District II Conference, West Lafayette

October 16, 1998: "Update on Intellectual Freedom: What's Happening and What to Do About It," Indiana Library Federation District IV Conference, Indianapolis

October 29, 1998: "Discussion of Intellectual Freedom and Public Access Issues," Indiana Library Federation, Brown County

November 12, 1998: "History of the Oral Health Research Institute: Publishing a Monograph Without Going to the Dogs," Society of Indiana Archivists 26th Annual Conference, Indianapolis (with Kaylene M. Rossok)

January 23, 1999: "Faculty and Librarian Review and Enhancement: A Developmental Plan for Post-Tenure Review," Seventh AAHE Conference on Faculty Roles & Rewards, San Diego

January 26, 1999: "History of the Oral Health Research Institute," John Shaw Billings History of Medicine Society, Indianapolis (with Kaylene M. Rossok)

April 8, 1999: "Intellectual Freedom Advocacy," Indiana Library Federation Annual Conference, Indianapolis

April 8-9, 1999: "American Libraries: Democracy in Action," Booth, Indiana Library Federation Annual Conference, Indianapolis

June 4, 1999: "Copyright and Fair Use Issues," Distributed Education: Designing Courses for the World Wide Web, IU School of Nursing, Indianapolis

October 1, 1999: "May the Force Be With You: Combating the Dark Side of Censorship," Indiana Library Federation District IV Conference, Indianapolis

October 27, 1999: "Intellectual Freedom and Public Access Issues," Indiana Library Federation Legislative Forum, Bloomington

October 28, 1999: "Amateur Radio Signals and Emissions," Novice/Technician Class, Red Cross Amateur Radio Club, Indianapolis

December 11, 1999: "Collaborative Approaches to Case Writing: Meeting the Challenge of

Implementing a Problem-Based Learning Curriculum," First Asia-Pacific Conference on Problem-Based Learning, Hong Kong

February 3, 2000: "Intellectual Property Reconsidered: Balancing Rights and Protecting Creativity in a New Era of Teaching & Learning," Eighth AAHE Conference on Faculty Roles & Rewards, New Orleans

March 14, 2000: "Moving Up, Moving Ahead," Indiana Library Federation Annual Conference, Indianapolis

March 15, 2000: "Is There a Spy in Your Stacks?" Indiana Library Federation Annual Conference, Indianapolis

March 21, 2000: "IUPUI Women and Their Success," IUPUI Office for Women

April 29, 2000: "Legal Issues in Dental Informatics," Keynote speaker, Symposium, Academy of Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology Annual Meeting, Williamsburg, Virginia

June 6, 2000: "Copyright and Fair Use Issues," Designing Courses for the World Wide Web, IU School of Nursing, Indianapolis

July 2, 2000: "Copyright in the Global Health Information Environment: Convergence Between Law and Technology," 8th International Congress on Medical Librarianship, London

September 29, 2000: "Current Issues in Faculty/Librarian Review and Enhancement," IUPUI campus

September 29, 2000: "Expanded Roles for Chairs in Post-Tenure Review at IUPUI," IUPUI campus

October 13, 2000: "Is There a Spy in Your Stacks?" Indiana Library Federation District VIII Conference, Richmond

October 17, 2000: "The Cheese on the Cracker: Intellectual Freedom and the School Library/Media Center," AIME (Association of Indiana Media Educators) Fall Conference, Indianapolis

October 24, 2000: "Laws Affecting Internet Access," IPLA Fall Leadership Workshop, Indiana Library Federation, Bloomington

October 25, 2000: "Intellectual Freedom and UCITA," ILF Legislative Forum, Indiana Library Federation, Bloomington

October 27, 2000: "Legal Issues for Department Chairs," IUPUI campus

February 1, 2001: "Professor, Incorporated: Academic Entrepreneurship and What It Means for the Relationship Between the Faculty and the University," American Association for Higher Education (AAHE) Conference on Faculty Roles & Rewards, Tampa (reviewed in *Dean & Provost* 2(7):1, 4-5, March 2001)

February 4, 2001: "Spanning the Great Divide: How Human Resources and Academic Affairs Can Collaborate to Meet the Needs of a Changing Professoriate," American Association for Higher Education (AAHE) Conference on Faculty Roles & Rewards, Tampa

February 19, 2001: "Patron Confidentiality (staff in-service)," Avon-Washington Township Public Library

February 23, 2001: "Expanded Roles for Chairs in Post-Tenure Review," IUPUI campus

March 8, 2001: "Are We Having Fun Yet?: Legal Issues for Small Libraries (pre-conference)," ILF Small Libraries Division Conference, Lebanon

March 19, 2001: "Post-Tenure Review: Issues and Considerations," Town Meeting, Indiana University School of Nursing

April 10, 2001: "Librarians Incorporated: Librarians Exploring New Worlds, Seeking Alternative Careers," Indiana Library Federation Annual Conference, Indianapolis

May 2, 2001: "Dissecting the Dossier: Practical Strategies for Promotion and Tenure Committee Members," IUPUI campus

June 6, 2001: "Copyright and Fair Use," 2001 Designing Courses for the World Wide Web, Indiana University School of Nursing

October 27, 2001: "Copyright Law and Distance Learning," 36th Williams Midwest/Central Region of the National Association of Academic Affairs Administrators (AcAAd), Michigan State University, Lansing

November 2, 2001: "Don't Hit That 'Send' Key: Legal Responsibilities and the Resources to Meet Them," IUPUI campus

November 16, 2001: "Working with Post-Tenure Review: Implications for Department Chairs," IUPUI campus

April 4, 2002: "Preparing for Promotion and Tenure: A Workshop," IUPUI campus

May 1, 2002: "Library Leadership in the 21st Century," Indiana Library Federation Annual Conference, Indianapolis

June 4, 2002: "Copyright and Fair Use," Moving to Web-Based Learning: A Web Institute for Healthcare Educators, IU School of Nursing, Indianapolis

August 13, 2002: "History Minute: What Happened at Rotary on August 13, 1918?" Rotary Club of Indianapolis

August 26, 2002: Member of Reactor Panel to Respond to Dean Angela McBride's "State of the IUPUI/C-IUB Corridor Address," IU School of Nursing

October 26, 2002: "Wish You Were Here: The Postcard as a Reflection of Culture and Social Change in the Twentieth Century." Great Lakes History Conference, Grand Valley State University, Grand Rapids, Michigan

November 7, 2002: "Leadership Skills for Life," Indiana Library Federation Division of Women Leadership Conference, Indiana State University, Terre Haute

November 12, 2002: "History Minute: The Life of Mary Rigg," Rotary Club of Indianapolis

December 6, 2002: "Patron Privacy Rights: Current Status and Future Issues (staff in-service)," Carmel Clay Public Library, Carmel

December 9, 2002: "Aviation Law," Vincennes University Aviation Technology Program, Indianapolis

January 14, 2003: "History Minute: Membership Matters," Rotary Club of Indianapolis

April 2, 2003: "Aviation Law," Vincennes University Aviation Technology Program, Indianapolis

June 25, 2003: "Copyright and Fair Use [with James T. Young]," Moving to Web-Based Learning: A Conference for Educators, IU School of Nursing, Indianapolis

September 2, 2003: "Dissecting the Dossier: Practical Strategies for Promotion and Tenure Committee Members," IUPUI

September 11, 2003: "Ask Me What's Great About America," [project of the Indiana State Bar Association], St. Jude's School, Indianapolis

September 21, 2003: "Health Sciences Librarians at the Crossroads: New Directions, New Careers," Midwest Chapter/Medical Library Association Annual Conference, Indianapolis

September 22, 2003: "Health Care at the Crossroads: Midwestern Hospital Postcards from the Early 1900s," Midwest Chapter/Medical Library Association Annual Conference, Indianapolis

October 25, 2003: "The Early Flute and Oboe," Phillips Music Guild, Indianapolis

October 30, 2003: "Career Paths for an M.B.A.-J.D.," Indiana University School of Law,

Bloomington

November 8, 2003: "Restoration of the Felt Mansion," [session chair], Great Lakes History Conference, Grand Valley State University, Grand Rapids, Michigan

January 14, 2004: "History Minute: What Happened at Rotary Back in an Early January 1918," Rotary Club of Indianapolis

February 27, 2004: "Promotion and Tenure Workshop," IUPUI

March 5, 2004: "Innovation in Teaching Intellectual Property Law: Learning by Doing [poster session]," Edward C. Moore Symposium, IUPUI

March 9, 2004: "Legal Issues in Museum and Historical Organization Administration [guest speaker]," Historical Administration/Museum Administration course, IUPUI

April 2, 2004: "The Holly and the Ivy: How Promotion and Tenure Committees View the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning and the Scholarship of Civic Engagement," 5th Annual Midwest Conference on the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning, IU South Bend

April 16, 2004: "Gender in the Classroom," Office for Professional Development, IUPUI

May 25, 2004: "Teaching Intellectual Property Law Concepts: Beyond Fair Use [poster session]," 2004 Medical Library Association Annual Conference, Washington, D.C.

June 9, 2004: "Copyright and Fair Use," Moving to Web-Based Learning: A Conference for Educators, IU School of Nursing, Indianapolis

August 2004: Black Powder Artifacts [display]. Lawrence Branch, Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library

August 12, 2004: "Practical Copyright Law for Health Care Educators [in-service]," Teaching the Teacher 2004, Clarian Health, Methodist Hospital, Indianapolis

August 24, 2004: "History Minute: The First Rotary for Riley Project," Rotary Club of Indianapolis

October 2, 2004: "Update on Legal Issues," American Association for State and Local History, St. Louis

October 11, 2004: "Career Paths for an M.B.A.-J.D.," Indiana University School of Law, Bloomington

October 23, 2004: "Morning Becomes Electra: Implementing the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning in a New School," Inaugural Meeting, International Society of the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning, Bloomington

October 29, 2004: "Harmony and History: Presenting America through its Early Music and Musical Instruments," 29th Annual Great Lakes History Conference, Grand Valley State University, Grand Rapids, Michigan

November 1-2, 2004: "Problem-Based Learning in an Informatics Curriculum: Implementation and Outcomes [poster]," 2004 Assessment Institute, Indianapolis

November 3, 2004: "Music in American Cultural History [guest speaker]," H511 American Cultural History course

November 13, 2004: "Cognates and Internships," Informatics Women's Organization 2nd Annual Fall Conference, Indianapolis

January 18, 2005: "Trademark and Intellectual Property Administration for the Corporate IP Paralegal/Administrator [all-day seminar]," National Business Institute, Indianapolis (with James T. Young and E. Victor Indiano)

February 24, 2005: "The Scholarship of Teaching and Learning (SOTL) in the Evaluation of Faculty Work," Purdue-Calumet

February 25, 2005: "Enhancing Creativity in Teaching and Learning: Thinking Outside the Box [poster]," 2005 Edward C. Moore Symposium, IUPUI

March 15, 2005: "The Virtual Early Flute: New Ways to Present Music History and Original Musical Instruments Using New Technology [poster]," 2005 Solutions Conference, IUPUI

May 7, 2005: "The Role of Music in the Lives of German-American Settlers in Southern Indiana in the Mid-1800s," 29th Annual Symposium of the Society for German-American Studies, Grand Rapids, Michigan

June 8, 2005: "Copyright and Fair Use [invited]," Moving to Web-Based Learning: A Conference for Educators, IU School of Nursing, Indianapolis

September 13, 2005: "Thinking Outside the Box: Enhancing Creativity in Teaching and Learning," Third International Conference on the Book, Oxford, England

October 2005: Postcards for Historical Research [display], Lawrence Branch, Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library

October 6, 2005: "Legal Issues in Health Informatics," Guest Lecture, NUGR 522 Health Care Informatics, University of Indianapolis

October 14, 2005: "Principles of Web Site Design and Usability [invited]," 56th Annual Conference, Ohio Regional Association of Law Libraries (ORALL), Indianapolis

October 24-25, 2005: "Assessment in Online Courses: Practical Strategies for Measuring Meaningful Learning [poster]," 2005 Assessment Institute, Indianapolis

October 28, 2005: "The Virtual Early Flute: New Ways to Present Music History and Early Musical Instruments Using Technology," 30th Annual Great Lakes History Conference, Grand Valley State University, Grand Rapids, Michigan

November 29, 2005: "Navigating the Paperless Court in Indiana [half-day seminar] [invited]," National Business Institute, Indianapolis (with James T. Young)

February 8, 2006: "The Role of Music in the Lives of German-American Settlers in Southern Indiana in the Mid-1800s," Indiana German Heritage Society

February 10, 2006: "Developing a Business Plan," Turning Your Intellectual Capital into a Business: The National Nurse Entrepreneur Conference, Indianapolis

February 24, 2006: "Strategies for Teaching and Assessing Critical Thinking Across the Disciplines [panel]," 2006 Edward C. Moore Symposium, IUPUI campus

February 24, 2006: "Are They REALLY Getting It? Managing, Extracting and Assessing Data from Discussion Forum Postings in Online Courses as a Measure of Student Learning: Interim Report [poster – with Manmohan Salandri]," E.C. Moore Symposium, IUPUI campus

April 7, 2006: "Are They REALLY Getting It? Managing, Extracting and Assessing Data from Discussion Forum Postings in Online Courses as a Measure of Student Learning: Final Report [poster – with Manmohan Salandri]," 7th Annual Midwest SoTL Conference, IU-South Bend

May 23, 2006: "The Virtual Early Flute: New Ways to Present Music History and Early Musical Instruments Using Technology," American Musical Instrument Society, The Galpin Society and CIMCIM Meeting, National Music Museum, Vermillion, South Dakota

June 21, 2006: "Copyright Issues for Web-based and Distance Education," Moving to Web-Based Learning: A Conference for Educators, IU School of Nursing, Indianapolis

June 23, 2006: "Are They REALLY Getting It? Managing, Extracting and Assessing Data from Discussion Forum Postings in Online Courses as a Measure of Student Learning, Final Report [poster – with Manmohan Salandri]," AT&T Summer Leadership Forum, IUPUI

October 20, 2006: "Images of War: The Picture Postcard as a Reflection of War and Patriotism in Popular Culture," 31st Annual Great Lakes History Conference, Grand Rapids, Michigan

October 29, 2006: "Teaching Entrepreneurship Skills for the 21st Century: Approaches and Assessment [poster]," 2006 Assessment Institute, Indianapolis

December 20, 2006: "Find it Free and Fast on the Net: Strategies for Legal Research on the Web, all-day seminar [invited]," National Business Institute, Indianapolis (with Mary Hudson and Howard E. Trivers)

April 13, 2007: "Using a Faculty Learning Community to Enhance Creativity in Teaching and Learning: Practical Strategies and Successful Outcomes," 8th Annual Midwest Conference on the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning, IU-South Bend

May 16, 2007: "E-Business Best Practices: Starting Out Right and Staying the Course," Excellerate Entrepreneur and Small Business Expo, Danville, Indiana

June 7, 2007: "The Virtual Early Flute: New Ways to Present Early Musical Instruments Using Technology [poster]," New Media Consortium, Indianapolis

September 18, 2007: "Informatics: Legal & Public Policy Issues," 2.0 hour CLE, Indianapolis Bar Association, (with Kevin R. Erdman, Baker & Daniels)

October 27, 2007: "Zip Coon and Watermelons: The Perpetuation of Racial Stereotypes through Visual Imagery in the 19th and Early 20th Centuries." Great Lakes History Conference, Grand Valley State University, Grand Rapids, Michigan

November 5, 2007: "It's All Mine: A Strategic Approach to Helping Students Learn about Intellectual Property Rights [poster]," 2007 Assessment Institute, Indianapolis (with Barb Hayes and Susan Tennant).

November 12, 2007: "Identity Fraud and Cybertheft," IN Amazingly Interesting CLE for Attorneys with a Heart, 6.0 hour CLE Pro Bono Committee, Indiana State Bar Association

December 18, 2007: "Find it Free and Fast on the Net: Strategies for Legal Research on the Web," 6.0 hour CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis (with Howard E. Trivers from Baker & Daniels)

December 19, 2007: "Fundamentals of Patent Law", IN The State of Intellectual Property Rights Today, 6.0 hour CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

February 22, 2008: "Using Virtual Worlds to Teach Disciplinary Competencies: How Second Life Can Provide Real-World Experiences in Online Courses [poster][with Jennifer Stewart and David Phelps], E.C. Moore Symposium, IUPUI

March 18, 2008: "Laws Governing E-Data and Seizure" and "Case Update" IN Proving Your Case with Computer Forensics, 6.0 hour CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

March 25, 2008: "Copyright," IN "Trademark and Copyright Litigation," 6.0 hour CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

April 11, 2008: "Designing and Implementing a Faculty Mentoring Program in a Multidisciplinary Setting [poster]," 9th Annual Midwest Conference on the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning, IU-South Bend

May 22, 2008: "Metadata; Clawback and Privilege; Spoliation and Sanctions," IN E-Discovery Problem Solving for Paralegals: Uncovering Solutions for Your Toughest Issues, 6.0 hour CLE, Institute for Paralegal Education, Indianapolis

October 2, 2008: "Intellectual Property and Copyright Issues – Impact on Teaching" Indiana University School of Dentistry Teaching Conference, McCormick's Creek State Park

October 18, 2008: “Pretty in Pink: Images of Women in Popular Media in the 19th and Early 20th Centuries,” Great Lakes History Conference, Grand Valley State University, Grand Rapids, Michigan

November 6, 2008: “Legal Research in the Digital Age: Free, Fast and Fabulous [national teleconference]”, 1.0 hour CLE, National Business Institute

December 16, 2008: “Find it Free and Fast on the Net: Strategies for Legal Research on the Web,” 6.0 hour CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis (with Howard E. Trivers from Baker & Daniels)

January 14, 2009: “Competitive Intelligence for Paralegals: Building a Well-Organized Research Strategy [webcast],” Institute for Paralegal Education

February 5, 2009: “Discovery in the Digital Age: E-Discovery Trends, Tips and Troubleshooting for Paralegals [teleconference], Institute for Paralegal Education

March 19, 2009: “Paralegal Litigation Skills: Managing Civil Discovery,” Institute for Paralegal Education, Indianapolis

March 31, 2009: “Online Privacy, Identity Theft and Consumer Rights” and “Ethical Entanglements of the Web,” IN Online Privacy and Information Security, 6.0 hour CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

April 3, 2009: “Legal Issues in Teaching Well with Technology [poster]”, 10th Annual Midwest Conference on the Scholarship of teaching and Learning (SoTL), IU- South Bend

April 13, 2009: “Intellectual Property Law Issues” and “Right to Privacy,” Know Your Rights Week, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana

May 18, 2009: “Legal Research in the Digital Age: Free, Fast and Fabulous [national teleconference]”, 1.0 hour CLE, National Business Institute

August 21, 2009: “Documenting Excellence in Teaching – Without Tears!” Faculty Retreat, IU School of Informatics, IUPUI

October 22, 2009: “Virtual Research Strategies for Paralegals: Finding Free Legal Information on the Internet [national teleconference],” Institute for Paralegal Education

November 3, 2009: “The Impact of the 2009 Stimulus Provisions on the Privacy, Security & Accessibility of the Personal Health Record (PHR): Racing Towards the Future or Still at the Starting Line,” [with Josette Jones], Midwest HIMSS 2009 Fall Technology Conference, Grand Rapids, Michigan

November 18, 2009: “The Informatics Program at IUPUI – Educational Offerings for RIM Professionals,” ARMA & AIIM Indianapolis Chapters, Indianapolis

January 21, 2010: “Intellectual Property Law for Technology,” Guest Lecture for Game Engine Design course, ITT Technical Institute

March 4, 2010: “Matching Technology Tools and Pedagogical Approaches with Student Learning Styles to Enhance Engagement in Online Courses: Providing Something for Everyone,” [poster][with Josette Jones], Edward C. Moore Symposium, IUPUI

March 18, 2010: Presentation to Colleagues at the Universidad Autonoma del Estado de Hidalgo (UAEH) Institute of Social Sciences and the Humanities (ICSHU), Pachuca, Mexico

March 18, 2010: Presentation to Colleagues at the Universidad Autonoma del Estado de Hidalgo (UAEH) Institute of Economic and Administrative Sciences (ICEA), Pachuca, Mexico

March 24, 2010: “Ethics and E-Discovery: Where the Rubber Meets the Rules,” ARMA Indianapolis e-Discovery Conference

April 7, 2010: “Free Legal Research and Government Resources [national teleconference],” National Business Institute

April 9, 2010: "Implementing the Principles of Good Practice in Online Courses: Let's Build Something Together," 11th Annual Midwest Conference on the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning (SoTL), IU-South Bend

April 21, 2010: "Online Privacy, Identity Theft and Consumer Rights" and "Introduction to Intellectual Property Law and Other Legal Issues," Guest Lecture, N100 Introduction to Digital Media Principles

May 19, 2010: "Ethics and E-discovery: Where the Rubber Meets the Rules," Des Plaines River Valley Chapter, ARMA, Illinois

June 24, 2010: "Legal Technology", "Legal Research Techniques" and "Issues Related to Privacy and Security," Indiana Paralegal Association, Indianapolis

August 12, 2010: "The PAWS Method : Focusing on Key Elements for On-Target Writing" and "The Appellate Brief That Influences," IN Writing Appellate Briefs and Other Legal Documents for Maximum Impact, 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

September 7, 2010: "Legal Considerations for Informatics," Guest Lecture, I101 Introduction to Informatics

September 15, 2010: "Sanctions [webinar]," eDiscovery for Techies and Litigation Support Professionals, Organization of Legal Professionals (OLP)

October 5, 2010: "Microfinance Project in Calnali,"[with Mayuri Jindal], Partnership: Mexico Lecture Series, IUPUI

October 12, 2010: "Copyright Law," Guest Lecture, Visual Culture course, Herron School of Art & Design, IUPUI

October 14, 2010: "Broadband and Health Care: Legal and Policy Issues with Personal Health Records (PHR)," Digital Policy Institute, Indianapolis

October 18, 2010: "New Technology" and "Structure of Databases," [webinar]," eDiscovery for Techies and Litigation Support Professionals, Organization of Legal Professionals (OLP)

October 22, 2010: "What Is Informatics? Why Is It Cool? How Does Informatics Impact the Practice of Law?" Emerging Technologies Committee, 2010 AIPLA Annual Meeting

October 25, 2010: "Ethics and Preservation," [webinar]," eDiscovery for Techies and Litigation Support Professionals, Organization of Legal Professionals (OLP)

October 28, 2010: "Animal Law," Guest Lecture, N102 Digital Media Imagery

October 28, 2010: "Calnali Case Study and Microfinance Project," [with Sarah Stelzner and Mayuri Jindal], Indiana University School of Medicine Global Health Symposium on Maternal and Child Health, IUPUI

November 3, 2010: "Introduction to Intellectual Property Law and Other Legal Issues," Guest Lecture, N100 Introduction to Digital Media Principles

November 16, 2010: "What is Electronic Discovery?" and "Legislative and Judicial Update," E-Discovery: Searching the Virtual File Cabinets, 6.0 hour CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

December 16, 2010: "Authenticating and Organizing the Search Results for Court Use" and "Legal Ethics 2.0: Rules of Professional Conduct in the Wireless World," Attorney's Guide to Legal Research Strategies On- and Offline, 6.0 hour CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

January 31, 2011: "Privacy and Security Implications of the HITECH Act (Privacy and Security)," Week 4 Guest Module, I583 Security and Privacy Policies and Regulations for Health Care

February 7, 2011: "Privacy and Security Implications of the HITECH Act (Compliance)," Week 5 Guest Module, I583 Security and Privacy Policies and Regulations for Health Care

February 9, 2011: "The Calnali Microfinance Project," [with Sarah Stelzner], International Medical Service Interest Group, Indiana University School of Medicine, IUPUI campus

February 25, 2011: "When One and One Equals Fifteen: Team Teaching in Distance Education [poster]," [with Elizabeth Lykins]. Edward C. Moore Symposium on Excellence in Teaching, IUPUI campus

March 3, 2011: "Legal Considerations for Informatics," Guest Lecture, I101 Introduction to Informatics

March 4, 2011: "Sanctions [webinar]," eDiscovery for Techies and Litigation Support Professionals, Organization of Legal Professionals (OLP)

March 16, 2011: "2010-2011 Case Law Review: Court Decisions Involving Electronic Discovery [webinar]," eDiscovery for Techies and Litigation Support Professionals, Organization of Legal Professionals (OLP)

March 25, 2011: "Preservation of Electronic Evidence for Discovery and Trial," [with David P. Leibowitz, Chapter 7 Trustee, and The Honorable Scott Clarkson], National Association of Bankruptcy Trustees (NABT) 2011 Spring Seminar, Santa Monica, CA

April 1, 2011: "Ethical Considerations," [webinar]," eDiscovery for Techies and Litigation Support Professionals, Organization of Legal Professionals (OLP)

April 12, 2011: "Service Above Self and Across Borders: The Calnali Microfinance Project [poster]," [with Gabriela Mendoza], 7th Annual Civic Engagement Symposium and Showcase, IUPUI campus

April 15, 2011: "If the World Can Be Your Oyster, Why Settle for Clams: Enhancing Student Learning Through Meaningful Work and Global Reach," [with Josette Jones], 12th Annual Midwest Conference on the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning, IU – South Bend

April 21, 2011: "Privacy and Security of Patient Information: Current Regulations, Recent Cases and Future Trends and Implications for Health Care Providers, Patients and Vendors," [with Josette Jones], 2nd Annual Health Law Symposium, Indiana State Bar Association, Indianapolis

May 14, 2011: "Ethical Issues in IP Law Practice: Where the Rubber Meets the Rules," Plenary Session, 2011 AIPLA Spring Meeting, San Francisco, CA

May 1, 2011: "The Power of Partnerships [The Calnali Microfinance Project]," Faith in Action, Second Presbyterian Church, Indianapolis

May 4, 2011: "Calnali Microfinance Project," Meet Your Global Neighbors [Microfinance Bazaar and Forum], Indianapolis

June 8, 2011: "Legal Considerations for Informatics," Guest Lecture, I101 Introduction to Informatics

June 22, 2011: "Ethics and Professional Responsibility Aspects in E-Discovery Matters," IN Introduction to Electronic Discovery and Forensics, 6.0 hours CLE, ICLEF, Indianapolis

June 28, 2011: "Online and Distance Education," Sallie Mae Fishers Toastmasters, Indianapolis

July 12, 2011: "Privacy, Security and Interoperability of Mobile Health Applications," [presentation given by Seong Park, co-authors Josette Jones and LaSha Scott], HCI International, Orlando, FL

September 13, 2011: "Legal Ethics 2.0: Building a Compliant Practice," and "Managing the Tech: Making It All Work Together," IN Free and Low-Cost Legal Tech for Your Law Practice, 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

October 7, 2011: "Post-Tenure Review Then and Now: Retrospective and Prospective Study of Its Impact on Faculty and Higher Education," 37th Annual Great Lakes History

Conference, Grand Rapids, MI

October 12, 2011: "Legal Considerations for Artists," Guest Lecture, H560 Visual Culture, Herron School of Art and Design

October 13, 2011: "Legal Considerations for Informatics," Guest Lecture, I101 Introduction to Informatics

October 14, 2011: "Legal Considerations for Informatics," Guest Lecture, I101 Introduction to Informatics

October 29, 2011: "Business 101," Alpha Mu Omega 2nd Annual Women's Business Symposium, Indianapolis

November 4, 2011: "Teaching Software in an Online Course: Drawing on Lessons Learned from Teaching SmartDraw [poster]," [with Beth Lykins], Advancing Learning with Technology Symposium, IUPUI campus

November 10, 2011: "Legal Considerations for Dental Professionals," Indiana University School of Dentistry, IUPUI campus

November 11, 2011: "Legal Issues with Technology in Academia: Risks & Opportunities," 2011 Preparing Future Faculty Fall Symposium, IUPUI campus

November 18, 2011: "What is Electronic Discovery?" and "Legislative and Judicial Update," IN E-Discovery: Searching the Virtual File Cabinets, 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

December 14, 2011: "Legal Ethics in the Digital Age," and "Locating Companies for Due Diligence and Background Information," IN Find It Free and Fast on the Net: Strategies for Legal Research on the Web, 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

January 12, 2012: "Presentation to IUPUI Library Faculty," IUPUI campus

February 8, 2012: "Ethics in Social Science Research" [presentation to I305 Introduction to Research in Informatics], School of Informatics, IUPUI

February 10, 2012: "Why Lincoln Was a Lawyer" [portrayed Lincoln's sister, Sarah, as part of the Indiana State Bar Association's community outreach program], Our Lady of Lourdes School, Indianapolis

February 29, 2012: "International Service Learning Through Microfinance: Affecting Change Locally and Across Borders [poster]," [with Ashley Oliver], 23rd Annual Joseph T. Taylor Symposium, IUPUI campus

March 2, 2012: "Enhancing Creativity in Teaching and Learning [panel presentation]," [with Joseph Defazio, Josette Jones and Felisa Tennant], Edward C. Moore Symposium on Excellence in Teaching, IUPUI campus

March 5, 2012: "Legal Considerations for Informatics," Guest Lecture, I101 Introduction to Informatics

March 20, 2012: "The Calnali Microfinance Project," Rotary Club of Indianapolis

April 5, 2012: "Public Relations Ethics and Legal Issues," Presentation to J427 Public Relations in a Democratic Society, IUPUI campus

April 20, 2013: "International Service Learning through Microfinance: Enhancing Global Perspectives While Empowering Women," [with Ashley Oliver], 13th Annual Midwest Conference on the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning, IU – South Bend

April 24, 2012: "International Service Learning through Social Entrepreneurship: The Calnali Microfinance Project," [with Ashley Oliver], 8th Annual IUPUI Civic Engagement Showcase, IUPUI campus

April 27, 2012: "Illustrated Legal Ethics," IN Law and Popular Culture: Falsehoods, Trusims and

Lessons Learned, 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

August 10, 2012: "Legal Issues for Flutists," The National Flute Association 40th Annual Convention, Las Vegas, NV

November 13, 2012: "Privacy and Security Risks and Requirements with Healthcare IT: Hitting a Home Run Instead of a Foul Ball," [PowerPoint slides prepared by Sara Anne Hook and Josette Jones], 2102 Midwest HIMSS Fall Technology Conference, Des Moines, IA

February 6, 2013: "Ethics in Social Science Research" Guest Lecture, I305 Introduction to Research in Informatics

February 27, 2013: "The University as a Hub in the Wheel of a Diverse and Humane Community [poster]," [with Beth Lykins], 24th Annual Joseph Taylor Symposium, IUPUI campus

March 4, 2013: "Legal Considerations for Informatics," Guest Lecture, I101 Introduction to Informatics

March 18, 2013: "Women in Music & Technology [concert and presentation, performed on Baroque flute], with E.J. Choe, Rene Anderson, Regina Walker and Alice Hopkins, IUPUI campus

March 21, 2013: "Intellectual Property Issues in HCI/Informatics," Guest Lecture, I270 Introduction to HCI Theory

March 21, 2013: "Intellectual Property Issues in HCI/Informatics," Guest Lecture, N450 Usability Principles for New Media Interfaces

April 16, 2013: "Ethics," IN A Paralegal's Guide to Pleadings, Motions, Discovery Requests and Briefs [national webinar], Institute for Paralegal Education

April 23, 2013: "The Calnali Microfinance Project: Three-Year Retrospective and Future Initiatives [poster]," [with Mary Ankenbruck], 2013 Civic Engagement Showcase, IUPUI campus

April 24, 2013: "New E-discovery Sources, Tips and Tactics" and "Social Media and E-discovery," IN Everything You Don't Know About E-Discovery (But Wish You Did), 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

April 26, 2013: "And Ethics for All: Integrating Values and Ethics for a Diverse Undergraduate Curriculum," [with Beth Lykins], 14th Annual Midwest Conference on the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning, IU – South Bend

June 20, 2013: "Mobile Devices: A Side-by-Side Comparison of Smartphones, Tablets and PCs" and "Top Legal Research Apps," IN The Busy Attorney's Toolkit to "Mobile" Success, 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

November 12, 2013: "Legal Considerations for Informatics," Guest Lecture, I101 Introduction to Informatics

November 13, 2013: "Legal Considerations for Informatics," Guest Lecture, I101 Introduction to Informatics

November 20, 2013: "What is Legal Informatics?" Guest Lecture, NEWM N100 Foundations of New Media

November 22, 2013: "Social Media and Other Complex Jury Issues," IN Voir Dire and Jury Selection, 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis [invited]

December 17, 2013: "Social Media Use and Advertising," IN Illustrated Legal Ethics: Case Studies to Avoid Legal Malpractice, 3.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis [invited]

March 26, 2014: "Sonata No. 4 in D Major by Anna Bon [Baroque flute and piano]," [with EJ Choe], 2014 Women's Leadership Awards for Faculty and Staff, IUPUI

campus [invited]

March 26, 2014: "Copyright Law," Guest Presentation, NEWM N202 Digital Storytelling

March 31, 2014: "Copyright Law," Guest Presentation, NEWM N284 Building Physical Prototypes

April 4, 2014: "GREAT Expectations: Promoting Active and Collaborative Learning in Online and Face-to-Face Courses [poster]," [with Louie Zhu], E.C. Moore Symposium on Excellence in Teaching, IUPUI [competitive]

July 22, 2014: "Legal Considerations for Informatics," Guest Lecture, INFO I202 Social Informatics

July 30, 2014: "Using Technology to Provide Multimodal Learning Opportunities and Enhance Student Engagement in Face-to-Face and Online Courses [poster]," [with Louie Zhu], Fifth Annual Conference, AAEEBL (The Association for Authentic, Experiential and Evidence-Based Learning), Boston [competitive]

August 19, 2014: "Social Networking Do's and Don'ts," 2014 Summer Bridge program, School of Informatics and Computing, IUPUI

August 25, 2014: "The Paralegal's Guide to Ethical Issues Related to Social Media Use and Advertising [national webinar], Institute for Paralegal Education [invited]

August 26, 2014: "Meet the Faculty Panel," IP Faculty Forum: Getting to Know the Center and IP Faculty, McKinney School of Law

September 24, 2014: "Legal Informatics," ARMA Indianapolis Meeting, Indianapolis [invited]

October 10, 2014: "Enhancing Creativity in Teaching and Learning in Online, Face-to-Face and Hybrid Courses," [with Joseph Defazio, Felisa Tennant and Josette Jones], Sixth Annual Scholarship of Teaching and Learning (SoTL) Conference, St. Louis [competitive]

November 5, 2014: "Social Media Use and Other Complex Jury Issues," IN Voir Dire and Jury Selection, 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis [invited]

November 21, 2014: "Looking Out and Looking In: Promoting Academic Success through Peer Review and Self-Reflection in Online and Face-to-Face Courses [poster]," [with Louie Zhu], 34th Annual Lilly International Conference on College Teaching, Oxford, Ohio [competitive]

November 25, 2014: "Legal Considerations for New Media," Guest Lecture, N100 Foundations of New Media

December 2, 2014: "Favorite Carols and Early American Tunes [Baroque flute performance]," Riley Day of Music, Riley Hospital for Children [invited]

December 4, 2014: "Social Media, the Internet and Electronically Stored Information (ESI) Challenges," IN Advanced Issues in Personal Injury Litigation, 12.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis [invited]

December 17, 2014: "Protecting Client's Best Interests," IN Legal Ethics of Evidence, 3.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis [invited]

December 19, 2014: "How to Search Like a Pro" and "Finding Free Legal Research Sites and Free Case Law," IN Find It Free and Fast on the Net: Strategies for Legal Research on the Web, 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis [invited]

Professional Development:

February 23, 1984: "OCLC Interlibrary Loan Workshop," INCOLSA, Indianapolis

March 16, 1984: "Workshop on the OCLC M300 Workstation," INCOLSA,

Indianapolis

April 18-20, 1984: "Changing Gears - Fast Track '84," Indiana Health Science Librarians Association Annual Meeting, Indianapolis

April 25, 1984: "OCLC Name Authority File Workshop," INCOLSA, Indianapolis

May 4, 1984: "BRS/MEDLINE Training Course," INCOLSA, Indianapolis

May 16, 1984: "Managerial Writing for Library Staff," CIALSA, Indianapolis

May 20-23, 1984: "The Micro Revolution," 13th Annual American Society for Information Science Mid-Year Meeting, Bloomington

July 19, 1984: "Management of Online Search Services," INCOLSA, Indianapolis

October 25-27, 1984: "The User-Centered Library," Midwest Chapter/ Medical Library Association Annual Meeting, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

November 29, 1984: "1985 NLM Online Services Update," Indiana Medical Television Network

March 11, 1985: "BRS Embase Training Course," INCOLSA

April 18-19, 1985: "Directions '85: Marketing Your Library, Your Services, and Yourself," Indiana Health Science Librarians Annual Meeting, Fort Wayne

April 16,23,30, May 9,16,23,30 and June 6, 1985: "Basic Supervision," (1/2 day seminar series) IUPUI Personnel Office

June 3, 1985: "BIOSIS Basic Training Course," Indianapolis

June 3-4, 1985: "Med/BIOSIS Training Course," Indianapolis

October 16-18, 1985: "Optimism and Opportunity," Midwest Chapter/ Medical Library Association Annual Meeting, Lansing, Michigan

October 28-29, 1985: "Library Planning Workshop," Indiana State Library, Indianapolis

November 19, 1985: "BRS Biomedical Session," INCOLSA

November 20, 1985: "BRS Advanced Session," INCOLSA

December 10, 1985: "NLM Online Services Update," Greater Midwest Regional Library Network, Indiana Medical Television Network

March 4, 1986: "Administrative Use of Microcomputers in the Library," INCOLSA, Indianapolis

April 4, 1986: "Making Money: Fees for Information Services," Indiana Chapter, Special Libraries Association, Indianapolis

April 25, May 2,9,16,23,30 and June 6,13, 1986: "Advanced Supervision," (1/2 day seminar series) IUPUI Personnel Office

June 18, 1986: "Conservation Workshop," CIALSA, Indianapolis

June 25, 1986: "Professional Skills for Today's Businesswoman," Kokomo

October 24, 1986: "Marketing for Health Sciences Librarians," Midwest Chapter/Medical Library Association

October 22-25, 1986: "Directing Change, Fostering Excellence," Midwest Chapter/Medical Library Association Annual Meeting, Chicago

January 22, 1987: "Performance Review and Feedback," IUPUI Personnel Office

April 3, 1987: "Breaking Away...To New Technologies and Skills," Indiana Online Users Group, Indianapolis

April 23-24, 1987: "Communications: The Key to Open the Door," Indiana Health Science Librarians Association Annual Meeting, Evansville

June 16, 1987: "Progressive Discipline," IUPUI Personnel Office

July 13, 1987: "DIALOG Biomedical Briefing," INCOLSA, Indianapolis

July 16, 1987: "DIALOG Introductory Workshop," INCOLSA, Indianapolis

October 28-31, 1987: "Mystery: The Secret of the Reappearing Library," Midwest Chapter/Medical Library Association Annual Meeting, Cleveland

February 3, 1988: "McGraw-Hill/Standard and Poor's Family of Files," INCOLSA

March 14, 1988: "PsychINFO Search Seminar," INCOLSA

April 21-22, 1988: "The Time Has Come to Speak of Many Things," Indiana Health Science Librarians Association, Lafayette

April 26, 1988: "Effective Leadership in Changing Environments," Indiana University School of Business, Indianapolis

June 11-16, 1988: "Expanding Horizons: Strategies for Information Managers," Special Libraries Association 79th Annual Conference, Denver

June 30, 1988: "InvesText/Plus Workshop," INCOLSA

September 2, 1988: "Infection Control - Hazardous Materials Training," Indiana University School of Dentistry

September 7-9, 1988: "DIALOG Update '88," DIALOG Users Conference, Washington, D.C.

October 16-19, 1988: "Keeping on the Fast Track," Midwest Chapter/Medical Library Association Annual Meeting, Indianapolis

November 3, 1988: "Introduction to Lotus 1-2-3," INCOLSA

January 9, 1989: "Dr. I. Lester Furnas Conference on Faculty Development," Indiana University School of Dentistry

March 3, 1989: "Tenure: Ethical and Moral Obligations," IUPUI

March 4, 11, 18, 1989: "Freelance Writing," IUPUI Division of Continuing Studies

March 14, 1989: "Legal Aspects of Running a Business," IUPUI Division of Continuing Studies

March 21, 1989: "The Grant Proposal," IUPUI

March 24, 1989: "Databases for Materials Information," INCOLSA

June 12-14, 1989: "User and Information Dynamics: Managing Change," Special Libraries Association 80th Annual Conference, New York

June 29, 1989: "Hard Drive Technology," INCOLSA

July 19, 1989: "Microcomputer Database Management Systems," INCOLSA

September 26-27, 1989: "DIALOG Update '89," St. Louis

October 5, 1989: "Emerging Technologies," Indiana Chapter, Special Libraries Association, Bloomington

October 10, 1989: "Grievances and You: What Every Supervisor Needs to Know," IUPUI

October 31, 1989: "Paid-Time-Off and Absenteeism," IUPUI

November 12-16, 1989: "New Directions," Joint Conference, Health Library Sections, Australian Library and Information Association and New Zealand Library Association, Auckland, New Zealand

February 6, 1990: "The Successful Dentist-Graduate in 1995: A Faculty Planning Workshop," Indiana University School of Dentistry

March 1, 1990: "Tools for Understanding Our Users," Indiana Chapter, Special Libraries Association, West Lafayette

March 26-27, 1990: "Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems: Will They Change the Library?" University of Illinois Graduate School of Library and Information Science, Urbana-Champaign

April 26, 1990: "Managing Risk," Indiana Chapter, Special Libraries Association, Indianapolis

June 10-13, 1990: "The Information Professional: An Unparalleled Resource," Special Libraries Association 81st Annual Conference, Pittsburgh

June 14-15, 1990: "NOTIS Acquisitions Training," NOTIS, Indianapolis
 November 2, 1990: "Preservation and Conservation," Society of Indiana Archivists, Indianapolis
 November 9, 1990: "Faculty and Students at Work: Writing in the Disciplines," IUPUI
 November 14, 1990: "Accreditation: Countdown to 1992," Indiana University School of Dentistry
 Annual Faculty Meeting
 May 23, 1991: "ABI/Inform Training," INCOLSA
 July 1, 1991: "Infection Control - Hazardous Materials Training," Indiana University School of
 Dentistry
 July 23, 1991: "DIALOG Update," IUPUI campus
 August 1-2, 1991: "So Much to Write," Midwest Writers Workshop, Muncie
 September 4, 1991: "The Animal Rights Movement from the Perspective of a Laboratory Animal
 Veterinarian," IUPUI campus
 September 25, 1991: "LillyNet: A Scholar's Computer Communications Network," IUPUI campus
 October 25, 1991: "Learning Styles: Understanding the Learner through the MBPI," IUPUI campus
 December 9, 1991: "BRS Regional Review," INCOLSA
 January 21, 1992: "DIALOG International Business Briefing," INCOLSA
 January 22, 1992: "Research and Assessment," Indiana University School of Dentistry Faculty
 Conference
 April 1, 1992: "MEDLARS: Refresher and Review," Indiana Health Science Librarians
 Association, Indianapolis
 April 2, 1992: "Medicine, Ethics, and Front-Page News," Indiana Chapter, Special Libraries
 Association and Indiana Health Science Librarians Association Joint Meeting, Indianapolis
 June 8, 1992: "Infection Control-Hazardous Materials Training," Indiana University School of
 Dentistry
 September 23, 1992: "Americans with Disabilities Act, Train the Trainers Workshop," IUPUI
 campus
 October 1-2, 1992: "Discovery '92," Midwest Chapter/Medical Library Association Annual
 Meeting, St. Louis
 November 12, 1992: "OCLC PRISM ILL Training," INCOLSA
 December 4, 1992: "Partnership for Statewide Education," IUPUI campus
 January 28, 1993: "Special Faculty Meeting," Indiana University School of Dentistry
 March 25, 1993: "IUSD Research Day," Indiana University School of Dentistry
 May 18, 1993: "Encouraging Dental Professionals to Use Information Technology," Dental
 Section, Medical Library Association Annual Meeting, Chicago
 May 24, 26, 1993: "Introduction to WordPerfect," IUPUI campus
 June 7, 9, 1993: "Introduction to Windows," IUPUI campus
 June 21, 23, 1993: "Intermediate WordPerfect," IUPUI campus
 July 19, 21, 1993: "Introduction to Paradox," IUPUI campus
 September 30, 1993: "CD-ROM Products from R.R. Bowker," INCOLSA
 October 12, 1993: "Keeping Track of Regulatory Issues," INCOLSA
 October 14, 1993: "Connectivity: The 2nd Annual State-of-Networks in the Medical Center
 Report," Indiana University Medical Campus Librarians
 October 26, 28, 1993: "Advanced WordPerfect," IUPUI campus
 November 5, 1993: "Taming Your Archival PC: How to Make Your Microcomputer
 Work for You," Society of Indiana Archivists
 November 11, 1993: "Internet: Path to the Twenty-First Century," Indiana Online Users Group

November 22, 1993: "Introduction to Local Area Networking," INCOLSA
 December 13, 15, 1993: "Excel for Windows," IUPUI campus
 March 1, 1994: "VAX Introduction," IUPUI campus
 March 3, 1994: "Universal Precautions and Bloodborne Pathogens Training Update," Indiana University School of Dentistry
 March 11, 1994: "GOPHER Demonstration," IUPUI campus
 April 6-8, 1994: "DIALOG Update," Washington, D.C.
 May 4, 1994: "DATASTAR," INCOLSA
 May 4, 1994: "How to on DIALOG," INCOLSA
 May 5, 1994: "IAC Databases," IUPUI campus
 May 25, 1994: "Engineering Information," INCOLSA
 June 1, 8, 1994: "Practical, Powerful Newsletters," IUPUI campus
 June 15, 1994: "The Scholar's Workstation," IUPUI campus
 June 23, 1994: "Basic Internet," INCOLSA
 June 30, 1994: "IU School of Dentistry Competency Conference," Indiana University School of Dentistry
 July 26, 1994: "WordPerfect Office Training," Indiana University School of Dentistry
 July 27-29, 1994: "Writing on the Edge," Midwest Writers Workshop, Muncie, Indiana
 August 16, 1994: "MS WORD Training," Indiana University School of Dentistry
 September 28, 1994: "Introduction to Health Sciences Resources on the Internet," IU School of Medicine
 October 6-7, 1994: "Libraries of Tomorrow," INCOLSA
 October 10, 1994: "IUSD's Third Annual Faculty Competency Conference," Indiana University School of Dentistry
 October 12, 1994: "Clinical Application of Computer Technologies," IU School of Medicine
 November 2, 1994: "Internet Skills: FTP to MOSAIC," INCOLSA
 November 4, 1994: "Access to the Archives: Issues and Problems," Society of Indiana Archivists
 December, 1994: Self Study course, "Legal Research for Non-Lawyers," Special Libraries Association
 December, 1994: Self Study course, "Time Management in the Small Library," Special Libraries Association
 January 18, 1995: "Customizing WORD," Indiana University School of Dentistry
 January 18, 1995: "Formatting in WORD," Indiana University School of Dentistry
 January 23, 1995: "MailMerge with WORD," Indiana University School of Dentistry
 March 27, 1995: "Internet Tools III: The Web," IUPUI
 March 30, 1995: "Effective Service on Community Boards," IUPUI
 April 12-13, 1995: "Changing Libraries in a Changing World," Indiana Library Federation, Indianapolis
 May 10-12, 1995: "Seventh International Congress on Medical Librarianship," Washington, D.C.
 May 18, 1995: "Internet Skills: Reference Uses," INCOLSA
 June 1, 1995: "HTML is Hot," IUPUI Center for Teaching and Learning
 June 5, 1995: "Diving Into PowerPoint," IUPUI Center for Teaching and Learning
 June 29, 1995: "Universal Precautions and Bloodborne Pathogens Training," Indiana University School of Dentistry
 July 11, 1995: "Graphics Formats," IUPUI Center for Teaching and Learning
 July 11, 1995: "Take a Midnight Ride on the Web," IUPUI Center for Teaching and Learning

July 12, 1995: "Freedom from Retyping," IUPUI Center for Teaching and Learning
 July 14, 1995: "The QuickTake -- It's Revolutionary," IUPUI Center for Teaching and Learning
 Summer, 1995: Self Study course, "The ABC's of Cataloging," Special Libraries Association
 Summer, 1995: Self Study course, "Own Your Numbers: An Introduction to Budgeting," Special Libraries Association
 August 3, 1995: "OVID Online Introductory Training," INCOLSA
 August 24, 1995: "UNIX for Home Pages," IUPUI Center for Teaching and Learning
 August 31, 1995: "State Fair HTML," IUPUI Center for Teaching and Learning
 November 6-7, 1995: "Principles of Good Practice That Promote Student Learning," 1995 Assessment Conference, IUPUI
 February 21, 1996: "Hypertext Editing," IUPUI campus
 March 20, 1996: "Exploiting the Web," IUPUI campus
 April 25-26, 1996: "Traditions and Transitions: Libraries Meeting the Challenge," Indiana Library Federation Annual Meeting, Indianapolis
 May 9, 1996: "Dealing with New Information Technologies: The 10 Toughest Questions," INCOLSA
 May 15, 1996: "Copyright Law in the Age of Technology," INCOLSA
 June 12-13, 1996: "Information Revolution: Pathway to the 21st Century," Special Libraries Association Annual Meeting, Boston
 October 21, 1996: "JAVA," INCOLSA
 November 8, 1996: "Back to Basics," Society of Indiana Archivists, Indianapolis
 November 13, 1996: "Copyright and the Web," IUPUI Center for Teaching and Learning
 January 21, 1997: "Copyright and Music," IUPUI Center for Teaching and Learning
 February 5, 1997: "Cataloging for Non-Catalogers," INCOLSA
 May 1-2, 1997: "Between a Book & a Hard-Drive: The Possibilities are Endless," Indiana Library Federation Annual Conference, Indianapolis
 June 3, 1997: "Documents into Digital: Innovations in Library Technology and Copyright Trends," INCOLSA
 October 1, 1997: "Post-Tenure Review," IUPUI campus
 October 6, 1997: "Have You Thought About Going into Administration?" IUPUI campus
 October 21, 1997: "Get on Board," Indiana Library Federation District IV Meeting, Indianapolis
 October 30, 1997: "Legislative Forum," Indiana Library Federation, Brown County
 November 7, 1997: Indiana Practical Probate: Probate Court from Cradle to Grave," PESI, Indianapolis
 February 11, 1998: "Derwent's World Patents Index: Basic Training," INCOLSA
 February 27, 1998: "Making the Transition: Converting to PubMed and Internet Grateful Med to Search NLM's Databases," National Library of Medicine, IUPUI campus
 March 25, 1998: "Internet Security," INCOLSA
 April 6, 1998: "Finding Your Way Through the Patent and Trademark Maze," Indiana Library Federation, IUPUI campus
 April 7-8, 1998: "Libraries at the Crossroads: Changes, Choices, & Challenges," Indiana Library Federation Annual Conference, Indianapolis
 June 10, 1998: "Leadership Workshop," Indiana Library Federation, Indianapolis
 July 16-19, 1998: "16th International Viola Congress," Glasgow, Scotland
 August 2-4, 1998: "Licensing Home Companion," 1998 AUTM Central Regional Meeting, Minneapolis

August 7 1998: "Region 3 Intellectual Freedom Workshop," Indiana Library Federation, Indianapolis

September 21, 1998: "Infection Control and Bloodborne Pathogen Update - 1998," Indiana University School of Dentistry

October 6, 1998: "It's a Zoo Out There: Grantsmanship for the 21st Century," Indiana Library Federation, Indianapolis

October 28, 1998: "Employment Issues: IPLA Leadership Workshop," Indiana Library Federation, Brown County

October 29, 1998: "Legislative Forum," Indiana Library Federation, Brown County

October 29, 1998: "Insurance & Benefits Forum," Indiana Library Federation, Brown County

November 4, 1998: "Post-Tenure Review: Where Enrichment and Accountability Converge," Chancellor's Fall Convocation, IUPUI campus

November 12, 1998: "26th Annual Conference," Society of Indiana Archivists, Indianapolis

November 13-14, 1998: "Lawyers for Libraries II: The Internet and Libraries," American Library Association, Chicago

January 29, 1999: "Will & Trust Drafting Institute," ICLEF, Indianapolis

February 10, 1999: "Indiana Library Federation 1999 Legislative Day," Indianapolis

February 16, 1999: "10th Annual Joseph Taylor Symposium," IUPUI campus

April 8-9, 1999: "Libraries and Lifelong Learning," Indiana Library Federation Annual Conference, Indianapolis

April 16, 1999: "Improving Program Review: Learning from Each Other," IUPUI campus

May 11, 1999: "The Future of Distance Education: Report from the U.S. Copyright Office," IUPUI campus

May 21, 1999: "An Update on the ADA," ICLEF, Indianapolis

June 9, 1999: "Leadership Workshop," Indiana Library Federation, Indianapolis

August 26-27, 1999: "Midwestern Intellectual Property Law Symposium," Indianapolis

September 8, 1999: "IUPUI Workplace Violence Prevention," IUPUI

October 26, 1999: "Having a Plan: Preparing for Disaster at Your Library," Indiana Library Federation, Bloomington

October 27, 1999: "Legislative Forum," Indiana Library Federation, Bloomington

November 10, 1999: "Teaching & Learning with Technology," IUPUI

December 9-11, 1999: "1st Asia-Pacific Conference on Problem-Based Learning," Hong Kong

February 25, 2000: "11th Annual Joseph Taylor Symposium," IUPUI

March 14-15, 2000: "Celebrate the Century," Indiana Library Federation Annual Conference, Indianapolis

March 28, 2000: "Hot Issues in Employment Law and Litigation," ALI-ABA Committee on Continuing Professional Education, Indianapolis

April 11, 2000: "Evolving Faculty Rewards," IUPUI

May 24, 2000: "How to Develop a Successful Mediation Strategy for Employment Cases," ICLEF, Indianapolis

July 2-5, 2000: "Converge on London," 8th International Congress on Medical Librarianship, London, England

August 24, 2000: "The Impact of ADA on Employment by Disabled Persons: The Gap Continues to Grow," ICLEF, Indianapolis

September 19, 2000: "Emerging Issues in Employment Law and Litigation," ALI-ABA Committee on Continuing Professional Education, Indianapolis

September 27, 2000: "Risk Management Seminar (for attorneys)," Star Insurance Company, Indianapolis

October 24, 2000: "Internet Access and Intellectual Freedom Issues," IPLA Fall Leadership Workshop, Indiana Library Federation, Bloomington

October 25, 2000: "ILF Legislative Forum," Indiana Library Federation, Bloomington

January 10, 2001: "Representing E-commerce Clients," ICLEF, Indianapolis

January 24, 2001: "So You Had a Great Idea - - Now What?" ARTI, IUPUI campus

February 1-4, 2001: "The Changing Professoriate: New Technologies, New Generation," American Association for Higher Education (AAHE) Conference on Faculty Roles & Rewards, Tampa

February 6, 2001: "Open Door Law," ICLEF, Indianapolis

February 22, 2001: "Emerging Issues in Employment Law and Litigation," ALI-ABA Committee on Continuing Professional Education, Indianapolis

March 21, 2001: "Software, Sound Bites & the Sewing Machine?: Understanding the Frontier of Intellectual Property," ARTI, IUPUI campus

April 10-11, 2001: "2001: A Library Odyssey," ILF Annual Conference, Indianapolis

May 4, 2001: "Hire... Fire... Mire?" ICLEF, Indianapolis

September 19-20, 2001: "Midwestern Intellectual Property Law Symposium," ICLEF, Indianapolis

October 26-27, 2001: "Meeting the Academic Challenges of the 21st Century," 36th Williams Midwest/Central Region of the National Association of Academic Affairs Administrators (AcAAd), Michigan State University, Lansing

December 11, 2001: "Recent Developments in Employment Law," ICLEF, Indianapolis

February 11, 2002: "Privacy Issues and Legislation," Central Indiana Information Systems Audit and Control Association, Indianapolis

February 28, 2002: "Evolving to the Digital Healthcare Environment," IUPUI campus

April 12, 2002: "Celebrating 90 Years of Leadership," IU School of Social Work, Indianapolis

April 18, 2002: "Employment & Labor Law Update," ICLEF, Indianapolis

May 23, 2002: "Internet Security Systems Technical Seminar," Indianapolis

June 12, 2002: "Health Care: The Beat Goes On," ICLEF, Indianapolis

September 19-20, 2002: "Indiana Law Update," ICLEF, Indianapolis

September 26-27, 2002: "State Bar of Michigan 67th Annual Meeting," Grand Rapids, Michigan

October 2, 2002: "Aviation Law," ICLEF, Brown County State Park

October 7, 2002: "Third Annual Clarian Leadership Ethics Lecture," Methodist Hospital, Indianapolis

October 26, 2002: "Culture and Social Change," Great Lakes History Conference, Grand Valley State University, Grand Rapids, Michigan

December 4, 2002: "I-Light Applications Workshop 2002," IUPUI campus

December 11, 2002: "Safeguarding Our Patrons' Privacy: What Every Librarian Needs to Know about the USA Patriot Act & Related Anti-Terrorism Measures," IUPUI campus

January 21, 2003: "What Every Nonprofit Board Member Should Know," satellite conference, ICLEF.

April 10, 2003: "From Pomology to Petunias: Grand Rapids in the Golden Age of

Horticulture,” Grand Rapids Historical Society

April 17, 2003: “21st Century Consumer Health Informatics,” IU School of Nursing

April 26, 2003: “A Basic Course for Community Association Leaders,” Indianapolis

May 27, 2003: “Making the Human Interface Humane: Cognetics and Interface Design,”
IU School of Informatics, IUPUI campus

June 3, 2003: “The Power of Philanthropy: The Life & Culture of Indianapolis,”
Indiana Historical Society

June 6, 2003: “Nursing: Then, Now, and Tomorrow,” IU School of Nursing

July 11-12, 2003: “Midwestern Roots,” Indiana Historical Society

July 24, 2003: “Getting Started,” Midwest Writers Workshop, Ball State University, Muncie

July 26, 2003: “Successfully Planning Your Small Business,” Community Learning Network,
IUPUI

September 16-17, 2003: “Indiana Law Update,” ICLEF, Indianapolis

October 24, 2003: “Recent Developments in Patent Law,” Indiana State Bar Association

October 27, 2003: “Building Skills for Non-Profit Board Membership,” IUPUI

November 3-4, 2003: “Assessment Institute,” Indianapolis

November 8, 2003: “Great Lakes History Conference,” Grand Valley State University, Grand
Rapids, Michigan

November 12-14, 2003: “Fundraising for Small Non-Profits,” The Fundraising School, IU
Center on Philanthropy, Indianapolis

January 8, 2004: “Introduction to Pro Bono Law,” Indiana State Bar Association,
Indianapolis

January 22, 2004: “Building Indiana Companies from the Ground Up: Legal Issues,”
ICLEF, Indianapolis

February 4, 2004: “Online Interaction: Increasing People-to-People Contact in Virtual
Environments,” Center for Teaching and Learning, IUPUI

February 19, 2004: “Women’s Action Day @ the Capitol Legislative Gathering,”
Women’s Leadership Exchange, Indianapolis

February 20, 2004: “Arts in the City: The Power of Culture,” The 15th Annual Joseph
Taylor Symposium, IUPUI

February 24, 2004: “Forging Success in a Changing Landscape: Individual and Global
Perspectives on the Life Sciences Industry,” Indiana Health Industry Forum,
Indianapolis

February 26, 2004: “Purdue University Discovery Park Visit to IUPUI,” IUPUI campus

March 3, 2004: “Online Activities: Advancing Learning through Student Interaction
with Course Content,” Center for Teaching and Learning, IUPUI

April 7, 2004: “Assessment: Verifying Student Learning in Online Environments,”
Center for Teaching and Learning, IUPUI

April 15, 2004: “Living with HIV/AIDS: A Global Perspective,” IU School of Nursing
Annual Doctoral Education Celebration

April 22-24, 2004: “Collections Management and Practices Workshop,” American Association for
State and Local History, Indianapolis

April 29-30, 2004: “Spring Break 2004, including Ethics Summit at the Summit City,” Indiana
State Bar Association Spring Meeting, Fort Wayne

May 21, 2004: “UMLS Basics [CE course],” Medical Library Association, Washington, D.C.

May 22-26, 2004: “Seize the Power,” Medical Library Association 2004 Annual Conference,

Washington, D.C.

June 3-4, 2004: "Midwestern Biotech Intellectual Property Law Symposium," ICLEF

August 20, 2004: "Sloan-C Online Research Workshop [online course]," The Sloan Consortium

Fall 2004: "Introduction to Medical Informatics [online course]," Stanford University

September 11, 2004: "Informatics: Defining the Research Agenda," Bloomington

September 15, 2004: "SBIR/STTR Where Innovation Focuses Technology," Indianapolis

September 16, 2004: "Dreamweaver: The Basics," UITS

September 23, 2004: "Dreamweaver: Layers & CSS," UITS

October 14, 2004: "Aviation Law," ICLEF, Brown County State Park

October 14-15, 2004: "Fall Festival," 108th Annual Meeting, Indiana State Bar Association, Indianapolis

October 19, 2004: "Illustrator: The Basics," UITS

November 1-2, 2004: 2004 Assessment Institute, Indianapolis

November 10, 2004: "Fireworks: The Basics," UITS

November 17, 2004: "ImageReady: Optimizing Graphics for the Web," UITS

December 17, 2004: "Electronic Data Discovery: Cost-Effective and Ethical Management [CLE]," Barnes & Thornburg, Indianapolis

March 1, 2005: "Policy Arguments in the Digital Environment: Competition, Free Speech and Innovation," IU School of Law – Indianapolis

Spring 2005: "Bioinformatics Methods & Techniques [online course]," Stanford University

April 8, 2005: "Lumina Foundation President's Fund Conference," IUPUI

April 21, 2005: Completed "Web Graphics Fundamentals with Macromedia Studio Certificate," UITS, IUPUI.

April 26, 2005: "Women in Academic Leadership: Institutional Transformation Required," 5th Annual Doris H. Merritt Lectureship in Women's Health, IUPUI

May 23, 2005: "Concept Mapping for Faculty Learning Communities," IUPUI

June 16, 2005: "Fireworks: Layouts & Interactivity," UITS, IUPUI

June 22-23, 2005: "2005 Indiana Leadership Summit," Indiana Humanities Council, Indianapolis

June 24-25, 2005: "Advanced Bankruptcy Chapter 7 & 13," ICLEF, Vevay, Indiana

September 10-13, 2005: "The Third International Conference on the Book," Oxford, England

October 20-21, 2005: "Beyond the Law: The Many Lives of Lawyers," 109th Indiana State Bar Association Annual Meeting, Indianapolis

December 7, 2005: "Time Matters Research Training," Indiana State Bar Association, Indianapolis

February 22 and March 8, 2006: "IUPUI Compliance Training: A Supervisor's Guide to Smooth Sailing," IUPUI campus

February 28, 2006: "Flash: The Basics," UITS, IUPUI

March 31, 2006: "Litigation Technology," ICLEF, Indianapolis

April 18, 2006: "2006 Midwest Forensic Science Symposium," Indianapolis

May 20-23, 2006: 35th Annual Meeting of the American Musical Instrument Society, held in collaboration with the Galpin Society and CIMCIM, National Music Museum, Vermillion, South Dakota

August 10-13, 2006: "The National Flute Association 34th Annual Convention," Pittsburg, PA

September 7-8, 2006: "Creating User Delight: We Can Do It," 11th Annual Statewide IT Conference, IUPUI

October 5-6, 2006: "Winning Ways: Best Practices for Lawyers," 2006 Indiana State Bar Association Annual Meeting, Indianapolis

October 12, 2006: "Aviation Law," ICLEF, Brown County State Park

February 13, 2007: "The Changing Face of Legal Document Assembly & Automation," ILTA, Indianapolis

March 2, 2007: "Making the Leap to High-Productivity e-Discovery," ILTA webinar

March 3, 2007: "Podcasting for Teens: An Introduction," Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library

March 16, 2007: "Working with Workflow," ILTA webinar

April 2, 2007: "Beyond Digital Dictation," ILTA webinar

April 23, 2007: "Using Technology to Understand Your Case," ILTA webinar

April 27, 2007: "Integrated Financial & Practice Management for Law Firms," ILTA webinar

May 2, 2007: "Building a Law Firm Practice Area Portal for Business Development Purposes," ILTA webinar

May 22, 2007: "Hot Topics in Electronic Evidence Discovery: New Rules, Preservation and Digital Forensics," ICLEF, Indianapolis

June 1-2, 2007: "The Heart and Soul of a Healthy Practice," 2007 Solo & Small Firm Conference, Indiana State Bar Association, Indianapolis

June 7-8, 2007: "New Media Consortium Annual Conference," NMC, Indianapolis

May 30-June 15, 2007: "Using the Quality Matters Rubric to Improve Your Online Course," Sloan-C Online Workshop

August 9-12, 2007: "The National Flute Association 35th Annual Convention," Albuquerque, NM

September 19-28, 2007: "Visual Pedagogy, Collaborative Learning, and Meaning-Making in Online Environments, Sloan-C Online Workshop

February 26, 2008: "Ethics and Electronic Discovery," presented by IKON, 2.0 hours CLE, Indianapolis

February 26, 2008: "Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and Electronic Discovery," presented by IKON, 2.0 hours CLE, Indianapolis

April 25, 2008: "Conclave on the Delivery of Pro Bono Services in Indiana," Indiana State Bar Association, Indianapolis

May 19, 2008: "Preserving Privilege in a Precarious World," ILTA webinar

June 6, 2008: "E-Discovery 2.0: E-Discovery Best Practices from Real-World Cases," ILTA webinar

June 11, 2008: "Business Valuations," 6.0 hour CLE, ICLEF, Indianapolis

June 23, 2008: "The Attenex Advantage: Reducing the Time and Expense of E-Discovery," ILTA webinar

July 28-29, 2008: "Scientific Writing from the Reader's Perspective," IUPUI campus

August 6-10, 2008: "The National Flute Association 36th Annual Convention," Kansas City, MO

September 15, 2008: "Picture-Perfect Generation: Visually Stimulated or Visually Literate?" National Educause webinar, viewed from IUPUI campus

October 3, 2008: "Raising the Bar: Going Above and Beyond," Indiana State Bar Association Annual Meeting, 4.0 hours CLE, Indianapolis

October 10, 2008: "Experiential Learning: Engagement, Partnership, Practice and Reflection," IUPUI campus

November 21, 2008: "ePort Symposium," IUPUI campus

March 5, 2009: "IU International Learning Workshop," IUPUI campus

June 2, 2009: "Current Challenges in Local Government Law," 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

June 10, 2009: "Accounting 101 for Attorneys," 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

July 23-25, 2009: "Twenty-First Annual FBA Bankruptcy Section Seminar," Crystal Mountain, Michigan

August 12-16, 2009: "The National Flute Association 37th Annual Convention," New York, NY [included performing in an open Baroque flute masterclass for Michael Lynn and Kim Pineda and also in the mass flute choir for the Guinness Book of World Records, conducted by Sir James Galway]

September 17, 2009: "Helping Your Client Buy or Sell a Small-to-Medium Sized Business," 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

October 5, 2009: "Top 6 Trial Skills You Need to Know," 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

November 5-6, 2009: "Annual Meeting, Indiana State Bar Association," Indianapolis

January 28, 2010: Completed 6-week online course: Speed Spanish II [Central Nine Career Center]

February 5, 2010: "Fuzzy Financials: Pet Trusts, Estate Planning and Animal Valuation," 3.0 hours CLE, Indiana State Bar Association, Indianapolis

February 26, 2010: Completed 6-week online course: Spanish in the Classroom [Central Nine Career Center]

April 9, 2010: "Good Practice in Action," 11th Annual Midwest Conference on the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning, IU-South Bend

April 23, 2010: Completed 6-week online course: Speed Spanish III [Central Nine Career Center]

May 6-8, 2010: "2010 AIPLA Spring Meeting," American Intellectual Property Law Association, New York

May 18, 2010: "Successfully Navigating the Appeals Process," 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

July 22-24, 2010: "Twenty-Second Annual FBA Bankruptcy Section Seminar," Traverse City, Michigan

August 18, 2010: "Legal Issues Affecting Companion Animal (Re)Production," 2.0 hours CLE, Indiana State Bar Association Animal Law Section, Indianapolis

September 29-October 1, 2010: "2010 State Bar of Michigan Annual Meeting and Solo & Small Firm Institute," State Bar of Michigan, Grand Rapids, Michigan

October 21-23, 2010: "2010 AIPLA Annual Meeting," American Intellectual Property Law Association, Washington, D.C.

December 3, 2010: "Civil Court Judicial Forum: Advanced Discovery and Trial Practice," 6.0 hour CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis

December 15, 2010: Completed 3-credit hour course, S117 Beginning Spanish, IUPUI

February 17, 2011: "Project Management" and "Updates on Meaningful Use", Indiana Healthcare Informatics Support, Indianapolis

February, 24, 2011: "Help Me If You Can," 2.0 CLE hours, Indiana State Bar Association Animal Law Section, Indianapolis

March 28, 2011: Completed 6-week online course: Spanish for Law Enforcement [Central Nine Career Center]

May 12-14, 2011: "2011 American Intellectual Property Law Association (AIPLA) Spring Meeting," San Francisco, CA

July 18, 2011: "EndNote: The Basics," IUPUI campus
 July 28-30, 2011: "Twenty-Third Annual FBA Bankruptcy Section Seminar," Boyne Mountain, Michigan
 August 11-14, 2011: "The National Flute Association 39th Annual Convention," Charlotte, NC
 August 26, 2011: "Applying the Rules of Evidence: What Every Attorney Needs to Know," 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis
 September 21, 2011: "The Inaugural Biomedical and Health Industry Law and Compliance Conference," 6.0 hours CLE, Indianapolis
 October 20-22, 2011: "2011 AIPLA Annual Meeting," American Intellectual Property Law Association, Washington, D.C.
 December 2, 2011: "Advanced Trial Tactics," 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis
 April 17, 2012: "Effective Enforcement and Prosecution of Animal Cruelty," 3.0 hours CLE, Indiana State Bar Association, Animal Law Section, Indianapolis
 May 10-12, 2012: "2012 American Intellectual Property Law Association (AIPLA) Spring Meeting," Austin, Texas
 May 31-June 2, 2012: "ISBA Solo & Small Firm Conference," Florence, IN
 June 7, 2012: "LLC or Inc.: Entity Selection for a Small to Medium Sized Business," 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis
 June 14, 2012: "State and Local Government Law," 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis
 June 19, 2012: "Estate Planning Basics," 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis
 June 25, 2012: "Music Law 101 [teleconference]," 1.5 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis
 July 19-21, 2012: "Twenty-Fourth Annual FBA Bankruptcy Section Seminar," Crystal Mountain, MI
 August 9-12, 2012: "The National Flute Association 40th Annual Convention," Las Vegas, NV
 October 16, 2012: "Meeting the NSF Data Management Plan Requirement: What You Need to Know," IUPUI campus
 October 24-26, 2012: "Indiana State Bar Association Annual Meeting," 6.0 hours CLE, Indianapolis
 February 4, 2013: "NSF Day at IUPUI," IUPUI campus
 May 14, 2013: "Where There's Smoke There's Fire: Cutting Off the Oxygen to Big Data [webinar]," Information Consulting and Index Engines
 May 30-June 1, 2013: "42nd Annual AMIS (American Musical Instrument Society) Meeting, Held Jointly with the Historical Keyboard Society of North America," Colonial Williamsburg
 June 19, 2013: "Write Winning Grant Proposals," IU School of Medicine
 July 25-27, 2013: "Twenty-Fifth Annual FBA Bankruptcy Section Seminar," Traverse City, MI
 August 7-11, 2013: "The National Flute Association 41st Annual Convention," New Orleans, LA
 August 23, 2013: "The Rules of Evidence: A Practical Toolkit," 6.0 hours CLE, National Business Institute, Indianapolis
 October 16-18, 2013: "A Celebration of Leadership," Indiana State Bar Association Annual Meeting, 5.5 hours CLE, French Lick, Indiana
 February 18, 2014: "Innovation and Access to Medicines: TRIPS, Free Trade and Beyond," 1.0 hour CLE, McKinney School of Law

February 25, 2014: "Building a Multicultural Community," 1.0 hour CLE, 25th Annual Joseph T. Taylor Symposium, IUPUI campus

February 26, 2014: "Mixed Methods in the Social, Behavioral, Health Sciences and STEM Fields," Center for Teaching and Learning, IUPUI campus

February 27, 2014: "Intentional Integration of Diversity and International Learning: A View from Service Learning," 10th Annual International Festival, IUPUI

March 3-April 10, 2014: "Basic Spanish Conversation (Mondays and Thursdays)," Spanish Resource Center, IUPUI

March 25, 2014: "Uncivil Speech and the First Amendment," 1.0 hour CLE, McKinney School of Law

April 11, 2014: "High Impact Practices," 15th Annual Midwest SoTL Conference, IU-South Bend

May 16, 2014: "Leveraging Creativity: Artists, Entrepreneurship, and Intellectual Property Law," 6.5 hours CLE, Indiana Arts Commission and the Mauer School of Law, Indianapolis

July 30, 2014: "Engaged Learning and ePortfolios: Advancing Learning-Centered Cultures in a Multimodal Age," AAEEBL 5th Annual Conference, Boston

September 9, 2014: "Financing Innovation: Intellectual Property as Security in Financing," 1.0 hour CLE, McKinney School of Law

September 18-19, 2014: "Solo & Small Firm Institute," State Bar of Michigan, Grand Rapids

October 21, 2014: "How Copyright Keeps Works Disappeared," 1.0 hour CLE, McKinney School of Law

November 21-22, 2014: "Evidence-Based Teaching and Learning," 34th Annual Lilly International Conference on College Teaching, Oxford, Ohio

December 12, 2014: "Independent Applying the QM Rubric," IUPUI campus

GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS:

6/1/91-5/31/92 Principal investigator of the Indiana University School of Dentistry Library Archives Project, funded by the Indiana Heritage Research Grants program, \$791.00.

8/1/91-7/31/94 Principal investigator, OCLC Patron Access through FirstSearch, Indianapolis Foundation Grant for the Medical School, Dental School, Law School, Marian College and University of Indianapolis Libraries, \$66,650.00

8/1/92-5/31/93 Co-Investigator, Indiana University School of Dentistry Library, for the Indianapolis Foundation Project Einstein CD-ROM Grant, \$233,200.00.

2/4/93-2/3/94 Co- Investigator, Indiana University School of Dentistry Library, for the Indianapolis Foundation Cooperative Collection Development Grant, \$273,500.00.

7/1/92-6/30/94 Co-Investigator, Indiana University School of Dentistry Library, for the Indianapolis Foundation Ariel Document Transmission Grant, \$40,500.00.

7/1/93-6/30/94 Co-Investigator, Indiana University School of Dentistry Library, for the Indianapolis Foundation Cooperative Index Proposal, \$191,240.00.

10/1/94-3/31/96 Co-Investigator, Indiana University School of Dentistry Library, for the Indianapolis Foundation Unique Manuscripts Project, \$51,046.00.

9/96-5/97 Co-Director, Write to Learn, Strategic Directions Charter project, funded by the IUPUI campus, \$19,000.00

5/1/98-5/31/99 Program Director, History of the Oral Health Research Institute, funded by the Indiana Heritage Research Grants program, \$2,500.00

8/1/03-5/31/04 Problem-Based Learning Faculty Learning Community, IUPUI, \$500.00

6/1/04-5/31/05 Medical Informatics Section/Medical Library Association Career Development Grant, \$1,500.00

5/11/04-5/14/04: IUPUI Jump Start program (to learn to develop courses in an online format), Center for Teaching and Learning, IUPUI, \$5,000.00

8/1/04-5/31/05 Facilitator, Creativity Faculty Learning Community, IUPUI, \$500.00

3/1/05-6/30/06 Principal Investigator, "The Virtual Early Flute," New Frontiers in the Arts and Humanities Exploration Travel Grant, IU and Lilly Endowment, \$2,500.00

8/3/2005 Overseas Conference Fund Grant to attend the Third International Conference on the Book, Indiana University, \$700.00

2005-2006 Community of Practice: Critical Thinking, IUPUI, \$4,000.00 (group award)

10/24/05-03/17/06 AT&T Fellowship: Examining Innovation Grant, "Managing, Extracting and Assessing Data from Discussion Forum Postings in Online Courses as a Measure of Student Learning," \$5,000.00

2006-2007 Community of Practice: Critical Thinking, IUPUI, \$4,000.00 (group award)

2007-2009 Principal Investigator, New Perspectives Grant: "From Tradition to Innovation: A New Media Lecture Series", with Susan Tennant and John Brian Ludwick, \$18,000.00

2007-2008 Principal Investigator, Enhancing Critical Thinking and Creativity in Online Courses, Community of Practice Mini-Grant, IUPUI, \$500.00

2008-2009 Facilitator, Community of Practice: Creativity, IUPUI \$3,000.00 (group award)

2009-2010 Project Leader, Calnali Microfinance Project, Rotary Club of Indianapolis, \$5,000.00, Matching funds of \$5,000.00 from BiCCHEC Signature Center, IUPUI

2009-2010 Language Learning Grant (online Spanish courses), Office of the Vice President for International Affairs, Indiana University, \$357.00

Summer 2010 Service Learning Assistant Scholarship, IUPUI Center for Service and Learning, \$600.00

2010-2011 Service Learning Assistant Scholarship, IUPUI Center for Service and Learning, \$750.00 for each semester

2010-2011 Project Leader, Calnali Microfinance Project, Rotary Club of Indianapolis, \$5,000.00

2011-2012 Project Leader, Calnali Microfinance Project, Rotary Club of Indianapolis, \$5,000.00

2011-2012 Service Learning Assistant Scholarship, IUPUI Center for Service and Learning, \$750.00 for each semester

2011-2012 Project Leader, Calnali Microfinance Project, Rotary Club of Cottleville/Weldon Spring, MO, \$2,000.00

2012 Project Leader, Civic Entrepreneurship Grant, Rotary Club of Indianapolis, for Indy Reads Books, \$1,000.00

2012-2013 Project Leader, Calnali Microfinance Project, Rotary Club of Indianapolis, \$5,000.00

2012 Project Leader, Calnali Microfinance Project, IUPUI BiCCHEC Signature Center, \$10,000.00

- Spring 2013 Service Learning Assistant Scholarship, IUPUI Center for Service and Learning, \$750.00
- 2013-2014 Project Leader, Calnali Microfinance Project, Rotary Club of Indianapolis, \$7,000.00
- 2013-2014 Principal Investigator, I-Learn : A Collaborative Space for Informatics [with Jennifer Stewart], IUPUI Center for Teaching and Learning, \$25,000.00.
- Summer 2014 Service Learning Assistant Scholarship, IUPUI Center for Service and Learning, \$600.00
- 2014-2015 Project Leader, Calnali Microfinance Project, Rotary Club of Indianapolis, \$7,000.00
- 2014 Faculty Professional Development Award, University College, \$1387.40, to give a poster at the AAEEBL Annual Conference [with Louie Zhu]

PUBLICATIONS:

- Hook, S.A.: The paperless office: combining micrographics and computer technology in the business world. IN *Reprography Techniques: Micrographics and Other Methods of Reproducing Written Materials*. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International, 1980, pp. 255-273.
- Hook, S.A.: Tailoring MEDLINE searches. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 71(4):441, October 1983.
- Hook, S.A.: The eight dental specialties: their origin and rise. *Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ* Spring 1985 pp. 20-26.
- Hook, S.A.: Law, Medicine & Health Care: A Bibliography (book review). *Med Ref Serv Quart* 4(2):77-78, Summer 1985.
- Hook, S.A.: College of Librarianship Wales summer school. *SpeciaList* 8(6):6, June 1985.
- Hook, S.A.: Early dental journalism: a mirror of the development of dentistry as a profession. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 73(4):345-351, October 1985.
- Schaaf, J.E., and Hook, S.A.: Anorexia nervosa and bulimia: eating disorders with oral manifestations. *J Indiana Dent Assoc* 64(6):37-40, November/December 1985.
- Hook, S.A.: BRS/BRKTHRU: a happy medium. *Online* 10(1):97-101, January 1986.
- Hook, S.A.: Office procedures. *Supervisory Management* 31(2):47, February 1986.
- Hook, S.A.: Libraries, Information Centers, and Databases in Science and Technology: A World Guide (book review). *Med Ref Serv Quart* 5(1):95-96, Spring 1986.
- Hook, S.A.: Early dental education: profits or professionalism. *Alumni Bull Sch Dent Indiana Univ* Spring 1986 pp. 63-68, 92-93.
- Hook, S.A.: Databases: A Primer for Retrieving Information (book review). *Spec Libr* 77(3):184-185, Summer 1986.
- Hook, S.A.: Organizing Information: Principles of Data Base and Retrieval Systems (book review). *Spec Libr* 77(4):253-254, Fall 1986.
- Hook, S.A.: Hospital libraries in West Germany: an overview of reference services. *Med Ref Serv Quart* 5(3):75-84. Fall 1986.
- Hook, S.A.: Famous American Women (book review). *Bull Hist Dent* 34(2):146-147, October 1986.
- Hook, S.A.: A Guide to Health Data Resources (book review). *Med Ref Serv Quart* 5(4):80-81, Winter 1986.
- Hook, S.A.: End user searching at Indiana University School of Dentistry. *Med Ref Serv Quart*

- 5(4):35-40, Winter 1986.
- Hook, S.A.: Improving Communication in the Library (book review). *Spec Libr* 78(1):65-66, Winter 1987.
- Hook, S.A.: Excellence in Library Management (book review). *Spec Libr* 78(3):240-241, Summer 1987.
- Hook, S.A.: Computer literacy at Indiana University School of Dentistry: The Computer Education and Training Program. *M300 and PC Report* 4(7):1-3, July/August 1987.
- Hook, S.A.: Outreach to dental health professionals by the Indiana University School of Dentistry Library. *Med Ref Serv Quart* 6(4):35-43, Winter 1987.
- Hook, S.A.: The Interactive Financial Planning System as a management tool in libraries. *Spec Libr* 79(2):122-138, Spring 1988.
- Hook, S.A.: Library services for the blind in West Germany. *Publ Libr Quart* 8(3/4):41-49, 1988.
- Hook, S.A.: A question of loyalty. *Supervisory Management* 32(10):47, October 1987.
- Hook, S.A.: Online literature searching for the dental health professional. *J Indiana Dent Assoc* 66(6):27-28, November/December 1987.
- Hook, S.A.: Library services in the new health care environment. *Catholic Libr World* 54(4):163-164, January/February 1988.
- Hook, S.A.: Encyclopedia of Associations: Association Periodicals. Volume II: Science, Medicine and Technology (book review). *Med Ref Serv Quart* 7(4):96-97, 1988.
- Hook, S.A.: Three steps to an effective literature review. *J Indiana Dent Assoc* 67:13-14, November/December 1988.
- Hook, S.A.: In praise of Toshiba laptops. *Online* 13(1):5, January 1989.
- Hook, S.A., and Palenik, C.J.: Library support for an effective infection control – hazardous materials program. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 77(1):74, January 1989.
- Hook, S.A.: End user searching then and now: where there's a will... *Laserdisk Prof* 2(2):26-29, March 1989.
- Hook, S.A.: Insider Trading Monitor: an essential piece of the investment puzzle. *Database* 12(2):69-71, April 1989.
- Hook, S.A.: Current Technologies in the Library (book review) *Spec Libr* 80(3):234-235, Summer 1989.
- Hook, S.A.: Compact disks for dental information: more than music. *J Indiana Dent Assoc* 68(3):21-22, May/June 1989.
- Hook, S.A.: A role-model company where people are first. *Dividend* 4(1):4, Summer 1989.
- Hook, S.A.: The Complete Guide to Eye Care, Eyeglasses and Contact Lenses (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1990, pp. 216-217.
- Hook, S.A.: Diagnostic Tests Handbook (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1990, pp. 191.
- Hook, S.A.: Porcelain Laminate Veneers (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1990, pp. 219.
- Hook, S.A.: Doctors and Diseases in the Roman Empire (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1990, pp. 154-155.
- Hook, S.A.: Atlas of Adult Orthodontics (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1990, pp. 214-215.
- Hook, S.A.: OneSearch in a dental library: beyond MEDLINE. *Med Ref Serv Quart* 8(4):11-28, Winter 1989.

- Hook, S.A.: A Guide to Arthritis Home Health Care (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1990, pp. 190.
- Hook, S.A.: Raising Sexually Healthy Children (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press 1990, pp. 206.
- Hook, S.A.: Complete Guide to Pregnancy (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press 1990, pp. 205.
- Hook, S.A.: Atlas of Gastrointestinal Pathology (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1990, pp. 174.
- Hook, S.A.: Dissection Manual (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1990, pp. 181-182.
- Hook, S.A.: Color Atlas of Anatomy (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1990, pp. 175-176.
- Hook, S.A.: Information Resource Management (book review). *Spec Libr* 81(1):86-87, Winter 1990.
- Hook, S.A.: Library Management and Technical Services (book review). *Spec Libr* 81(1):87-88, Winter 1990.
- Hook, S.A.: Directory of Pain Treatment Centers in the U.S. and Canada (book review). *RQ* 29(2):291, Winter 1989.
- Hook, S.A.: Personnel Needs and Changing Reference Service (book review). *Spec Libr* 81(2):166-167, Spring 1990.
- Hook, S.A.: Joint Conference in New Zealand: an experience to treasure. *Spec Libr* 81(2):138-140, Spring 1990.
- Hook, S.A.: Food Additives Handbook (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*, 1991, #22, pp. 10-11.
- Hook, S.A.: New systems for dental information: DENTALPROJ and IO. *J Indiana Dent Assoc* 69(1):37-38, January/February 1990.
- Hook, S.A.: Setting up a Company in the European Community: A Country by Country Guide (book review). *RQ* 29(4):595, Summer 1990.
- Hook, S.A.: Management issues and styles in the 1990s: challenges for information professionals. IN *The Information Professional: An Unparalleled Resource*. Washington, D.C.: Special Libraries Association, 1990, pp. 35-46.
- Hook, S.A.: Directory of Medical Rehabilitation Programs (book review). *RQ* 30(1):112-113, Fall 1990.
- Hook, S.A.: Searching Information Online (IO) effectively: tips and techniques. *J Indiana Dent Assoc* 69(5):26-29, September/October 1990.
- Hook, S.A.: Drugs in Bronchial Mucology (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1991, pp.198-199.
- Hook, S.A.: USAN and the USP Dictionary of Drug Names (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1991, pp. 192.
- Hook, S.A.: DSM-III-R Casebook (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1991, pp. 209-210.
- Hook, S.A.: Dictionary of Immunology (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1991, pp. 181.
- Hook, S.A.: Craniomandibular and TMJ Orthopedics (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1991, pp. 214.
- Hook, S.A.: Relapse Prevention: Treatment Alternatives and Counseling Aids (book review).

- Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1991, pp. 212.
- Hook, S.A.: Defending the Body: Unraveling the Mysteries of Immunology (book review). *Science and Technology Annual Reference Review*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 1991, pp. 184.
- Hook, S.A.: Using XXXPERT for selecting journal subscriptions. *BF Business and Finance Bulletin* No. 86: 12-13. Winter 1991.
- Hook, S.A.: Microcomputer Management and Maintenance (book review). *Spec Libr* 82(1):88, Winter 1991.
- Hook, S.A.: The Essential Guide to Prescription Drugs (book review). *RQ* 30(4):558-559, Summer 1991.
- Hook, S.A.: Are You at Risk: How to Identify and Reduce Your Risk for More Than 100 Diseases and Medical Conditions (book review). *RQ* 31(2):252-253, Winter 1991.
- Hook, S.A.: U.S. Manufacturers Directory (book review). *RQ* 31(3):429-430, Spring 1992.
- Hook, S.A.: Initial Public Offerings Annual: 1989 (book review). *RQ* 31(4):572-3, Summer 1992.
- Hook, S.A.: Small grant helps uncover historic treasures. *MIDLINE*, No. 48, 1992.
- Hook, S.A.: Moving & Relocation Sourcebook (book review). *RQ* 32(1):117-18, Fall 1992.
- Hook, S.A.: Contemporary Entrepreneurs (book review). *RQ* 32(2):275, Winter 1992.
- Hook, S.A.: Allocation of the radio spectrum: is the sky the limit? *Indiana International & Comparative Law Review* 3(2):319-360, Spring 1993.
- Hook, S.A.: Chemical Exposure and Human Health (book review). *RQ* 33(3):411, Spring 1994.
- Hook, S.A.: Communicating with a non-librarian boss. *Library Management Quart* 18(2):6, Spring 1995.
- Hook, S.A.: Indiana University School of Dentistry Library Archives Project. *Indiana History Bulletin* 66(2):3, Spring 1995.
- Hook, S.A.: From the legislature to law: the role of the courts in government relations. *Library Management Quart* 18(1):10, Winter 1995.
- Hook, S.A.: The Elements of Information Gathering (book review). *Med Ref Serv Quart* 15(1):110-12, Spring 1996.
- Hook, S.A.: Everyone is doing it -- lobbying. *Library Management Quart* 18(2):11, Spring 1995.
- Hook, S.A.: Change: as certain as death and taxes (and just about as popular). *Library Management Quart* 18(4):3, Fall 1995.
- Hook, S.A., and Riley, R.: Position paper - The National Information Infrastructure and Health Sciences Librarians. Chicago: Medical Library Association, May 1996.
- Hook, S.A.: Learning to use the Internet: an interactive team-taught workshop for dental faculty and staff. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 84(3):409-11, July 1996.
- Hook, S.A.: Transnational Accounting (book review). *RQ* 36(1):139-141, Fall 1996.
- Hook, S.A.: The History of Accounting: An International Encyclopedia (book review). *RQ* 36(2):296-297, Winter 1996.
- Hook, S.A.: Copyright Liability. Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1997.
(<http://www.mlanet.org/government/positions/liabfaq.html>)
- Hook, S.A.: Copyright and the Web. Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1998.
(<http://www.mlanet.org/government/positions/webcopyright.html>)
- Hook, S.A., and Rossok, K.M.: The Indiana University School of Dentistry archives: back to the future. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 86(3):416-419, July 1998.
- Hook, S.A.: Oral Health Sourcebook (book review). *RQ* 37(4):368-70, Summer 1998.
- Hook, S.A.: Membership in the Indiana Library Federation: my choice to stay "back home again in Indiana." *Focus Indiana Libr* 51(12):3, December 1997.

- Hook, S.A.: Automated Information Retrieval: Theory and Methods (book review). *Information Outlook*, July 1998, p. 44.
- Hook, S.A.: Aging Sourcebook (book review). *RQ* 37(4):340-41, Summer 1998.
- Hook, S.A.: Directory of Safety Standards, Literature and Services (book review). *Med Ref Serv Quart* 18(2):103-104, Summer 1999.
- Hook, S.A.: Anatomical Gift Whole Body Donation Guide (book review). *RUSQ* 38(1):88, Fall 1998.
- Hook, S.A.: The Patient's Guide to Medical Tests: Everything You Need to Know About the Tests Your Doctor Prescribes (book review). *RUSQ* 38(2):203-204, Winter 1998.
- Hook, S.A.: The disaster planning nobody talks about. *Library Management Quart* 21(3&4):6-7, Fall/Winter 1998.
- Hook, S.A.: Lawyers for Libraries II: libraries and intellectual freedom in the 1990s and beyond. *Focus Indiana Libr* 53(1):8, January 1999.
- Hook, S.A.: Plunkett's Entertainment & Media Industry Almanac (book review). *RUSQ* 38(3):311-12, Spring 1999.
- Hook, S.A. and Wagner, C.F.: Mapping the literature of dental assisting. *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 87(3):277-282, July 1999.
- Hook, S.A.: Stress A-Z: A Sourcebook for Facing Everyday Challenges (book review). *RUSQ* 38(4):423-424, Summer 1999.
- Hook, S.A.: Unlikely Entrepreneurs: A Business Start-Up Guide for People with Disabilities & Chronic Health Conditions (book review). *RUSQ* 39(1):102-103, Fall 1999.
- Lees, N.D., Hook, S.A., and Powers, G.: Post-tenure review: changes for faculty and challenges for department chairs. *The Department Chair* 10(2):7-8, Fall 1999.
- Hook, S.A.: LISU Annual Library Statistics 1998 (book review). *LISCA* (Libraries Unlimited), p. 115, 1999.
- Hook, S.A.: Information Systems Success Measurement (book review). *LISCA* (Libraries Unlimited), p. 154, 1999.
- Hook, S.A.: Barron's Guide to Distance Learning: Degrees, Certificates, Courses. *ARBA*, 2000, pp. 111-12.
- Hook, S.A.: Consumer USA 1999 (book review). *ARBA*, 2000, pp. 101-102.
- Hook, S.A.: Pocket Investor (book review). *ARBA*, 2000, p. 72.
- Hook, S.A.: Research Services Directory 2000: Commercial & Corporate Centers (book review). *ARBA*, 2000, p. 67.
- Hook, S.A.: Dictionary of Lexicography (book review). *ARBA*, 2000, pp. 271-272.
- Hook, S.A.: The Top 5,000 Global Companies 1999/2000 (book review). *ARBA*, 2001, p. 57.
- Hook, S.A.: Children and Adolescents in the Market Place (book review). *RUSQ* 39(4):403-404, Summer 2000.
- Hook, S.A.: Gale Encyclopedia of U.S. Economic History (book review). *ARBA*, 2001, p. 55.
- Hook, S.A.: Introduction to Modern Information Retrieval (book review). *ARBA*, 2001, pp. 292-293.
- Hook, S.A.: Creating a Virtual Library: A How-To-Do-It Manual for Librarians (book review). *ARBA*, 2001, pp. 298-299.
- Hook, S.A.: The IEBM Regional Encyclopedia of Business and Management (book review). *ARBA*, 2001, p. 95.
- Hook, S.A.: The Library and Information Professional's Guide to the Internet (book review). *ARBA*, 2001, pp. 300-301.

- Hook, S.A.: Library Services for Open and Distance Learning: An Annotated Bibliography (book review). *ARBA*, 2001, pp. 262-263.
- Hook, S.A.: Introduction (as Guest Editor, issue on intellectual property). *Indiana Libraries* 19(1):1, 2000.
- Hook, S.A., N.D. Lees, and Powers, G.: *Librarians and Post-tenure Review*. SPEC Kit 261. Washington, D.C.: Association of Research Libraries, October 2000.
- Rossok, K.M. (author): The History of the Oral Health Research Institute. Edited by S.A. Hook. Indianapolis: IUPUI, 2000.
- Hook, S.A.: Systems Analysis for Librarians and Information Professionals (book review). *ARBA*, 2001, pp. 294-295.
- Hook, S.A.: Introduction (as Guest Editor, issue on intellectual freedom). *Indiana Libraries* 19(2):1, 2000.
- Hook, S.A.: Lighthouse Handbook on Vision Impairment and Vision Rehabilitation (book review). *RUSQ* 40(4):389-390, Summer 2001.
- Hook, S.A.: The Complete Book of Small Business Legal Forms, 3rd ed. (book review). *ARBA*, 2002, pp. 98-99.
- Hook, S.A.: Human Rights Organizations & Periodicals Directory, 2001 (book review). *ARBA*, 2002, pp. 258-259.
- Hook, S.A.: 2001 Who's Who in Canadian Business 2001, 21st ed. (book review). *ARBA*, 2002, pp. 59-60.
- Hook, S.A., and Poffenberger, E.: Employment processing: a case study of a process review. *CUPA-HR Journal* 52(1):5-7, Spring/Summer 2001.
- Hook, S.A.: Just an old-fashioned store (letter to the editor). *Classic Record Collector* 7(24):5, Spring 2001.
- Hook, S.A.: A musical celebration: a practical guide to planning and hosting your own recital. *Strings*, no. 95, July 2001, pp. 22-25.
- Hook, S.A.: National Directory of Corporate Public Affairs, 2001 (book review). *ARBA*, 2002, pp. 62-63.
- Hook, S.A.: Hoover's Handbook of Private Companies, 2001 (book review). *ARBA*, 2002, p. 66.
- Hook, S.A.: The Elgar Companion to Public Choice (book review). *RUSQ* 41(2):188, Winter 2001.
- Hook, S.A. Room with a view: Wildacres Flute Retreat. *Music for the Love of It*, October 2001, pp. 6-7.
- Hook, S.A.: Plunkett's Companion to the Almanac of American Employers: Mid-Sized Firms, 2002-2003 (book review). *ARBA*, 2002, #221.
- Hook, S.A.: Just keep playing: The IU Baroque Woodwinds and Dance Seminar. *Music for the Love of It*, October 2002, pp. 1-2,7.
- Hook, S.A.: The Corporate Directory of U.S. Public Companies, 2001 (book review). *ARBA*, 2002, pp. 61.
- Hook, S.A.: ERISA Regulations, 2002 Edition (book review). *ARBA*, 2002, p. 245.
- Hook, S.A.: Internet Guide to Personal Finance and Investment (book review). *ARBA*, 2002, #156.
- Hook, S.A.: The University and Corporate America: Bridging the Two Worlds (book review). *AAHE Bulletin* 54(4):11, December 2001.
- Hook, S.A.: Modern Dictionary for the Legal Profession, 3rd edition (book review)

- ARBA*, 2002, #533.
- Hook, S.A.: Encyclopedia of Business Information Sources (book review). *ARBA*, 2002, #124.
- Hook, S.A.: Serving on Promotion, Tenure, and Faculty Review Committees: A Faculty Guide (book review). *AAHE Bulletin* 55(2):1, October 2002.
- Hook, S.A.: Historical Dictionary of Terrorism, 2nd ed. (book review). *ARBA*, 2002, #562.
- Hook, S.A. Supreme Court Justices: A Biographical Dictionary (book review). *ARBA*, 2002, p. 235.
- Hook, S.A.: Ethical Issues of Information Systems (book review). *ARBA*, 2002, #622.
- Hook, S.A. Copyright law and the Internet: what college and university HR professionals need to know. *CUPA-HR News Online* 2(2):1-10, February 2002.
- Hook, S.A.: Who Owns Academic Work? Battling for Control of Intellectual Property (book review). *Journal of College and University Law* 29(1): 201-203, 2002.
- Lees, N.D., and Hook, S.A.: Post-tenure review at Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis: a three-year status report. IN *Post-Tenure Faculty Review and Renewal: Reporting Results and Shaping Policy*. Bolton, MA: Anker Publishing Co., 2004, pp. 163-70.
- Hook, S.A. The Nexus of Research & Business (book review). *AAHE Bulletin* 55(4):1, December 2002.
- Hook, S.A. Career Opportunities in Law and the Legal Industry (book review). *RUSQ* 42(4):358-359, Summer 2003.
- Hook, S.A.: Gale E-Commerce Sourcebook (book review). *ARBA*, 2002, #136.
- Hook, S.A.: The Librarian's Guide to Intellectual Property in the Digital Age: Copyrights, Patents, and Trademarks (book review). *ARBA*, 2002, #617.
- Hook, S.A.: CareerXRoads: The 2003 Directory to Job, Resume, and Career Management Sites on the Web (book review). *ARBA*, 2003, #202.
- Hook, S.A.: We the Students: Supreme Court Cases for and about Students (book review). *ARBA*, 2003, #561.
- Hook, S.A.: Honoring the Trust: Quality and Cost Containment in Higher Education (book review). *AAHE Bulletin*, July 2003.
- Hook, S.A.: Teaching health informatics: designing a course for a new graduate informatics program. *Journal of the Medical Library Association* 91(4):490-492, October 2003.
- Hook, S.A.: I've got the black powder blues: collecting company memorabilia enhances family history research. *The Hoosier Genealogist* 44(2):72-78, Spring 2004.
- Hook, S.A.: Copyright, Patent & Trademark: An Intellectual Property Desk Reference (book review). *ARBA*, 2003, #607.
- Hook, S.A.: Plunkett's Biotech & Genetics Industry Almanac 2003-2004 (book review). *ARBA*, 2003, #172.
- Hook, S.A.: Landmark Legislation 1774-2002 (book review). *ARBA*, 2003, #564.
- Hook, S.A.: Business Statistics on the Web: Find Them Fast – At Little or No Cost (book review). *ARBA*, 2003, #143.
- Hook, S.A.: Report from Indianapolis: "Circle City" waves a green flag for early music. *Early Music America* 9(3):37-42, Fall 2003.
- Hook, S.A.: International Jobs: Where They Are and How to Get Them (book review). *ARBA*, 2003, #209.
- Hook, S.A.: ERISA: The Law and the Code, 2003 Edition (book review). *ARBA*, 2003, #593.

- Hook, S.A.: Barthold Kuijken: confessions of an autodidact. *Early Music America* 10(1):31-36, 62, Spring 2004.
- Hook, S.A.: Preserving the history of musical instruments through deltiology. *Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society* 33(1):9-10, Spring 2004.
- Hook, S.A.: Complete Book of Business Schools, 2004 Edition (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 36, 2004, #297.
- Hook, S.A.: Age Discrimination in Employment Law (book review). *ARBA*, 2003, #595.
- Hook, S.A.: International Handbook of Universities, 17th Edition (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 36, 2004, #300.
- Hook, S.A.: Human Diseases and Conditions, Supplement 2, Infectious Diseases (book review). *RUSQ*, 43(4):349-350, Summer 2004.
- Hook, S.A.: Covenants Not to Compete: A State-by-State Survey, 3rd edition (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 36, 2004, #484-#485.
- Hook, S.A.: Medicine on Trial (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 36, 2004, #545.
- Hook, S.A.: Handbook of U.S. Labor Statistics, 8th ed., 2005 (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 37, 2005, #240.
- Hook, S.A.: The College Board International Student Handbook for Undergraduate and Graduate Students, 2005, 18th ed. (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 36, 2004, #310.
- Hook, S.A.: The Gale Encyclopedia of Neurological Disorders, 2 vols. (book review). *RUSQ* 44(4):341-342, Summer 2005.
- Hook, S.A.: Career Opportunities in the Music Industry (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 36, 2004, #245.
- Hook, S.A.: The Directory of Business Information Resources, 2005, 12th ed. (book review). *ARBA*, 2004, vol. 36, #151.
- Hook, S.A.: Consumer Latin America 2004 (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 36, 2004, #222.
- Hook, S.A.: The Plagiarism Plague: A Resource Guide and CD Tutorial for Educators and Librarians (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 36, 2004, #646.
- Hook, S.A.: The U.S. Legal System, 2 vols. (book review). *RUSQ* 44(2):175-176, Winter 2005.
- Hook, S.A.: Aviation Law Committee keeps its eyes on the horizon. *Res Gestae* 48(1):17, July/Aug 2004.
- Hook, S.A.: Barron's Guide to Law Schools, 16th ed., 2005 (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 36, 2004, #289.
- Hook, S.A.: The Department of Workforce Development. IN *The Employment and Labor Law Handbook for Indiana Lawyers*, 2005 ed. Indianapolis, IN: Indiana State Bar Association, 2005, pp. 197-199.
- Hook, S.A., Indiano, E.V., and Young, J.T.: *Trademark and Intellectual Property Administration for the Corporate IP Paralegal/Administrator* [seminar manual], 2 vols. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2005.
- Hook, S.A.: You've got mail: hospital postcards as a reflection of health care in the early twentieth century. *Journal of the Medical Library Association* 93(3):386-393, July 2005.
- Hook, S.A., and Young, J.T.: *Navigating the Paperless Court in Indiana* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2005.
- Hook, S.A.: International Law: A Dictionary (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 37, 2005, #517.
- Hook, S.A.: The healing power of music: an overview and resource guide for complementary and alternative medicine modalities. *Indiana Libraries* 24(3):7-11, 2005.
- Hook, S.A.: Illicit Trafficking (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 37, 2005, #574.

- Hook, S.A.: Encyclopedia of Information Science and Technology, 5 vols. (book review). *RUSQ* 45(3):255, Spring 2006.
- Hook, S.A.: National Directory of Local County & County Record Retrievers (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 37, 2005, #524.
- Hook, S.A.: The Librarian's Career Guidebook (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 37, 2005, #614.
- Hook, S.A.: Managing 21st Century Libraries (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 37, 2005, #640.
- Hook, S.A.: Handbook of International Law (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 37, 2005, #538.
- Hook, S.A.: Critical thinking tools. IN Ritchie, I. et al.: *Strategies for Teaching & Assessing Critical Thinking Across the Disciplines*. Indianapolis, IN: IUPUI Community of Practice on Critical Thinking, 2006.
- Hook, S.A.: Encyclopedia of the Global Economy, 2 vols. (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 38, pp. 69-70, 2006.
- Hook, S.A.: MLA's oral history project: making history come alive. *MLA News*, March 2006, p. 18.
- Hook, S.A.: Social Security Handbook, 2005-2006 (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 38, p. 223, 2006.
- Hook, S.A.: Global Economic Prospects 2006 (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 38, pp. 74-75, 2006.
- Hook, S.A.: The Nobel Memorial Laureates in Economics (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 38, pp. 65-66, 2006.
- Hook, S.A.: Encyclopedia of Disability, 5 vols. (book review). *RUSQ* 46(2):85-86, Winter 2006.
- Hook, S.A.: The Virtual Early Flute: New Ways to Present Music History and Early Musical Instruments Using Technology. IN *Proceedings of the 35th Annual Meeting of the American Musical Instrument Society*. Vermillion, SD: University of South Dakota, 2006.
- Hook, S.A.: The Center for Intellectual Property Handbook (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 38, p. 253, 2006.
- Hook, S.A.: Saving South Beach (book review). *AASLH History News*, Autumn 2006.
- Hook, S.A. and London, S.: *Internet Searches: How to Get Accurate and Reliable Information* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2006.
- Hook, S.A.: Encyclopedia of Gender and Information Technology (2 vols.) (book review). *RUSQ* 46(4):85, Summer 2007.
- Hook, S.A., Hudson, M., and Trivers, Howard E.: *Find It Free and Fast on the Net: Strategies for Research on the Web* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2006.
- Hook, S.A.: Human and Civil Rights: Essential Primary Sources (book review). *ARBA*, vol. 38, pp. 236-237, 2006.
- Hook, S.A.: The Complete Copyright Liability Handbook for Librarians and Educators (book review). *ARBA* (in press).
- Hook, S.A.: U.S. Supreme Court (3 vols.) (book review). *ARBA* (in press).
- Hook, S.A., and Trivers, H.E. *Find It Free and Fast on the Net: Strategies for Legal Research on the Web* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2007.
- Hook, S.A.: The state of intellectual property law today. IN *Fundamentals of Patent Law* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2007.
- Hook, S.A.: Identity Theft and Cyberfraud. IN *Amazingly Interesting CLE for Attorneys with a Heart* [seminar manual]. Indianapolis, IN: ICLEF, 2007.
- Hook, S.A.: Encyclopedia of Gender and Information Technology (2 vols.) (book review). *RUSQ* 46(4):85, Summer 2007.
- Hook, S.A.: The Complete Copyright Handbook for Librarians and Educators (book review). *ARBA* (in press).

- Hook, S.A.: U.S. Supreme Court (3 vols.)(book review). *ARBA*, Vol. 39, #469, 2008.
- Hook, S.A.: Advances in Enterprise Information Security (book review). *ARBA*, Vol. 39, #1277, 2008.
- Hook, S.A.: Encyclopedia of Law and Society (3 vols.)(book review). *RUSQ* 47(3):288, Spring 2008.
- Hook, S.A., and Trivers, H.E. *Find It Free and Fast on the Net: Strategies for Legal Research on the Web* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2008.
- Hook, S.A. and Meyer, C.J.: *Trademark and Copyright Update* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2008.
- Berry-Tayman, L.J., Foos, R.R., Hook, S.A., and Mills, C.D. *E-Discovery Problem Solving for Paralegals* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: Institute for Paralegal Education, 2008.
- Hook, S.A., Miller, D.R. and Wochna, D.A.: *Proving Your Case with Computer Forensics* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2008.
- Hook, S.A.: Diseases and Disorders (3 vols.)(book review). *RUSQ* 48(4):404-405, Summer 2009.
- Erdman, K.R., Hook, S.A., Whaley, L.A. and Wilkins, M.A.: *Online Privacy and Security* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2009.
- Hendricks, R., Hook, S.A. and Todd, R.S.: *Paralegal Litigation Skills: Managing Civil Discovery* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2009.
- Defazio, J., Jones, J., Tennant, F. and Hook, S.A.: Academic Literacy: The Importance and Impact of Writing Across the Curriculum – A Case Study. *Journal of the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning* 10(2):34-47, June 2010.
- Hook, S.A.: Encyclopedia of Law and Higher Education [book review]. *RUSQ* 50(2):188-189, Winter 2010.
- Martin, J.W., Cain, K., Priest, C.S. and Hook, S.A.: Chapter 23: Legal aspects of health care. IN Kelley, P. *Nursing Leadership & Management*, 3rd ed. Clifton Park, NJ: Delmar 2012.
- Falk, A.R., Hook, S.A., and Murray, C.C.: *Writing Appellate Briefs and Other Legal Documents for Maximum Impact* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2010.
- Dinsmore, M.J., Hendricks, R.R. and Hook, S.A.: *E-Discovery: Searching the Virtual File Cabinets* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2010.
- Anspach, J.F., Davidson, A.A., DeFouw, D., Hook, S.A., Kosci, J. and Stewart, J.L.: *Attorney's Guide to Legal Research Strategies On- and Offline* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2010.
- Hook, S.A.: Preservation of Electronic Evidence for Discovery and Trial. IN *Proceedings of the National Association of Bankruptcy Trustees (NABT) 2011 Spring Seminar*. Columbia, SC: NABT, 2011.
- Hook, S.A.: Ethical Issues in IP Law Practice: Where the Rubber Meets the Rules. IN *Proceedings of the 2011 AIPLA Spring Meeting*. Arlington, VA: AIPLA, 2011.
- Jones, J., Hook, S.A., Park, S. and Scott, L.: Privacy, Security and Interoperability of Mobile Health Applications, Conference Proceedings, 2011 HCI International, July 2011.
- Goens, J. et al. International Legal Technical Standards Organization. *2011 Guidelines for Attorneys and Legal Professionals*. Indianapolis, IN: ILTSO, 2011.
- Hook, S.A.: Electronic Discovery: The Basics. *NABTalk: Journal of the National Association of Bankruptcy Trustees* 27(3): 16-20, Fall 2011.
- Bloch, A.R., Ciyon, B.L. and Hook, S.A.: *Free and Low-Cost Legal Tech for Your Law Practice*. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2011.
- Hook, S.A. and Taht, K.: Social Media and Electronic Discovery: A Potential Source of Evidence

- in Bankruptcy Proceedings. *NABTalk: Journal of the National Association of Bankruptcy Trustees* 27(4):24-29, Winter 2011.
- Smith, M.B., Hook, S.A. and Dossa, A.: Chapter 13: Intellectual property issues raised by email. IN *Intellectual Property Law in Cyberspace*, 2nd ed. Arlington, VA: BNA, 2011.
- Hook, S.A., Lally, E., and Uhl, N.M.: *E-Discovery: Searching the Virtual File Cabinets* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2011.
- Hook, S.A.: Ethics and professional responsibility aspects of e-discovery matters. IN *Introduction to Electronic Discovery and Forensics* [seminar manual]. Indianapolis, IN: ICLEF, 2011.
- Falk, A.R., Hook, S.A., Miller, S.R. and Niemeier, C.L.: *Find It Free and Fast on the Net: Strategies for Legal Research on the Web* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2011.
- Hook, S.A.: Electronic discovery and bankruptcy: a review of recent cases. *NABTalk: Journal of the National Association of Bankruptcy Trustees*. 28(1): 12-17, 22, Spring 2012.
- Hook, S.A.: Electronic discovery and bankruptcy: technology, sanctions and lessons learned. *NABTalk: Journal of the National Association of Bankruptcy Trustees* 28(2):34-39, 78, Summer 2012.
- Hook, S.A. Illustrated legal ethics. IN Devereaux, T.F., Falk, A.R., Hook, S.A., Hubbard, G.A. and Kyrouac, S.M.: *Law and Popular Culture: Falsehoods, Truisms and Lessons Learned* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2012.
- Smith, M.B., Hook, S.A. and Dossa, A.: Chapter 13: Intellectual property issues raised by email. IN *2012 Supplement to Intellectual Property Law in Cyberspace*, 2nd ed. Arlington, VA: BNA, 2012.
- Hook, S.A. International service learning through social entrepreneurship. *Connection e-Newletter*, IUPUI Center for Service and Learning, vol. 1, issue 6, May 2012.
- Hook, S.A.: Ethics. IN *A Paralegal's Guide to Pleadings, Motions, Discovery Requests and Briefs* [seminar manual – national webinar]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2013.
- Hook, S.A.: New e-discovery sources, tips and tactics; Social media and e-discovery. IN *Everything You Don't Know About E-Discovery (But Wish You Did)* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2013.
- Smith, M.B., Hook, S.A. and Dossa, A.: Chapter 13: Intellectual property issues raised by email. IN *2013 Supplement to Intellectual Property Law in Cyberspace*, 2nd ed. Arlington, VA: BNA, 2013.
- Hook, S.A.: Mobile devices: a side-by-side comparison of smartphones, tablets and PCs; Top legal research apps. IN *The Busy Attorney's Toolkit to "Mobile" Success* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2013.
- Hook, S.A.: Social media use and other complex jury issues. IN *Voir Dire and Jury Selection* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2013.
- Hook, S.A.: Social media use and advertising. IN *Illustrated Legal Ethics: Case Studies to Avoid Malpractice* [seminar manual]. Eau Claire, WI: National Business Institute, 2013.
- Smith, M.B., Hook, S.A. and Dossa, A.: Chapter 13: Intellectual property issues raised by email. IN *2014 Supplement to Intellectual Property Law in Cyberspace*, 2nd ed. Arlington, VA: BNA, 2014.
- Hook, S.A.: *The Paralegal's Guide to Ethical Issues Related to Social Media Use and Advertising*. Eau Claire, WI: NBI, 2014.

- Hook, S.A.: Social Media Use and Other Complex Jury Issues. IN *Voir Dire and Jury Selection*. Eau Claire, WI: NBI, 2014.
- Hook, S.A. Social Media, the Internet and Electronically Stored Information (ESI) Challenges. IN *Advanced Issues in Personal Injury Litigation*. Eau Claire, WI: NBI, 2014.
- Hook, S.A.: Protecting Client's Best Interests. IN *Legal Ethics of Evidence*. Eau Claire, WI: NBI, 2014.
- Hook, S.A.: How to Search Like a Pro and Finding Free Legal Research Sites and Free Case Law. IN *Find It Free and Fast on the Net: Strategies for Legal Research on the Web*. Eau Claire, WI: NBI, 2014.
- Hook, S.A.: BYOD/BYOT in Law Firms: Risks and Recommendations. *Reality Check* [blog of OLP – Organization of Legal Professionals], April 24, 2014.
- Hook, S.A.: Legal Informatics: Helping to Build a T-Shaped Law Firm. *Reality Check* [blog of OLP – Organization of Legal Professionals], October 15, 2014.
- Hook, S.A.: Rotary Club of Indianapolis Calnali Microfinance Project Celebrates Fourth Year of Operation, Rotary Club of Indianapolis website, September 24, 2014.
- Hook, S.A.: Indianapolis Rotary Sponsors Bank in Calnali, Mexico. *RAGM Newsletter* (online newsletter of the Rotarian Action Group for Microfinance & Community Development), November 14, 2014.

Updated: January 2015

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

DIRECTOR, IUPUI ARTS & HUMANITIES INSTITUTE
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF BRITISH HISTORY
VISTING RESEARCH FELLOW, NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY
DIRECTOR, IUPUI-NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY STUDENT EXCHANGE PROGRAM

IUPUI ARTS & HUMANITIES INSTITUTE
755 W. MICHIGAN STREET, UL 1140D; INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46202-5195
TELEPHONE: 317.274.1689 | EMAIL: JASKELLY@IUPUI.EDU

15202 DAN PATCH CT.; CARMEL, IN 46032
TELEPHONE 317.645.6495

EDUCATION

<i>Ph.D. History</i> , University of California, Santa Barbara (UCSB)	2004
<i>M.A. History</i> , UCSB	1999
<i>B.A. History</i> , Pennsylvania State University	1997

ACADEMIC EMPLOYMENT AND APPOINTMENTS

Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis	
<i>Director of IUPUI Arts & Humanities Institute</i>	2012 to present
<i>Associate Professor of British History</i>	2010 to present
<i>Adjunct Associate Professor of Africana Studies</i>	2011 to present
<i>Adjunct Associate Professor of American Studies</i>	2010 to present
<i>Assistant Professor of British History</i>	2004 to 2010
<i>Adjunct Assistant Professor in American Studies</i>	2006 to 2010
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Undergraduate Courses: Western Civilization, World History, Modern British History, Enlightenment Europe, Eighteenth-Century Britain, Gender in Modern Britain, Comparative British Imperialisms, Scientific Revolutions in Europe, The Making of the English Working ClassesGraduate Courses: Britain's Long Eighteenth Century, Gender in Enlightenment Britain, Digital History, Historiography and Theory	
University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, U.K.	
<i>Visiting Research Fellow</i> , School of History, Classics, and Archaeology	2006 to present
<i>Lecturer in History</i> , UCSB	2002 to 2004
<ul style="list-style-type: none">History 4C: History of Western Civilization, 1715-present (Spring 2004)History 140C: History of Eighteenth Century Britain, 1688-1832 (Spring 2002)	

BOOKS AND EDITED VOLUMES

Nicholas Revett and Georgian Neoclassicism. New Haven and London: Yale University Press and Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art. Book manuscript, under contract.

The Society of Dilettanti: Archaeology and Identity in the British Enlightenment. New Haven and London: Yale University Press and Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art, 2010.

(associate ed., responsible for Britain) *The International Encyclopedia of Revolution and Protest, 1500 to Present*. 8 vols. Ed. Immanuel Ness. Oxford: Blackwell, 2009.

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

(ed.) *Looking Up: Observation and Science in the Early Modern Period*. Language, Media, and Education Studies, ed. Marcel Danesi and Leonard G. Sbocchi, no. 24. Ottawa: Legas and the Center for Communication and Information Sciences, 2002.

ARTICLES AND BOOK CHAPTERS

"*Omai*, Mai, and Joshua Reynolds: A Portrait of the Pacific Borderlands." Article manuscript, under review.

"North American British Studies since 1900." Article manuscript, under review.

"The Reception of Greek Architecture in the Anglophone Atlantic in the 18th and 19th Centuries." *A Companion to Greek Architecture*, ed. Margaret Miles. Oxford: Blackwell. Book chapter, in press.

"The Anthropocene and Transdisciplinarity." *Journal of Contemporary Archaeology, Forum: Archaeology in the Anthropocene*. 1.1 (2014): 91-96.

"Transdisciplinarity, Human-Nature Entanglements, and Transboundary Water Systems in the Anthropocene." *The Global Water System in the Anthropocene: Challenges for Science and Governance*, ed. Anik Bhaduri, Janos Bogardi, Jan Leentvaar, and Sina Marx. Cham, Switzerland: Springer, 2014. 173-82.

With Frank Salmon and David Yeomans, "James Stuart and the Geometry of Setting Out." *Geometrical Objects: Architecture and the Mathematical Sciences 1400-1800*, New Studies in the History and Philosophy of Science and Technology 38, ed. Anthony Gerbino. Cham, Switzerland: Springer, 2014. 281-312.

"British and Irish Artists in Rome during the 1730s and 1740s." *Richard Wilson and the Transformation of European Landscape Painting*, ed. Martin Postle and Robin Simon. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2014. 35-51.

With Tim Hitchcock, "Reinventing the Academic Journal: The 'Digital Turn,' Open Access, & Peer Review." *History Workshop Online* (22 April 2013). <http://www.historyworkshop.org.uk/reinventing-the-academic-journal-the-digital-turn-open-access-peer-review/>

"Letters from a Young Painter Abroad: James Russel in Rome, 1740-1763 [Introduction and Critical Edition of the James Russel Manuscripts]." *Walpole Society* 74 (2012): 61-164.

"Howard Zinn and the Struggle for the Microphone: History, Objectivity, and Citizenship." *International Journal of Social Education*, special Issue on "The Life and Work of Howard Zinn." 24.1 (2009 [2012]): 19-26.

"Kennington Common, the Occupy Movement & the Freedom of Assembly." *History Workshop Online* (3 November 2011). <http://www.historyworkshop.org.uk/kennington-common-the-occupy-movement-the-freedom-of-assembly/>

"James 'Athenian' Stuart's Portrait of James Dawkins." *The British Art Journal*. 8.2 (2007): 24-25.

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

"The Portraits of Sir James Gray (c. 1708-73)." *The British Art Journal* 8.1 (2007): 15-19.

"Riots, Revelries, and Rumor: Libertinism and Masculine Association in Enlightenment London." *Journal of British Studies* 45.4 (2006): 759-795.

With William Pencak. "Charles Peirce, Semiotics, and the History of Science." *Looking Up: Observation and Science in the Early Modern Period*. Language, Media, and Education Studies, ed. Marcel Danesi and Leonard G. Sbrocchi, no. 24. Ottawa: Legas and the Center for Communication and Information Sciences, 2002. 7-12.

"Empedocles' Biology: The Element as Sign." *Interdisciplinary Journal for Germanic Linguistics and Semiotic Analysis* 4.1 (1999): 155-70.

"Turner's Golden Vision: Alchemy in the Works of J.M.W. Turner." *American Journal of Semiotics* 12.1-4 (1995/1998): 211-28.

"Turner's Golden Vision: Alchemy in the Works of J.M.W. Turner." *Semiotics 1996: Proceedings of the Twenty-first Annual Meeting of the Semiotic Society of America*. Eds. C.W. Spinks and John Deely. New York: Peter Lang, 1997. 268-79.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"The Digital Humanities and 10 Years of *British History Online*," *Past and Future* 13 (Spring/Summer 2013): 18.

"Archaeology in Early Modern Europe." *The World History Encyclopedia*. Ed. Alfred J. Andrea. Santa Barbara: ABC-CLIO. 2011.

"The Evolution of Renaissance Classicism." *The World History Encyclopedia*. Ed. Alfred J. Andrea. Santa Barbara: ABC-CLIO. 2011.

"Antislavery Movement, Britain." *The International Encyclopedia of Revolution and Protest*. Ed. Immanuel Ness. Oxford: Blackwell, 2009. 200-5.

"Chartists." *The International Encyclopedia of Revolution and Protest*. Ed. Immanuel Ness. Oxford: Blackwell, 2009. 655-59.

"John Wilkes (1725-1797) and the 'Wilkes and Liberty' Movement." *The International Encyclopedia of Revolution and Protest*. Ed. Immanuel Ness. Oxford: Blackwell, 2009. 3529-31.

"William Morris (1834-1896)." *The International Encyclopedia of Revolution and Protest*. Ed. Immanuel Ness. Oxford: Blackwell, 2009. 2340-42.

"Society of Dilettanti." *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2006. <http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/theme/92790>.

Entries for "Robert Wood," "James Stuart," "Nicholas Revett," "William Hamilton," "Richard Payne Knight," "Sidney Colvin," and "Francis Cranmer Penrose." *Dictionary of British Classicists, 1500-1960*. Ed. Robert B. Todd. Bristol: Thoemmes Press, 2004.

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

BOOK REVIEWS

"Review of *British Art and the Seven Years' War; Allegiance and Autonomy* by Douglas Fordham." *American Historical Review* 116.5 (2011): 1567-68.

"Review of *Behind Closed Doors: At Home in Georgian England* by Amanda Vickery." *Economic History Review* 64.1 (2011): 308-10.

"Review of *The Hellfire Clubs: Sex, Satanism and Secret Societies* by Evelyn Lord." *Reviews in History* (Institute of Historical Research, University of London). 3 December 2009.
<<http://www.history.ac.uk/reviews/review/832>>.

"Review of *The Borghese Collections and the Display of Art in the Age of the Grand Tour* by Carole Paul." *College Art Association Reviews*. 23 September 2009.
<<http://www.caareviews.org/reviews/1334>>.

"Review of *Curiosities and Texts: The Culture of Collecting in Early Modern England, Material Texts Series* by Marjorie Swann." *Early Science and Medicine: A Journal for the Study of Science, Technology, and Medicine* 12.2 (2007): 240-1.

"Review of *Consumption and the Making of Respectability, 1600-1800* by Woodruff D. Smith." *H-Business, H-Net Reviews*.
<<http://www.h-net.org/reviews/showrev.cgi?path=263741084830849>>. January 2004.

"Review of *A Dictionary of Alchemical Imagery* by Lyndy Abraham." *Early Science and Medicine: A Journal for the Study of Science, Technology, and Medicine* 4.4 (1999): 362-3.

RESEARCH PROJECTS AND PUBLIC SCHOLARSHIP

Research Projects

Rivers of the Anthropocene (co-Director with Philip Scarpino, IUPUI History; with Pam Martin, IUPUI Earth and Environmental Science; Helen Berry, Newcastle University, School of Historical Studies). November 2010 to present.

<<http://rivers.iupui.edu>>.

- Conference Director, 23-25 January 2014

Exhibitions

Fjord/Glacier/River by Rebecca Allan

Fjord/Glacier/River presents the Rebecca Allan's most recent paintings which have emerged from her travels in Norway. In Geirangerfjord, Allan made extensive drawings and studies of the waterfalls, rocks, and night skies that distinguish this majestic World Heritage site. These paintings reflect a response to that landscape that is both exuberant and joyful and reminds us of how urgent it is to preserve and protect the Earth's natural resources, especially its water.

- Curator, April 2015

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Radical Ideals: Internationalism, Utopianism, and Modernism in Mid-Century Indianapolis
(co-Curated with Drew Armstrong, University of Pittsburgh Department of History
of Art and Architecture)

- Curator, 2015-16

Digital Projects

Open Scholarship Project (with Kristi Palmer, IUPUI Library; Tim Hitchcock,
University of Hertfordshire). September 2012 to present.

History Working Papers Project (with Tim Hitchcock, University of Hertfordshire).
2010 to 2012. <<https://historyworkingpapers.org>>.

(with Kristi Palmer, IUPUI Library) Online edition of the *British Studies Monitor* (1969-1981).
November 2009.

<<http://indiamond6.ulib.iupui.edu/cdm/search/collection/BSM>>.

- funded by an IUPUI Faculty Grant for Digital Scholarship

(with Kristi Palmer, IUPUI Library) Online edition of the *British Studies Intelligencer* (1962-
2001), the newsletter of the North American Conference on British Studies.

November 2009. <<http://www.ulib.iupui.edu/digitalscholarship/collections/BSI>>.

- funded by an IUPUI Faculty Grant for Digital Scholarship

Research Papers

"Handlist Catalogue to the Dawkins Jamaican Estate Papers at Overnorton Manor,
Oxfordshire." May 2009.

"Guide to Giovanni Battista Cipriani's Mural at Trafalgar Park, Wiltshire." June 2009.

Podcasts

Practicing History Podcast Episode 4: Correlation (12 August 2014)

<http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/08/12/practicing-history-podcast-episode-4-correlation/>

Practicing History Podcast Episode 3: Causation (30 July 2014)

<http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/07/30/practicing-history-podcast-episode-3-causation/>

Practicing History Podcast Episode 2: Introducing Historiography (20 July 2014)

<http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/07/20/practicing-history-podcast-episode-2-introducing-historiography/>

Practicing History Podcast Episode 1: What is History? (13 July 2014)

<http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/07/13/practicing-history-podcast-episode-1-what-is-history/>

Blog Posts

"Gating Westfield's Commons: Privatization, the Public, and the Commons in a Small Midwest
Exurb." (24 August 2014)

<http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/08/24/gating-westfields-commons-privatization-the-public-and-the-commons-in-a-small-midwest-exurb/>

"Making a Palladian Country House: Trafalgar Park and Its First Owners." (8 July 2014)

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

<http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/07/08/making-a-palladian-country-house-trafalgar-park-and-its-first-owners/>

“How to Design a Research Project: An Introduction to the Research Process.” (11 June 2014)
<http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/06/11/how-to-design-a-research-project-an-introduction-to-the-research-process/>

“National Trust, English Heritage, and Historic Scotland Sites (v2).” (8 June 2014)
<http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/06/08/national-trust-english-heritage-and-historic-scotland-sites-v2/>

“NEH Funding for Research on Gender Studies.” (8 June 2014)
<http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/06/04/the-warburg-institute-jewish-refugees-and-german-scholarly-networks/>

“The Warburg Institute, Jewish Refugees, and European Scholarly Networks.” (4 June 2014)
<http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/06/04/the-warburg-institute-jewish-refugees-and-german-scholarly-networks/>

“The Lost Bust of James ‘Athenian’ Stuart (1767).” (31 March 2014).
<http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/03/31/the-lost-bust-of-james-athenian-stuart-1767/>

“A Regency Capriccio: Thomas Hope, Dilettantism, Aesthetics, and Race.” (23 March 2014).
<http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/03/23/a-regency-capriccio-thomas-hope-dilettantism-aesthetics-and-race/>

“NEH Funding for Gender Studies.” (22 March 2014).
<http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/03/22/neh-funding-for-gender-studies/>

“Can We Measure Historiographical Turns?: Revisiting the Question.” (9 March 2014).
<http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/03/09/can-we-measure-historiographical-turns-revisiting-the-question/>

“What are the Digital Humanities?: A Primer for Students in Museum Studies.” (24 February 2014). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/02/24/what-are-the-digital-humanities-a-primer-for-students-in-museum-studies/>

“Visualization: NEH Digital Humanities Grants since 2001.” (22 February 2013).
<http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/02/22/visualization-neh-digital-humanities-grants-since-2001/>

“Flowchart: Turning a Topic into a Research Question | Demonstrating Significance.” (29 January 2014). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/01/29/flowchart-turning-a-topic-into-a-research-question-demonstrating-significance/>

“Flowchart: Turning Your Topic into a Question | Preliminary Literature Review.” (19 January 2014). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/01/19/flowchart-turning-your-topic-into-a-question-preliminary-literature-review/>

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

“Men of Labor, Men of Leisure: Artists in Early 18th-century England, Part 3 of 3”. (18 January 2014). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/01/18/men-of-labor-men-of-leisure-artists-in-early-18th-century-england-part-3-of-3/>

“Men of Labor, Men of Leisure: Artists in Early 18th-century England, Part 2 of 3”. (13 January 2014). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/01/13/men-of-labor-men-of-leisure-artists-in-early-18th-century-england-part-2/>

“Flowchart: Turning Your Research Topic into a Research Question | Interrogating Your Topic.” (9 January 2014). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/01/09/flowchart-turning-your-research-topic-into-a-research-question-interrogating-your-topic/>

“Flowchart: How to Find a Research Topic.” (8 January 2014). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/01/08/flowchart-how-to-find-a-research-topic/>

“Men of Labor, Men of Leisure: Artists in Early 18th-century England, Part 1.” (1 January 2014). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2014/01/01/men-of-labor-men-of-leisure-artists-in-early-18th-century-england-part-1/>

“The Civic Function of the Arts & Humanities.” (19 November 2013). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2013/11/19/the-civic-function-of-the-arts-humanities/>. Reprinted as “The arts and humanities play a critical role in the development of vibrant communities.” London School of Economics Impact of Social Sciences Blog. (25 November 2013). <http://blogs.lse.ac.uk/impactofsocialsciences/2013/11/25/the-civic-function-of-the-arts-humanities/>

“Mies van der Rohe Barcelona Pavilion.” (20 September 2013). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2013/09/30/mies-van-der-rohe-barcelona-pavilion/>

“Ghosts, Satanism, and 19th-Century Tourism at West Wycombe.” (12 September 2013). <http://hellfiresecrets.wordpress.com/2013/09/02/ghosts-satanism-and-19th-century-tourism-at-west-wycombe/>

“Open Access & the Historical Profession” (12 August 2013). <http://iupuidh.wordpress.com/2013/08/12/open-access-and-the-historical-profession/>

“History, Cognitive Science, and the Brain (Part 4)” (26 July 2013). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2013/07/26/history-cognitive-science-and-the-brain-part-4/>

“History, Cognitive Science, and the Brain (Part 3)” (25 July 2013). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2013/07/25/history-cognitive-science-and-the-brain-part-3/>

“Personal Property and Academic Work: A Reflection on Responses to the AHA Dissertation Policy.” (24 July 2013). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2013/07/24/personal-property-and-academic-work-a-reflection-on-responses-to-the-aha-dissertation-policy/>

“History, Cognitive Science, and the Brain (Part 2).” (24 July 2013). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2013/07/24/history-cognitive-science-and-the-brain-part-2/>

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

“American Historical Association Statement on PhD Dissertations: an Initial Point-by-Point Response.” (23 July 2013). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2013/07/23/american-historical-association-statement-on-phd-dissertations-an-initial-point-by-point-response/>

“Howard Zinn, Mitch Daniels, & Education in Indiana Storified.” (23 July 2013). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2013/07/23/howard-zinn-mitch-daniels-education-in-indiana/>

“History, Cognitive Science, and the Brain (Part 1).” (22 July 2013). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2013/07/22/history-cognitive-science-the-brain-part-1/>

“USGS, IUPUI Center for Earth and Environmental Science, and Rivers of the Anthropocene MURI Project Participate in Field.” (15 July 2013). <http://rivers.iupui.edu/cms/education/usgs-iupui-center-for-earth-and-environmental-science-and-rivers-of-the-anthropocene-muri-project-participate-in-field-trip/>

“Death, Utility, and Education, Part 2: Freedom and Pedagogy.” (26 June 2013). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2013/06/26/death-utility-and-education-part-2-freedom-and-pedagogy-2/>

“Death, Utility, and Education, Part 1: Dissection and the Public Good.” (25 June 2013). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2013/06/25/death-utility-and-education-part-1-dissection-and-the-public-good/>

“Green, Gold, and Diamond?: A Short Primer on Open Access.” (27 January 2013). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2013/01/27/green-gold-and-diamond-a-short-primer-on-open-access/>

“Academics, Institutions, and Digital Scholarship.” (17 January 2013). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2013/01/17/academics-institutions-and-digital-scholarship/>

“Popular Protest in Rome and the Purge of the Benventines in 1730.” (7 January 2013). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2013/01/07/popular-protest-in-rome-and-the-purge-of-the-benventines-in-1730/>

“Can We Measure Historiographical Turns?” (17 October 2012). Can We Measure Historiographical Turns?

“Creating a Virtual Exhibition: A Flowchart for Students.” (20 August 2012). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2012/08/20/creating-a-virtual-exhibition-a-flowchart-for-students/>

“Educational Objectives and Assessment: an outline for creating effective assignments.” (15 August 2012). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2012/08/15/educational-objectives-and-assessment-an-outline-for-creating-effective-assignments/>

“Digital Humanities from Web 1.0 to 3.0.” (15 August 2012). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2012/08/15/digital-humanities-from-web-1-0-to-3-0/>

“The Public Reputation of the Medmenham Monks.” (17 June 2012). <http://hellfiresecrets.wordpress.com/2012/06/17/the-public-reputation-of-the-medmenham-monks/>

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

“An Outline of Ethical Inquiry.” (3 April 2012). <http://www.jasonmkelly.com/2012/04/03/an-outline-of-ethical-inquiry/>

“The Education of an Eighteenth-Century Squire: John Wilkes (1725-1797).” (25 March 2012). <http://hellfiresecrets.wordpress.com/2012/03/25/the-education-of-an-eighteenth-century-squire-john-wilkes-1725-1797/>

“A Nymphaeum and a Temple to Venus in an Eighteenth-Century English Garden.” (8 March 2012). <http://hellfiresecrets.wordpress.com/2012/03/08/a-nymphaeum-and-a-temple-to-venus-in-an-eighteenth-century-english-garden/>

“Francis Dashwood, Portraiture, and the Origins of the Hellfire Club.” (2 March 2012). <http://hellfiresecrets.wordpress.com/2012/03/02/francis-dashwood-portraiture-and-the-origins-of-the-hellfire-club/>

“West Wycombe and Its Architecture.” (26 February 2012). <http://hellfiresecrets.wordpress.com/2012/02/26/west-wycombe-and-its-architecture/>

“West Wycombe and the Dashwoods.” (19 February 2012). <http://hellfiresecrets.wordpress.com/2012/02/19/west-wycombe-and-the-dashwoods/>

“Secretism and the Cultivation of Reputation in the Eighteenth Century.” (14 February 2012). <http://hellfiresecrets.wordpress.com/2012/02/14/secretism-and-the-cultivation-of-reputation-in-the-eighteenth-century/>

“Gossip, Rumor, and Gender in the Eighteenth Century.” (10 February 2012). <http://hellfiresecrets.wordpress.com/2012/02/10/gossip-rumor-and-gender-in-the-eighteenth-century/>

TEACHING AND ADVISING

Professional Development

Co-organizer	2007, 2008, 2010, 2012
Future Fellow Teaching Program Summer Institute	
Faculty Colloquium on Excellence in Teaching (FACET)	

<i>Curriculum Enhancement Grant Participant</i>	March 2010 to July 2011
Gateway Course Development, Interdisciplinary Project Member	
IUPUI Center for Teaching and Learning	

<i>Multicultural Teaching Community of Practice</i>	August 2006 to December 2007
IUPUI Center for Teaching and Learning	

Advising

<i>Director</i>	January 2007 to present
IUPUI-University of Newcastle Study Abroad Program	

<i>Undergraduate Advisor</i>	June 2006 to 2013
IUPUI Student Democrat Club	

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Scholarship of Teaching

"Speaking for Others in a Postcolonial World." IUPUI Office for Professional Development *"Diversity and Learning at IUPUI" Web Environment*.
<<http://ctl.iupui.edu/diversity/abstract.asp?id=60>>. September 2005.

Presentations

Faculty Colloquium on Excellence in Teaching (FACET), Future Fellow Teaching Program Colloquium: "Technology in the Classroom" and "Lecturing at IUPUI." (2012)

IUPUI Academic Affairs, Partnering for Promotion Program, "Forming the Foundations of the Candidate's Statement Workshop," Panel Member (2012).

Faculty Colloquium on Excellence in Teaching (FACET), Future Fellow Teaching Program Colloquium: "Technology in the Classroom" and "Lecturing at IUPUI." (2010)

Faculty Colloquium on Excellence in Teaching (FACET), Future Fellow Teaching Program Colloquium: "Technology in the Classroom," "Lecturing at IUPUI," and "The First Years on the Job" (2008)

Faculty Colloquium on Excellence in Teaching (FACET), Future Fellow Teaching Program Colloquium: "Lecturing at IUPUI" and "The First Years on the Job" (2007)

Moore Symposium at IUPUI: "Why Multicultural Teaching and Learning Should Matter to You: Food for Thought and a Plan for Action," Co-presenter (2007)

IUPUI Gateway Scholars Program: "Diversity and Pedagogy," Invited Speaker (2005)

ACADEMIC SERVICE

Service to Discipline

<i>Director, AHA 2015 Film Festival</i> American Historical Association	2014-2015
<i>Immediate Past President</i>	2012 to 2014
<i>President</i>	2010 to 2012
<i>Vice President</i> Midwest Conference on British Studies	2008 to 2010
<i>Council Member</i>	May 2007 to present
<i>Webmaster</i>	May 2007 to present
<i>Capital Campaign Committee</i>	November 2009 to present
<i>ACLS Committee</i> North American Conference on British Studies	November 2010 to present
<i>List Editor / Advisory Board</i> H-Albion (History of Britain and Ireland on H-NET)	July 2004 to present

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Executive Committee
Program Committee
Semiotic Society of America

August 2006 to August 2007
October 2004 to September 2006

Local Arrangements Chair
Midwest Conference on British Studies (2006 Conference)

September 2005 to October 2006

Assistant Book Review Editor
Early Science and Medicine: A Journal for the Study of Science, Technology, and Medicine

August 1999 to September 2000

Service to University: Committees

University Level Committees

IU New Frontiers in Arts and Humanities Grant Review Committee October 2013 to present
IU Office of the Vice President for Research

Campus Level Committees

Advisory Board Member 2014 to present
Department of Library and Information Sciences, School of Informatics and Computing

Representative-at-large 2012 to 2014
IUPUI Faculty Council

IUPUI Research Trailblazers Award Review Committee 2014
IUPUI Office of the Vice Chancellor for Research

Signature Centers Initiative Grant Review Committee 2013, 2014
IUPUI Office of the Vice Chancellor for Research

IUPUI Innovation and Discovery Task Force Member 2013-2014
IUPUI Office of the Executive Vice Chancellor and Chief Academic Officer

American Democracy Project Committee 2011-2013
IUPUI Office of Student Involvement
<http://life.iupui.edu/osi/civic-engagement/political/adp.html>

Bepko, Herbert, and Plater Scholarship Interview Committee 2009, 2012, 2013
IUPUI Honors College

Grant Review Committee, Curriculum Enhancement Grant 2009
IUPUI Center for Teaching and Learning

Principles of Undergraduate Learning Gateway Pilot Program June 2009 to September 2009
IUPUI Planning and Institutional Improvement Office

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

School Level Committees

Search Committee Member 2014
Spirit & Place

Advisory Board Member, IUPUI-New Oxford Shakespeare Project September 2011 to present
IUPUI School of Liberal Arts

Director, British and Irish Studies Consortium June 2006 to July 2012
IUPUI School of Liberal Arts

Co-chair, SLA Strategic Plan Goal 1 Committee: Teaching October 2010 to March 2011
IUPUI School of Liberal Arts

Member, SLA Strategic Plan Goal 2 Committee: Research October 2010 to March 2011
IUPUI School of Liberal Arts

Faculty Affairs Committee August 2009 to June 2011
IUPUI School of Liberal Arts

IMPACT IUPUI Campaign Committee 2009
IUPUI School of Liberal Arts

Teaching and Advising Committee August 2005 to July 2007
IUPUI School of Liberal Arts Faculty Assembly

Department Level Committees

Graduate Admissions Committee August 2012 to present
IUPUI History Department

Faculty Technology Consultant December 2009 to present
IUPUI Department of History

Teaching, Assessment, and Curriculum Committee June 2008 to present
Chair 2013-present
Member 2008-2012
IUPUI History Department

Faculty Annual Review Committee January 2011 to January 2012
Chair 2012
Member 2011
IUPUI Department of History

Undergraduate Curriculum Committee October 2007 to June 2008
IUPUI History Department

Graduate Admissions Committee August 2005 to August 2008
IUPUI History Department

Syllabus Committee June 2005 to February 2006
IUPUI History Department

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Department Secretary
IUPUI History Department

August 2005 to July 2006

Service to Community

Social Media Committee Member
TEDxIndianapolis

2013 to 2014

Arts and Sciences Roundtable Member
daVinci Pursuit and Butler University

2014 to present

3rd Vice President
Indianapolis Literary Club

2014 to present

Steering Committee Member
Velocity: Indianapolis Downtown 5-year Strategic Action Plan
Indianapolis Downtown Inc.

2013

Speakers Committee Member
TEDxIndianapolis 2013

2013

Education Committee Chair
Northamptonshire, UK Sister Cities Committee
Office of the Mayor, Indianapolis

2011 to 2013

Judge
TechPoint Mira Awards

2011

Board of Directors
Chair, Development Committee
Martin Luther King, Jr. Community Center (Indianapolis)

2008 to 2010

2008 to 2010

CONFERENCES AND PRESENTATIONS

Academic Invited Speaking Engagements

- *IU McKinney School of Law's Seventh Annual Environment, Energy & Natural Resources Symposium: Indiana Rivers: Water Access, Water Quality, & Water's Future: "Rivers of the Anthropocene"* (2014)
- *Bard Graduate Center, New York City: "Men of Labor, Men of Leisure"* (2013)
- *IU School of Liberal Arts at IUPUI, Sabbatical Speakers Series: "Fanny Wright and the Enlightenment's Unfinished Revolution"* (2013)
- *Digital History Seminar, Institute of Historical Research, University College London, UK: "An Ecology for Digital Scholarship"* (2012)
- *IUPUI Public History Symposium: "What is Digital History?"* (2012)
- *IUPUI History Department Workshop: "Digital History and Research"* (2012)
- *Newcastle University History Seminar, School of Historical Studies, Newcastle, UK: "Portraits and Borderlands: British Neoclassicism and Race in the Late Eighteenth Century"* (2011)
- *Master Classes in the Humanities: The Art of Interpretation, IU Bloomington, Indiana: "Omai, Mai, and Reynolds: A Portrait of the Borderlands"* (2011)

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

- *The British Museum and the Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art, London, Symposium: "Antiquity at Home: 'The Society of Dilettanti and the Planning of a Museum in Enlightenment Britain'"* (2010, paper delivered *in absentia*)
- *Notre Dame University, Indiana, Public Lecture sponsored by the Departments of History and Anthropology: "The Society of Dilettanti"* (2010)
- *Newcastle University, UK: Public Lecture Series: "Nicholas Revett and the Georgian Country House"* (2009)
- *Sheffield University, UK: Eighteenth-Century Studies Seminar: "Thomas Hope and the Regency Interior"* (2009)
- *Getty Villa, Los Angeles, Symposium: "Sir William Gell and the Topographical Imagination," Grecian Taste and Roman Spirit: The Society of Dilettanti Exhibition: "'Classic Gell' and the 'Levant Lunatics': British Travelers and the Eastern Mediterranean, 1750-1830"* (2008)
- *Bard Graduate Center, New York City, Symposium: "Formation, Innovation, and Legacy: Thomas Hope and English Regency Design," Thomas Hope Exhibition: "The Dilettantish Capricci of Thomas Hope"* (2008)
- *University of California, Santa Barbara, Gender Studies Colloquium: "Black Masses, Poltergeists, and Ritual Sex: Reconstructing the Libertine Topography of West Wycombe"* (2008)
- *University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, School of Historical Studies Lecture Series: "Archaeology and Identity in the British Enlightenment"* (2007)
- *Bard Graduate Center, New York City, Symposium: "Rediscovering Antiquity in the 18th Century," James "Athenian" Stuart Exhibition: "'A Kind of Turkish Fabrick': James Stuart, Greece, and the Society of Dilettanti"* (2007)
- *Archaeological Institute of America Lecture Series at IUPUI, "The Society of Dilettanti and the Making of Modern Archaeology"* (2005)

Academic Conferences

- *North American Conference on British Studies in Portland OR: "Open Access and the Future of Publishing," Chair* (2013)
- *Midwest Conference on British Studies in Chicago, IL: "Ideas of Empire and Slavery," Chair and Commentator* (2013)
- *Global Water System Project Conference: Water in the Anthropocene in Bonn, Germany: "Rivers of the Anthropocene"* (2013)
- *North American Conference on British Studies in Montreal, Quebec: "Agency and the Body in Joshua Reynolds's *Omai*," "British History and the Web," Commenter* (2012)
- *North American Conference on British Studies in Denver, CO: "The History Working Papers Project: Open Peer Review and the Future of the Academic Journal," "Space Materiality and Status in Britain, 1700-1850," Commenter and Panel Chair; and "Research Libraries and British Studies," Panel Chair* (2011)
- *Midwest Conference on British Studies in Terre Haute, IN: "Portraits and Borderlands: British Neoclassicism and Race in the Late Eighteenth Century" and "'Going Goth': Anglo-American (Mis)uses of the Medieval Past," Panel Chair and Commenter* (2011)
- *North American Conference on British Studies in Baltimore, MD: "New Models of Peer Review" and "The NACBS at 60," Panel Chair* (2010)
- *Society for Literature, Sciences, and the Arts in Indianapolis, IN: "Racial Theory and Neoclassicism in Enlightenment Thought"* (2010)
- *Midwest Conference on British Studies in Cleveland, OH: "Racial Theory and Neoclassicism in Enlightenment Thought" and "Romantic Expression in its Generic and Rhetorical Contexts," Panel Chair* (2010)
- *Millennium Seminar in Black Studies at IUPUI, Indianapolis, IN: "Neoclassicism and Race in Georgian Britain"* (2010)

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

- *IUPUI European Studies Colloquium at IUPUI, Indianapolis, IN*: "Citizenship and Race in Regency England" (2009)
- *North American Conference on British Studies in Louisville, KY*: "Collaborative Research, Technology, and the Future of British Studies" (2009)
- *Midwest Conference on British Studies at the University of Pittsburgh, PA*: "Thomas Hope and the Georgian Culture of Dilettantism" and "Challenges and Changes in Victorian Era Art and Aesthetics," Panel Chair and Commentator (2009)
- *North American Conference on British Studies in Cincinnati, OH*: "Black Masses, Poltergeists, and Ritual Sex: Reconstructing the Libertine Topography of West Wycombe" and "Men Together Men Apart," Panel Chair (2008)
- *American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies in Portland, OR*: "The Pasts and Futures of Trafalgar Park: The Re-imagination of Georgian Space" (2008)
- *College Art Association in Dallas*: "The Society of Dilettanti and the Culture of Dilettantism in the British Enlightenment" (2008)
- *American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies in Atlanta*: "Eros in Monachium: Secretism and the Making of Medmenham Abbey" (2007)
- *Midwest Conference on British Studies at IUPUI*: "Eros in Monachium: The Private Literature of Medmenham Abbey" (2006)
- *Semiotics Society of America at Purdue University*: "Eros in Monachium: The Private Literature of Medmenham Abbey" (2006)
- *Midwest Conference on British Studies at Notre Dame University*: "Imagining Empire: Commercialism and the New World," Panel Chair/Commentator (2005)
- *American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies*: "Reputation as Commodity: The Society of Dilettanti, 1732-1786" (2005)
- *Great Lakes American Studies Association*: "Transnationalism and American Identities," Panel Chair/Commentator (2005)
- *Indiana Association of Historians*: "History with a Global Perspective: A Material Culture Approach," Panel Chair/Commentator (2005)
- *Pacific Coast Conference on British Studies at Claremont University*: "'The best humoured worst looking fellows imaginable': The Society of Dilettanti and the Levantine Dialogue" (2002)
- *Western Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies at Chapman University*: "'The best humoured worst looking fellows imaginable': The Society of Dilettanti and the Levantine Dialogue" (2002)
- *Pacific Coast Conference on British Studies at UCSB*: "The Public Sphere in Practice: The Case of the Society of Dilettanti" (2000)
- *History of Science Colloquium Series at UCSB*: "Henry Prince of Wales, Patron of Salomon de Caus: Politics, Technology, and Art at Richmond, 1610-1612" (2000)
- *Pacific Coast Conference on British Studies at UC Santa Cruz*: "Henry Prince of Wales, Patron of Salomon de Caus: Politics, Technology, and Art at Richmond, 1610-1612" (1999)
- *Semiotics Society of America at University of Toronto*: "Symbolism and Technology in Salomon de Caus's *Hortus Palatinus*" (1998)
- *West Coast History of Science Society at Morro Bay, CA*: "The Representation of the Body in the Work of Salomon de Caus" (1998)
- *Semiotic Circle of California at UC Berkeley*: "Empedocles' Biology: The Element as Sign" (1998)
- *Semiotics Society of America at Louisville, KY*: "The Early Modern Origins of the Idea of the 'West'" (1997)
- *History Colloquium Series at Penn State University*: "Turner's Golden Vision: Alchemy in the Art of J.M.W. Turner," Invited Speaker (1996)
- *Semiotics Society of America at Santa Barbara, CA*: "Turner's Golden Vision: Alchemy in the Art of J.M.W. Turner" (1996)

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Other Speaking Engagements Related to Research

- *American Society for Interior Designers*: "Neoclassicism" (2014)
- *IUPUI Research Day*: "The Arts and Humanities at IUPUI" (2013)
- *IUPUI Center for Research and Learning, Summer Research Symposium*: "The Modern Research University" (2013)
- *Indianapolis Literary Club*: "The Weight of Dead Philosophers" (2013)
- *School of Historical Studies, Newcastle University, UK, Student Lecture*: "Masculinity and Sociability in the Eighteenth Century" (2012)
- *Columbia Club Book Club, Indianapolis*: The Society of Dilettanti"
- *IUPUI Academic Affairs, Reading at the Table*: "The Society of Dilettanti: Archaeology and Identity in the British Enlightenment" (2011)
- *IU Herron School of Art, IUPUI, Student Lecture*: "Neoclassicism" (2010)
- *IU School of Liberal Arts, Department of History, IUPUI: History Colloquium*: "The Society of Dilettanti and the Planning of a Museum in Enlightenment Britain" (2010)
- *Sir Evelyn Wrench Memorial Lecture, English-Speaking Union, Indianapolis*: "The Culture of Dilettantism in the British Enlightenment" (2009)
- *The British Museum: Enlightenment Gallery Talks Series*: "Neoclassicism and the British Enlightenment" (2009)
- *IU School of Liberal Arts, Department of History, IUPUI: Highlighting History Day*: "The Sackville Medal and the Florentine Freemasons" (2009)
- *University of California, Santa Barbara, History Colloquium Series*: "Polite Sociability and Levantine Archaeology: The Society of Dilettanti, 1748-1788" (2003)

Interviews and Appearances

- *WIBC Morning News*, "The Birth of the Prince of Cambridge." (23 July 2013).
- *Weltkunst: Zeitschrift für Kunst und Antiquitäten*: Interview, "The Society of Dilettanti." Interviewer: Julia Maier (30 August 2010)
- *IUPUI Student Democrats, IUPUI Students for a Democratic Society Roundtable*: "Howard Zinn's Marx in Sobo" (26 April 2010)
- *Organizing for America, Press Conference*: "Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act: Its Consequences for IUPUI" (8 April 2010)
- *6th Annual Midwest Peace and Justice Summit*: "Remembering Howard Zinn: Education and Activism" (2010)
- *Noblesville City Limits*, Local Television: "The Society of Dilettanti" (23 March 2010)
- *Consider This...*, Indiana Public Television: "Darwinism in Britain" (6 February 2009)
- *Consider This...*, Indiana Public Television: "Race and Immigration" (7 March 2008)
- *Consider This...*, Indiana Public Television: "Race in Modern Britain" (8 February 2008)
- *Hamilton County, IN Democratic Club*: "The Legacy of Imperialism in the Modern Middle East" (2006)
- *Consider This...*, Indiana Public Television: "The Elgin Marbles" (4 February 2005)

AWARDS, SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND FELLOWSHIPS

Awards, Scholarships, and Honors

- IUPUI Research Trailblazers Award (2013)
- IUPUI Faculty Appointments and Advancement Prestigious External Award Recognition (PEAR) Recipient (2012)
- Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London (2011 to present)
- IU Trustees Teaching Award (2011)

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

- IUPUI School of Liberal Arts, Student Council, Outstanding Academic Adviser Award (2010)
- IUPUI Athletics Favorite Professor Award (2005, 2007, 2010)
- Honoree as a crucial editor and contributor to the *International Encyclopedia of Revolution and Protest: 1500 to the Present* (Blackwell-Wiley, 2009) at "Revolution and Protest: Scholarship, Thought and Action for Today and Tomorrow," Brecht Forum, New York City (2009)
- IU Trustees Teaching Award (2008)

Grants and Fellowships (Research)

- IUPUI Innovation-to-Enterprise Central (ITEC) Project Grant Award for 5 students (2013)
- (with Phil Scarpino and Pam Martin) IUPUI Center for Research and Learning, 2013-14 MURI Award for 8 students (2013)
- (with Phil Scarpino), IU New Frontiers New Currents Research Grant, IU Office of the Vice Provost for Research (2013)
- (with Phil Scarpino), IUPUI Office of the Vice Chancellor for Research, International Development Fund (2013)
- (with Phil Scarpino and Owen Dwyer) IUPUI Center for Research and Learning, Summer 2013 MURI Award for 6 students (2012)
- IUPUI Office of the Vice Chancellor for Research, Arts and Humanities Internal Grant (2011)
- (with Phil Scarpino) IU Office of the Vice President for International Affairs, Overseas Research Grant (2011)
- IU Office of the Vice President for International Affairs, Overseas Research Grant (2010)
- IU New Frontiers in the Arts and Humanities: Exploration Traveling Fellowship (2009)
- IU School of Liberal Arts and Creative Activity Grant (2009)
- American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies, Irish-American Research Fellowship (2007)
- Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art Research Support Grant (2007)
- IU New Frontiers in the Arts and Humanities: Exploration Traveling Fellowship (2005)
- IU President's Council on International Programs: Projects and Activities Grant (2005)
- IUPUI Shipp's Professional Travel Award for Junior Faculty (2005)
- IUPUI Honors Program Faculty Fellowship (2005)
- Keck Foundation and Andrew W. Mellon Foundation Fellowship/Huntington Library (2002)

Grants and Fellowships (Teaching)

- IUPUI Innovation-to-Enterprise Central (ITEC) Project Grant Award for 5 students (2013)
- (with Phil Scarpino and Pam Martin) IUPUI Center for Research and Learning, 2013-14 MURI Award for 8 students (2013)
- (with Phil Scarpino and Owen Dwyer) IUPUI Center for Research and Learning, Summer 2013 MURI Award for 6 students (2012)
- IUPUI Venture Fund Grant, IUPUI Solution Center (2012)
- IU Podcasting Initiative Grant (2008)
- IUPUI Honors Program Faculty Fellowship (2005, 2006)
- Lumina Foundation for Education/IUPUI Office of Professional Development Multicultural Teaching Grant (2005)

Grants and Fellowships (Service)

- Indiana University Office of the Vice President for International Affairs Short Term Visitors Grant (2010-11)

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

- Google Grant Program for the Martin Luther King Community Center (2009-)
- IUPUI 40th Anniversary Speakers Grant (2008-09)

Professional Development

Leadership Exchange to Nashville, TN 29 September to 1 October 2014
Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce

“Introduction to Data Visualization II:
Data Normalization for Network Analysis in Gephi” 16 September 2014
IUPUI Arts and Humanities Institute and IUPUI Library Center for Digital Scholarship

“Introduction to Data Visualization I: Visualization with Gephi” 9 September 2014
IUPUI Arts and Humanities Institute and IUPUI Library Center for Digital Scholarship

Information Visualization MOOC January to March 2014
IU Bloomington
Week 1 – Jan. 28, 2014: Visualization Framework & Workflow Design
Week 2 – Feb. 4, 2014: “When”: Temporal Data
Week 3 – Feb. 11, 2014: “Where”: Geospatial Data
Week 4 – Feb. 18, 2014: “What”: Topical Data
Week 5 – Feb. 25, 2014: “With Whom”: Trees
Week 6 – Mar. 4, 2014: “With Whom”: Networks
Week 7 – Mar. 11, 2014: Dynamic Visualizations & Deployment

Leadership Exchange to Cologne, Germany October 2013
Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce

The Art of Interpretation, Master Classes in the Humanities September 2010 to May 2011
Indiana University, Bloomington (IUB)

- project directors: Michel Chaouli and Dror Wahrman

STUDENT SUPERVISION

Former Graduate Students

Douglas Fivecoat, "Dead Science: The Curious Relationship of Spiritualism and Science" (M.A., 2005)

Thesis committee member

Perry Clark, "Barred Reform: The Indiana Penal System, 1880-1920" (M.A., 2008)

Thesis committee member

- entered the History Ph.D. program at University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

Ruth Reichard, "Curbs: Environmental Control, Social Control" (M.A., 2008)

Thesis committee member

- entered the History Ph.D. program at Indiana University, Bloomington

Nancy M. Germano, "A View of the Valley: The 1913 Flood in West Indianapolis" (M.A., 2009)

Thesis committee member

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Peter Kuester, "Gender Politics and the Glorious Revolution" (M.A., 2009)
Thesis chair

Jay Perry, "Shillelughs, Shovels, and Secrets: Irish Immigrant Secret Societies and the Building of Indiana's Internal Improvements, 1835-1837" (M.A., 2009)
Thesis committee member

John Taylor, "Outside Looking in: Stand-up Comedy, Rebellion, and Jewish Identity in Early Post-War America. (M.A., 2009)
Thesis chair

Evan Gaughan, "British Aristocratic "Matronage" in the Long Eighteenth Century" (M.A., 2010)
Thesis chair

Liz Spoden, "Masculinity and British Maritime Culture, 1750-1820" (M.A., 2010)
Thesis chair

- took a position as Educational and Public Programs Assistant at the Newport Restoration Foundation, RI

Jake Thurman, "The British New Left" (M.A., 2011)
Thesis chair

Current Graduate Students

Jill Weiss, "William Merritt Chase" (2008-present)
Thesis committee member

Janna Bennett, "Hard times in the Great Depression: Museums and the arts survive to thrive. Or WPA contributions to Indiana's Museums and Cultural Institutions" (2009-present)
Thesis committee member

Curtis Barsic, "Do-it-yourself (DIY) home improvement trends in 1950s suburban tract housing in Indianapolis" (2011-present)
Thesis committee member

Jennifer Harrison, "Early Opposition to Slavery on the Frontier: Constitutions of the Kentucky Abolition Society" (2012-present)
Thesis Committee Member

Undergraduate Students

Anthony Bozzo, Chelsea Conduitt, Jeremy Maxwell, Keenan Salla, Christina Schneider, Aaron Stump, Lynette Taylor, Andrew Townsend "Rivers of the Anthropocene" (May 2013-May 2014)
Multidisciplinary Undergraduate Research Internship, IUPUI Center for Research and Learning

Alisha Karsner, "Birth of the Modern Civil Rights Era" (2013)
Mary F. Crisler Scholarship, Research Collaboration

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

Nicholas Johnson, "The Origins of Modern Civil Rights" (2012)
Mary F. Crisler Scholarship, Research Collaboration

Kathryn Lomansney, "James Russel's Letters from Italy" (2011)
Mary F. Crisler Scholarship, Research Collaboration

Mallory Brooks, "The Trials of Women in Eighteenth Century London: The Old Bailey Proceedings, 1760-1770" (2005-6)
Independent Honors Research

Tyler Meeks, "Masculinity and Associational Life in Eighteenth-Century Britain" (Summer-Fall 2006)
Independent Honors Research

STUDENT AWARDS, SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND FELLOWSHIPS

Alisha Karsner

- IUPUI School of Liberal Arts Mary F. Crisler Scholarship for collaborative research with IUPUI faculty (2013)

Nicholas Johnson

- IUPUI School of Liberal Arts Mary F. Crisler Scholarship for collaborative research with IUPUI faculty (2012)

Kathryn Lomasney

- IUPUI School of Liberal Arts Mary F. Crisler Scholarship for collaborative research with IUPUI faculty (2010)

Liz Spoden

- IUPUI History Department Graduate Student Paper Award for "'Come all ye bold seamen': Defining Sailor Masculinity Through Song" (2009)

Evan Gaughan

- IUPUI Graduate Student Office Travel Award for research in London (2008)

Tyler Meeks

- American Studies Academic Achievement Award (2007)
- IUPUI UROP Research Grant for research in London (2006)

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

Evan Gaughan. "Glencoe Massacre, Scotland 1692." *The International Encyclopedia of Protest and Revolution, 1500 to Present*. Ed. Immanuel Ness. Oxford: Blackwell. 2009.

Liz Spoden. "Spithead and Nore Mutinies, Britain 1797." *The International Encyclopedia of Protest and Revolution, 1500 to Present*. Ed. Immanuel Ness. Oxford: Blackwell. 2009.

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

STUDENT PRESENTATIONS

Lynette Taylor. *IUPUI Research Day* (2014)

Chelsea Conduitt. *IUPUI Research Day* (2014)

Keenan Salla. *IUPUI Research Day* (2014)

Andrew Townsend and Jeremy Maxwell. *IUPUI Research Day* (2014)

Anthony Bozzo. *IUPUI Center for Research and Learning, Summer Research Symposium* (2013)

Jeremy Maxwell. *IUPUI Center for Research and Learning, Summer Research Symposium* (2013)

Keenan Salla. *IUPUI Center for Research and Learning, Summer Research Symposium* (2013)

Lynette Taylor. *IUPUI Center for Research and Learning, Summer Research Symposium* (2013)

Andrew Townsend. *IUPUI Center for Research and Learning, Summer Research Symposium* (2013)

Liz Spoden. Mystic Seaport, CT *Music of the Sea Symposium: "Music of the Sea": "Come all ye bold seamen": Defining Sailor Identity Through Song* (2009)

COURSES

<i>Semester</i>	<i>Course</i>	<i>Enrollment</i>
Fall 2004		
	H113: Western Civilization, Prehistory to 1648	50
	H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	54
Spring 2005		
	H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	51
	B421/H509: Comparative Perspectives on British Imperialism	23
Summer I 2005		
	H399: Independent Research Seminar-Gender in Eighteenth-Century London	1
Fall 2005		
	H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	53
	B310/H509: History of Britain, 1688 to Present	38
	H399: Independent Research Seminar-Gender in Eighteenth-Century London	1
	H500: Graduate Historiography	12
Spring 2006		
	H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	52
	H114: H-Option	1
	J495: Proseminar, Violence and Disorder in Early Modern Europe	17

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

H575: Graduate Readings in History-Politics and the Press in Eighteenth-Century Britain	1
Summer 2006	
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	48
K493: Independent Research Seminar-Masculinity and Associational Life in Enlightenment London	1
H575: Graduate Research in History-The Excavation of the Sassi of Matera, Italy	1
Fall 2006	
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	52
H114: H-Option	1
B310/H509: History of Britain, 1688 to Present	29
K493: Independent Research Seminar-Masculinity and Associational Life in Enlightenment London	1
H500: Graduate Historiography	8
Spring 2007 (On leave)	
Summer 2007	
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	49
B421/H509: Comparative Perspectives on British Imperialism	13
Fall 2007	
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	100
B310/H509: History of Britain, 1688 to Present	23
Spring 2008	
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	109
J495: Gender in Modern Britain	13
H575: Graduate Readings in History-Imperialism and Development in Colonial Ghana	1
H720: Graduate Research Seminar-Gender, Travel, and Enlightenment Britain	2
H898: Graduate Thesis Preparation	1
Summer 2008	
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	49
B355/H509: Europe: Louis XIV to French Revolution	16
Fall 2008	
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	100
H630: Graduate Colloquium-Britain and the Long Eighteenth Century	8
H575: Graduate Readings in History	1
H898: Graduate Thesis Preparation	2
Spring 2009	
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	102

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

B421: The Industrial Revolution	26
J495: British Borderlands	10
H898: Graduate Thesis Preparation	2
Summer 2009	
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	48
B310/H509: History of Britain, 1688 to Present	17
Fall 2009	
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	96
H500: Graduate Historiography	10
Spring 2010	
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	108
H425: Introduction to Historical Methods	6
H898: Graduate Thesis Preparation	1
Summer 2010	
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	47
B421/H509: Who Killed Dumbledore?: Ethics in Modern Britain	12/1
Fall 2009	
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	51
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	95
H477/H509: British Imperialism, 1648-present	14/3
H575: Graduate Readings in History	1
Spring 2010	
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	108
H425: Intro to Historical Methods	6
H898: Graduate Thesis Preparation	1
Summer 2010	
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	47
B421: Who Killed Dumbledore?: A History of Modern British Ethics	12
H509: Who Killed Dumbledore?: A History of Modern British Ethics	1
Fall 2010	
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	52
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	96
H477: British Imperialism: 1485-Present	14
H509: British Imperialism: 1485-Present	3
H575: Graduate Readings in History-The British New Left	1
Spring 2011	
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	79
H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present (Online version)	15
H898: MA Thesis	2
Summer 2011	
H109: Perspectives in World History, 1800 to Present	30

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

	H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	30
Fall 2011	Sabbatical	
Spring 2012	H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	95
	B421: The Enlightenment	21
	H509: The Enlightenment	2
	J495: Eighteenth-Century Britain	15
	MA Thesis	1
Summer 2012	H109: Perspectives in World History, 1800 to Present	21
	H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	24
Fall 2012	AMST A 499: Labor in the Early Nineteenth-Century US	1
	B421: Scientific Revolutions in Europe	16
Spring 2013	H547: Digital Public History	10
Fall 2013	H114: Western Civilization, 1648 to Present	44
Spring 2014	H374/H509: History of Science and Technology since 1750	10/5

REVIEWING AND CONSULTING

Reviewer

- Article reviewer, *English Historical Review* (2014)
- Article reviewer, *International Journal of Humanities and Arts Computing* (2013)
- Article reviewer, *Journal of Eighteenth-Century Studies* (2011, 2012, 2013)
- External Reviewer for Promotion and Tenure, Henry Clay Frick Department of History of Art and Architecture. University of Pittsburgh (2011)
- Article reviewer, *Journal of British Studies* (2010)
- Book reviewer, Cambridge University Press (2010)
- Grant proposal reviewer. Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada (2008)
- Book and book proposal reviewer, Palgrave Macmillan (2007, 2008).
- Article reviewer, *Studies in Eighteenth-Century Culture*, American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies (2007)

Consultations

- *Indiana Statehouse Tour Office* (2013)
- *Freetown Village* (2013)
- *National Geographic Kids* (2013)
- Bedford/St. Martin Tech Advisory Board (2012)

Jason M. Kelly, Ph.D., F.S.A.

- Gale/Cengage Digital Development (2011)
- Victoria and Albert Museum, London (2008)

Kennedy, Sheila Suess

801 W. Michigan, BS 4061

Indianapolis, Indiana 46202

317-274-2895

shekenne@iupui.edu

<http://www.sheilakennedy.net>

Education**Undergraduate**

A.A., Stephens College for Women 1960

B.S. in Education, with honors, Indiana University 1964

Graduate

J.D., *cum laude*, Indiana University School of Law 1975

Academic Appointments

Professor of Law and Public Policy, Indiana University School
Of Public and Environmental Affairs, 2008-

Associate Professor of Law and Public Policy, Indiana University
School of Public & Environmental Affairs, 2003-2008

Research Fellow, Center for Religion & American Culture, 2005-

Faculty Fellow, Tobias Center for Leadership, 2004-

Faculty Fellow, Center for Urban Policy & Environment, 2000-

Assistant Professor of Law and Public Policy, Indiana University
School of Public and Environmental Affairs, 1998-2003

Adjunct faculty, Political Science 1999-Present

Philanthropic Studies Faculty. 1999-2012

Adjunct Professor of Law and Public Policy, Indiana University
School of Public and Environmental Affairs. 1996-98

Other Appointments and Professional Consultantships

Scholar-in-Residence, Union Institute & University, Ohio, July 7-9, 2010

Consultant, Seton Hall University, Division of Labor Studies, New Jersey
Faith-Based Contracting Project, 2004

Visiting Scholar, Center for Creative Inquiry, Ball State University
February 18, 2002.

Community Research Associates, North Central Region, Bureau
Of Justice Assistance. May 22-24, 2000. Presentation to law
enforcement personnel from throughout the Midwest on
challenges of the new millennium.

Indiana Chamber of Commerce: Orientation of New City-County
Councilors. 1999

Professional Employment

Executive Director, Indiana Civil Liberties Union 1992- 1998

President, Kennedy Development Services 1987-92

Partner, Mears Crawford Kennedy & Eichholtz 1980-86

Republican Candidate, 11th Congressional District 1980

Corporation Counsel, City of Indianapolis 1977-80

Attorney, Baker & Daniels 1975-77

Licensure

Admitted to Indiana Bar, 1975
Admitted to U.S. District Court, 1975
Admitted to 7th Circuit, 1978

Professional Societies

Indiana State Bar Association
Indiana Leadership Celebration.
American Political Science Association
American Society for Public Administration
Indiana Society for Public Administration
Law & Society Association

Honors

Chancellor's Faculty Award for Excellence in Civic Engagement, 2010
Trustee Teaching Award, IUPUI, 2009
Alumna of the Year, IU School of Law, Indianapolis, 2008.
Robert Risk Award for Lifetime Achievement on Behalf of Civil Liberties,
ACLU of Indiana, 2008
Johnson Award for Best Paper in Ethics and Accountability in the Public Sector.
(with Laura S. Jensen), 2005
Champion of Liberty Award, Libertarian Party of Marion County 2004
Building Bridges of Understanding Award, Indy Choruses, 2004
Who's Who Among America's Teachers, 2004, 2005
Citation of Excellence, Emerald Management Independent Review Board
list of top 50 management articles of 2002.
Jencks Award for Outstanding Contributions to the Field of Law, Indiana
Commission for Women & the Indiana Gender Fairness Coalition, 2002
IUPUI's Outstanding Female Faculty (one of 47), 2002
Who's Who in America 2002
Second Prize, Harrison Legal Writing Contest (Indiana State
Bar Association) 2001
Indiana Liberty Award, Lambda Legal Defense. 2001
Public Administration Section, American Political Science Assn.,
Best Paper Award (w/Mark Rosentraub), 2001
Indiana Library Federation, Hoosier Intellectual Freedom Award,
2000
Fellowship, Summer Research Opportunity Program, IUPUI, 2000
American Library Association, 30th Anniversary Roll of
Honor, Office for Intellectual Freedom and Freedom to
Read Foundation, 1999
Damien Center Service Appreciation Award, 1999
Robert Risk Award, Indiana Civil Liberties Union, 1999
Influential Women in Indianapolis, (Network of Women
in Business and Indiana Business Journal), 1997
Hoosier Human Dignity Award (Justice, Inc.), 1996, 1998
Who's Who in American Law (several editions)
Who's Who of American Women (1983,84)
International Who's Who of Contemporary Achievement, 1983

Sagamore of the Wabash, 1980
 Outstanding Young Women of America, 1978

University Service

Administrative

SPEA Public Affairs Program Director	2010-2012
IUPUI Faculty Council	2009-10, 11-12
Core Campus Committee	2009
IUPUI Faculty/Staff Campus Campaign Steering Committee	2007-
Established Hudnut Scholarship in Public Service	2001
Co-Chair, Bulen Symposium on American Politics	1997-2005
IUPUI Faculty Council	1996-1998

Committees

Ad Hoc Strategy Committee	2012
Public Affairs Search Committee	2011-12
Associate Dean Search Committee	2009
Criminal Justice Program Review Committee	2009
Religious Studies Comprehensive Review Committee	2009-10
IUPUI Common Theme Committee	2009-10
SPEA Professors Evaluation of Research Committee	2009-
SPEA Diversity Cabinet	2007-
IUPUI Mission Action Team Chair	2006-2007
IUPUI Communities of Practice	2004-2005
IUPUI Civic Engagement Council	2004-2008
IUPUI Civic Engagement Task Force	2004
SPEA-IN Promotion & Tenure Committee	2004-2005
SPEA External Relations Committee	2003-2004
SPEA Search & Screen Committee	2003
SPEA Dean's Research Cabinet	2003-2008
Grant Review Committee, Philanthropic Studies	2003, 2004
SPEA Admissions Committee	2003-2004, 2006-
IUPUI Faculty Council Executive Committee	2000-2001
Member, Dean's Advisory Committee, School of Liberal Arts	1989-2004
School of Liberal Arts, Dean Barlow Review Committee	1995-96
Chair, Advisory Committee, School of Liberal Arts	1991-96

Student Service

Faculty Adviser, Student Chapter, ACLU	2003-2008
Faculty Adviser, Campus Libertarian Club	1999-2002
Faculty Adviser, Phi Alpha Delta Pre-Law Fraternity (w/William Blomquist)	1999-2007

Other School and University

Master of Ceremonies, 3d Annual Harvey Milk Dinner	2012
Presenter, NEH Summer Institute 2010 "The Many and the One" Church and State in America	2010
Moderator, "Politics, Secularization and the Public Square"	

Religion & American Culture Conference	2009
“The American Legal System.” Presentation to Kazakhstan visitors to SPEA IUPUI	2007
Presentation to Jones Community Service Scholars	2007
Campus Life Presentation “Free Speech and Democracy Plaza”	2006
Luncheon Speaker, Dean’s Day, Schools of Science And Liberal Arts-IUPUI	2006
Panel chair, Bulen Symposium on American Politics	2004
Panelist, NASPAA Fall Conference, Indianapolis	2004
Liaison, City-County Council & IUPUI, Public-Academic Partnership	2004
Case Studies, Indiana Achievement Awards Best Practices Seminar	2003-2004
Speaker, Board of Governors meeting, Center on Philanthropy	2003
SPEA Faculty Secretary	2003-04
Faculty Representative to <i>The Sagamore</i>	2003-present
Moderator, Faculty Role in Academic Nursing, School Of Nursing, IUPUI	2002
Honors Program Research Fellow	2000-2001
Keynote Speaker, Eleventh Annual Joseph Taylor Symposium, School of Liberal Arts	2000
Panel Chair, COMET conference	1999
Facilitator, IUPUI Bookmarks program	1999
Other Academic/Professional Service	
Monthly blogs, <i>PA Times</i>	2012-
Member, Principles and Values Subcommittee, Health Reform Study Group, Center for Health Policy	2007-2008
Dwight Waldo Award Selection Committee	2005
Associate Editor, <i>Policy Sciences</i>	2004-2008
Editorial Board, <i>Public Administration Review</i>	2003-present

Public Service

National Boards & Commissions

Global to Local Committee, Citizens for Global Solutions	2006-2008
Indiana Advisory Committee, Institute for Women’s Policy Research	1999-2006
Indiana Advisory Committee, U.S. Commission On Civil Rights	1995-2006

State & Regional Boards & Commissions

Advisory Committee, Indiana Institute for Working Families	2012-
Board, American Values Alliance	2005-2009
Steering Committee, Lawyers Council of the Indiana Civil Liberties Union	2004-present
Co-chair, City-County Council Caucus Transition Team	2003
Greater Indianapolis Progress Committee Race Relations Advisory Council	2003-2009

Board, Marion County Mental Health Assn.	2003-2005
Fundraising Committee, Ronald McDonald House	2003-2004
Law School for Journalists Committee, Indiana State Bar Association	2003-2004
Fairbanks Hospital Circle of Hope Dinner Committee	2002-2003
Civil Rights of Children Committee, Indiana State Bar Association	2001
Chair, Finance Committee, "Bentley for School Board."	2001, 2005
Protect the Promise Coalition	1999-2001
Delegate, ACLU Biennial Conference	1999
Public Policy Committee, Community Service Council, United Way of Central Indiana	1999-2002
Heartland Pro Bono Council (Indiana Supreme Court)	1999-2002
Board, "Youth & Diversity; The Brockway Project of The Health Foundation of Greater Indianapolis	1999-2005
Key Awards Steering Committee, Indiana Coalition On Homeless and Housing Issues	1999
Co-Chair, Busch for School Board	1999
Acting President, Appleseed Center for Law & Justice	1999
Board, Appleseed Center for Law & Justice	1999-2000
Board, AidServe Indiana, Inc.	1999-2000
Board, Indiana Civil Liberties Union	1998-99
Participant, Revisioning Process, Indiana Interreligious Commission on Human Equality	1998
Citizens Complaint Process Working Group (Indianapolis Police Department)	1996-98
Race Relations Leadership Network (Indpls) (Chair, Criminal Justice Subcommittee 2001)	1995-2009
Outreach Committee, Ivy Tech State College	1995-98
Board, Damien Center	1994-98
Board, Athenaeum Foundation	1993-2000
Vision Indianapolis Race Relations Key Performance Area committee	1992-95
Advisory Committee, <i>Encyclopedia of Indianapolis</i>	1992-93
Board, Federal Home Loan Bank	1990-91
Co-Chair, Indiana Women's Network for Political Action	1989-92
Board, Commission for Downtown	1989-92
Board, Greater Indianapolis Republican Finance Committee	1989-91
Board, Marion County Hospital Authority	1988-92
Legislative Affairs Committee, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce	1986-89
State Advisory Council, Legal Services Organization	1986-88
Federal Judicial Merit Selection Commission	1985
Vice-Chair, Indiana Environmental Management Board	1982-83
Chair, City of Indianapolis Cable Franchise Board	1982

Public Service: Presentations (since 2005)

Interview re: Civic Literacy Center. "No Limits" WFYI	2012
Speaker, "Civic Literacy and the Religion Clauses"	
Americans United for Separation of Church & State	2012
Speaker, "On the Barricades" Conference, Center	
For Inquiry, Northern Ohio Chapter	2012
Speaker, "Restoring Civic Literacy" Shepherd Center,	
North United Methodist Church	2012
Panelist, InterChurch Center, "Sharia Beyond	
the Headlines"	2012
Speaker, Annual Dinner, Lafayette, IN ACLU	2012
Expert witness, hearing on modifications to Human	
Rights Ordinance, South Bend Common Council	2012
Interview, "Legacy of Chief Justice Randall Shepard"	
WFYI	2012
Speaker, "Privatization," League of Women Voters,	
Indianapolis	2012
Presenter, "Gifts and Conflicts of Interest" 2011 Legal and	
Ethics Conference, Indiana Government Center	2011
Presenter, "Social Justice," Town Hall Series, Indiana	
Historical Society	2011
Speaker, "Education, Privatization & Civic Literacy"	
Hadassah Annual Meeting	2011
Luncheon Speaker, "Accountability" Indiana Assn. of	
Government Accountants	2011
Speaker, "Leadership, Citizenship" Indiana Boys State,	
Angola, IN	2011
Speaker, "The Politics We Deserve?" Jewish Community	
Relations Council, Indianapolis	2011
Presenter, "Making Public Policy" Lawrence North H.S.	2011
Speaker, "Why Civic Literacy Matters" League of Women	
Voters	2011
Panelist, "Why Muslims Matter to the History of the U.S."	
Indiana Interchurch Center	2010
Speaker, "Our Declining Civic Literacy" Sunrise Rotary	2010
Guest, "SPEA and Indianapolis" Radio One Interview	2010
Speaker, "Understanding the City Budget" Indianapolis	
Neighborhood Resource Center	2010
Speaker, Americans United for Separation of Church and	
State, Spring Chapter Event, Indianapolis	2010
Guest, Concerned Clergy Hour, WTLC Radio	2010
Respondent, Religious Studies Roundtable, Center for the	
Study of Religion and American Culture	2010
Panelist, "Rights and Wrongs: Achieving Civil Discourse"	
Butler University	2010
Speaker, "The Context of American Foreign Policy,"	
Great Decisions Series, Church of the Savior	2010
Luncheon Speaker, Bar Association Leaders' Series	2010
'After-words' discussion leader, "Sunlight" Phoenix Theater	2010
Panelist, "The Debate over Same-Sex Marriage" Maurer	

School of Law, IU Bloomington	2010
Keynote Speaker, League of Women Voters State Meeting, Indianapolis	2010
Keynote Speaker, Public Allies Induction of new Fellows, Mary Rigg Center, Indianapolis	2009
Speaker, “Can We Rescue Civic Literacy?” Cutting Edge Speakers’ Series, IUPUI	2009
Speaker, “Civic Education, Constitutional Culture and Crazy Times” IU School of Law, Indianapolis	2009
Speaker, “Distrust, American Style,” Great Decisions Series, Shepherd’s Center, Indianapolis	2009
Speaker, “Distrust, American Style.” Reading at the Table, University Faculty Club, IUPUI	2009
Speaker, “The Current Mess” Washington Township Democratic Club, Indianapolis	2009
Video Interview, “What’s Wrong with Indiana Government,” MySmartGov.org	2009
Speaker, “Cultural Shifts and Constitutional Law” Unitarian Universalist Church, Indianapolis	2009
Keynote Speaker, “Health and Prosperity: How Rational Health Policies Can Cure an Ailing Economy” United Senior Action of Indiana, Indianapolis	2008
Presenter, Workshop on “Grassroots, Netroots and Social Action” Planned Parenthood Midwest Conference	2008
Speaker, “What’s At Stake This November,” TSA National Coming Out Day Dinner, Evansville, Indiana	2008
Speaker, “The 2008 Elections and Gay Rights” Parents, Friends And Families of Lesbians and Gays, Indianapolis	2008
Speaker, “The Idea of Liberty” Kiwanis International, Crawfordsville, Indiana	2008
Speaker, “We Aren’t in Kansas Anymore: Leadership for a Complex World” Tobias Multi-sector Forum	2008
Speaker, “Faith, Civil Society & International Relations” International Interfaith Symposium, Indianapolis	2008
Speaker, “Trust, Diversity & the American Idea,” Lenten Scholars Series, Trinity Episcopal Church, Indianapolis	2008
Speaker, “God and Country” Shepherd’s Center, North United Methodist Church, Indianapolis	2007
Presenter, Scholarship at Lunch, Faculty Club IUPUI	2007
Presenter, “The Fabric of Philanthropy” Presidents’ Colloquium, Seventh-Day Adventist World Headquarters	2007
Presenter, Readings at the Table, Faculty Club IUPUI	2007
Panelist, “People’s Foreign Policy” Citizens for Global Solutions, Indianapolis	2007
Speaker, Constitution Day, Vincennes University, Jasper	2007
Speaker, Constitution Day, University of Evansville	2007
Panel Member, Pancakes & Politics: Religion in Government, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce	2007
Speaker, “Unintended Consequences, Criminal Justice Edition”	

Indiana Pathways to College Network, IVTech	2007
Speaker, “War Crimes and the International Criminal Court”	
Great Decisions, Church of the Savior	2007
Panelist, “Feminism: Forward Not Back” Women in Law	
Conference	2006
Presenter, “Women’s Rights & Family Values,” Indianapolis	
Council of Women	2006
Presenter, “Whose First Amendment Is It?” Constitution Café,	
My Daily Constitution	2006
Speaker, “Our Vanishing Right to Privacy,” League of	
Women Voters Annual Meeting	2006
Guest Interview, “Freedom of Speech” Inside Indy, WHMB-TV	2006
Speaker “Gay Rights in Indiana,” Indiana Equality	2006
Speaker, “War and Peace” Rally, Monument Circle	2006
Speaker, Great Decisions Series “Human Rights in an Age of	
Terrorism” Church of the Savior	2006
Speaker, “Civics 101: Executive Power and its Abuses” Shepherds	
Center, United Methodist Church	2006

Other Public Service Activities

Regular columnist for the *Indianapolis Business Journal*, and the *Indiana Word*.

Past columnist for the *Indianapolis Star*

Monthly contributor to *American Society for Public Administration blog*

Occasional guest columnist for publications throughout the Midwest.

Blog at www.sheilakennedy.net

Grants, Contracts and Awards

IUPUI Signature Centers Initiative 300,000	2012
Multidisciplinary Undergraduate Research Institute 500	2009
Workforce, Inc. and IUPUI Solution Center,	
research project, “Ex-Offender Transitional Employment:	
Policy Issues” 16,000	2006
Tobias Center Research Grant on Leadership, 5,000	2005
Center on Philanthropy, 20,990	2004
Transitional funding for “Predicting Effectiveness in	
Nonprofit Antipoverty Programs”	
Overseas Conference Fund travel grant, 400	2003
Case Study Contract, Research Foundation of State University	
Of New York, 40,000	2003
Ford Foundation, supplement to original grant. \$150,000.	2002
For a documentary film about the research project.	
Center on Philanthropy, 25,000.	2000.
Transitional funding for a three-year project to study	
implementation of the charitable choice provisions	
of welfare reform legislation.	
State of Indiana, Division of Family & Social Services, 15,000.	2000.
State award for research on charitable choice	
Ford Foundation, three years, \$1,050,000.	2000.
Three-year grant funding study of the implementation of	
charitable choice in three states: Indiana, Massachusetts and	

North Carolina.	
Strategic Directions Initiative Grant, 5,000.	1999.
Joyce Foundation Grant, 20,000.	1999.

Publications

Teaching

Books

Kennedy, Sheila Suess and David Schultz. "American Public Service: Constitutional and Ethical Foundations." Jones and Bartlett Publishers, 2010.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess, "Free Expression in America: A Documentary History." Greenwood Press, 1999.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess, "What's a Nice Republican Girl Like Me Doing at the ACLU?" Prometheus Books, 1997.

Book Chapters

Kennedy, Sheila Suess, "Civil Religion." In *Encyclopedia of the Bible and Its Reception*, Seow, Choon-Leong, Herman Spieckermann, Hans-Josef Klauck, Paul Mendes-Flohr, Bernard McGinn, and Eric Ziolkowski, eds. DeGruyter, Berlin & New York (forthcoming, 2009-2018).

Kennedy, Sheila Suess, "The ACLU" and "Checks and Balances" in David Schultz, *Encyclopedia of the United States Constitution*. NY: Facts on File, Inc, (forthcoming, 2009).

Kennedy, Sheila S. and Laura S. Jensen (2006) "Outsourcing Patriotism: Privatization, Sovereignty and War," in *The End of Sovereignty? A Transatlantic Perspective*, David J. Eaton (ed). Lit Verlag Hamburg.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess, "The Bill of Rights," "The Incorporation Doctrine," "Congress and Civil Liberties," and "Chaplinsky v. New Hampshire" in the *Encyclopedia of Civil Liberties*, Schultz, David and John Vile, eds. M.E. Sharpe (2004)

Kennedy, Sheila Suess, "Indiana." in *Legal Systems of the World: a Political, Social and Cultural Encyclopedia*, ABC-CLIO, Santa Barbara. (2003)

Kennedy, Sheila Suess, "Writing in Service of Thought." in *Writing in the Arts, Sciences and Professional Schools at IUPUI*, Office of Campus Writing, (2002).

Review Essay

Kennedy, Sheila Suess, "Back to Basics: Citizenship, Public Administration and the Constitution." *Journal of Public Affairs Education*. Vol. 6, #4, October 2000.

Journal Articles in Refereed Publications

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Context Matters: Pedagogy and Comparative Public Administration," *Hrvatska Javna Uprava (Croatian and Comparative Public Administration)*. (forthcoming, 2013)

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "The Pedagogy of Governance." *Journal of Public Affairs Education*, Vol. 16 (4), 607-619 (2010).

Malatesta, Deanna and Sheila Suess Kennedy. "Safeguarding the Public Trust: Can Administrative Ethics Be Taught?" *Journal of Public Affairs Education*, Vol. 16 (2): 161-180 (2010).

Kennedy, Sheila Suess, "Going by the Book: Connecting Public Administration to Political Theory." *Journal of Public Affairs Education*. Vol. 9, #4, October 2003.

Research

Research Project Reports

Kennedy, Sheila Suess and Wolfgang Bielefeld. "Charitable Choice: First Results from Three States." Center for Urban Policy and the Environment, 2003.

Books

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. *Distrust, American Style: Diversity and the Crisis of American Confidence* (Prometheus Books, 2009).

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. *God and Country: America in Red and Blue* (Baylor University Press, 2007)

Kennedy, Sheila Suess and Wolfgang Bielefeld. *Charitable Choice at Work: Faith-Based Job Programs in the States*. (Georgetown University Press, 2006.)

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. *Pickin' Fights with Thunderstorms*. C.S.Kern Publishing, 2005.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess and Ingrid Ritchie (eds). *To Market, To Market: Reinventing Indianapolis*. University Press of America, 2001.

Book Chapters

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Religious Philanthropies and Government Social Programs" in *Issues and Tensions in Religious Philanthropy*, Center for the Study of Religion and American Culture, Thomas Davis, editor. (2011).

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Using restraint: The legal context of high-risk interventions." In M. A. Nunno, D. M. Day & L. B. Bullard (Eds.), *For our own safety: Examining the safety of high-risk interventions for children and young people*. Washington, DC: Child Welfare League of America. (2008)

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Religious Paradigms and the Rule of Law: Thinking in Red and Blue" in *Studies in Law, Politics and Society*, Austin Sarat, series editor. Elsevier Science Ltd., Vol. 39. pp. 57-72, 2006

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "The Poor You Have Always with You: The Problem of the 'Sturdy Beggar'" in *A History of Indiana Law*, Randall Shepard and David Bodenhamer, editors. Ohio University Press. 2006

Kennedy, Sheila Suess and Laura S. Jensen. "Outsourcing Patriotism: Privatization, Sovereignty and War." *Transatlantic Public Policy Series*, Vol. 2. Transaction Publishers, N.J. 2006.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess and Laura Jensen. "Government Ethics and Constitutional Accountability" in George G. Frederickson and Richard K. Ghere, *Ethics in Public Management*. M.E. Sharpe, 2005

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Government Shekels and Government Shackles Revisited: Questions for Church and State." In *Exploring Black Philanthropy: New Directions for Philanthropic Fundraising*, No. 48 Patrick Rooney, and Lois Sherman, eds. Jossey-Bass, 2005.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Charitable Choice in the Criminal Justice System" in Ryden, David and Jeffrey Polet, "Sanctioning Religion? Politics, Law and Faith-Based Public Services," Lynne Rienner, Publishers, 2005.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Governing a City: Thirty-Two Years." In "To Market, To Market: Reinventing Indianapolis." University Press of America, 2001.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Accountability: The Achilles Heel." In "To Market, To Market: Reinventing Indianapolis." University Press of America, 2001.

Journal Articles in Refereed Publications

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Civic Literacy and Ethical Public Service: An Under-Appreciated Nexus" *Journal of Public Integrity*. (forthcoming 2012)

Kennedy, Sheila Suess and Deanna Malatesta. "A Very Tangled Web: Public-Private Redux." *Administration & Society*, Vol. 42, No. 1, 101-118 (2010)

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Whose Reality-Based Community?" *Religion and American Culture* (Vol. 18, #1, Winter, 2008)

Hall, Leda and Sheila Suess Kennedy, "Public and Nonprofit Management and the 'New Governance'" *American Review of Public Administration*. (Vol. 38, No. 3 2008). Pp 307-321

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Holding 'Governance' Accountable: Third-party Government in a Limited State." *The Independent Review*. Volume XI, Number 1. Summer, 2006.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess, "Redemption or Rehabilitation: Charitable Choice and Criminal Justice." *Criminal Justice Policy Review*, Volume #14 Number 2, June 2003. 214-228

Kennedy, Sheila Suess, "Privatization & Prayer: The Case of Charitable Choice." *American Review of Public Administration*, Vol.33 No.1, March 2003 5-19.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess and Jean Mercer, Wanda K. Mohr and Charles Huffine, "Snake Oil, Professional Ethics and the First Amendment: What's a Profession to Do?" *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry* 72 (1), 5-15. 2002

Kennedy, Sheila Suess and Richard Magjuka, "A Modest Proposal: Identity Politics in the Workplace." *Mid-American Review of Business*, Vol.17, Number 1, Spring 2002. (Awarded Citation of Excellence as one of the top 50 management articles of 2002, by Emerald Management Review)

Kennedy, Sheila Suess and Wolfgang Bielefeld. "Government Shekels Without Government Shackles? The Administrative Challenges of Charitable Choice." *Public Administration Review*. Vol. 62 #1 2002

Kennedy, Sheila Suess and Wanda K. Mohr, "A Prolegomenon on Restraint of Children: Implicating Constitutional Rights." *Journal of Orthopsychiatry* Vol. 71, #1; January 2001.

Mohr, Wanda K. and Sheila Suess Kennedy, "The Conundrum of Children in the U.S. Health Care System." *Nursing Ethics* 2001 8 (3).

Kennedy, Sheila Suess and Mark Rosentraub "Public-Private Partnerships, Professional Sports Teams and Protecting the Public Interest." *American Review of Public Administration*. Vol. 30, #4; December 2000. (Awarded best article prize at 2001 annual meeting of the Public Administration section of the American Political Science Association.)

Book Reviews in Refereed Publications

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. Review of *Reinventing Civil Society: the Emerging Role of Faith Based Organizations*; *Religion and Reaction: The Secular Political Challenge to the Religious Right*; and *Faith Based: Religious Neoliberalism and the Politics of Welfare in the United States*. In *Perspectives on Politics*. (forthcoming, 2013)

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. Review of *Political and Legal Adventures: From Marx to Moynihan*, by Jeffrey O'Connell and Thomas E. O'Connell, Carolina Academic Press, Durham, NC. In *Law and Politics Book Review* (Vol. 21, No. 8, August, 2011)

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. Review of *Public Freedom*, Dana Villa, Princeton University Press, 2008. In *Law and Politics Book Review* (Vol. 18, #11, November, 2008) pp. 1055-1057

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. Review of *Bureaucracy in a Democratic State: A Governance Perspective*, Kenneth J. Meier and Lawrence J. O'Toole, Jr. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore. In *American Review of Public Administration*. Vol. 37, Number 4. December 2007.

Articles in Professional Publications

Kennedy, Sheila Suess and Wolfgang Bielefeld, "Hollowing Out Civil Society." *Democracy & Society*. Center for Democracy and the Third Sector, Georgetown University Press. December, 2004.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess and Laura Jensen. "Outsourcing Patriotism." *Public Administration Times*. October, 2004.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess, "Choice for Me But Not for Thee: Welfare Vouchers, School Vouchers and the Constitution." *Res Gestae*. March 2002.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess, "Privatizing Education: The Politics of Vouchers." *Phi Delta Kappan*. (Vol. 82, #6, February 2001)

Kennedy, Sheila Suess, "Intellectual Freedom: A Reflection." *Indiana Libraries*. Volume 19, #2; 2000.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "*The Continuing Search for a Deeper Pocket*." *Res Gestae*. February 1982.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "*What Your Business Client Needs to Know About Indiana Law*." *Res Gestae*. November, 1978.

Articles Included in Conference Proceedings

Kennedy, Sheila Suess, Wolfgang Bielefeld and Richard Stazinski. "Government Contracting and Social Capital: Unasked Questions." In Eberhard Bohne, Charles Bonser and Kenneth M. Spencer, *Transatlantic Perspectives on Liberalization and Democratic Governance*. Lit Verlag Munster, Berlin 2004.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Social Responsibility, Accountability and U.S. Welfare Reform: the Context of America's Faith-Based Initiative." (e-published, in *Proceedings of Transatlantic Policy Consortium Meeting*, 2001
<http://www.spea.indiana.edu/tac/colloquia/2001/papers.htm>

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Privatizing Education." *Indiana Journal of Political Science*, Vol. 15, 2000.

Law Review Articles

Kennedy, Sheila Suess and Leda Hall. "What Separation of Church and State? The Constitutional Competence of Congregational Leaders." *Journal of Law in Society*, Summer 2004.

Garcia, Crystal, Sheila Suess Kennedy and Barbara Lawrence. "Picturing Powerlessness: Digital Photography, Domestic Violence and the Fight Over Victim Autonomy" *Hamline Journal of Public Law and Policy*. (Fall 2003).

Kennedy, Sheila. "Tilting the Level Playing Field: Public Administration Meets Political Theory." *Brooklyn Journal of Law and Policy*. Vol. 11 #2 (2003).

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "The Muffled Voice of the Child: American Health Care and Children's Rights." *Journal of Medicine and Law*. Michigan State University. Vol. 6 #1 (Fall 2001)

Garcia, Crystal and Sheila Suess Kennedy. "Back to School: Technology, School Safety

and the Disappearing Fourth Amendment.” *Kansas Journal of Law and Public Policy*. Vol. 12 #2 (Winter 2003).

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. “A Just World at Peace.” *The Indiana International and Comparative Law Review*. Vol.11 #2. 2001.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. “When is Public Private? State Action, Privatization and Public-Private Partnerships.” *George Mason Civil Rights Law Review*. Vol. 11 #2, Spring 2001.

Barker, John and Sheila Suess Kennedy. “The Gay Nineties: Sexual Orientation and Indiana Law.” *Indiana Law Review*. In 1993 Survey of Recent Developments in Indiana Law. Vol. 27. 1993.

Papers and Presentations

“Civic Literacy: Charting the Dimensions and Consequences of a Civic Deficit” with Erin Braun. Law and Society Association Annual Meeting, San Francisco. 2011

“Religious Philanthropies and Government Social Programs” in “Family, Friend, Foe? The Relationship of Religion and Philanthropy in Religious Philanthropic Organizations” Public Symposium IUPUI, October 7, 2010.

“Smart Government” American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Toronto, Canada 2009

“A Very Tangled Web: Public and Private Redux” Annual Meeting, Law and Society Association. Denver, CO. May, 2009

“Optimism, Pessimism, Realism: Looking for the Pony” Tobias Leadership Alumni Association, February, 2009.

“Pedagogy of Governance” with Deanna Malatesta. American Political Science Association Conference on Teaching and Learning, Baltimore, MD. February, 2009.

“God and Country: the Religious Roots of Public Conflict” Rocky Mountain College 4th Annual Symposium on Religion and Culture,” Billings, Montana. Invited. October, 2008.

“Social Change, Public Policy and Law.” International Conference on Public Finance and Government Reform. Fudan University, Shanghai, China. Invited. June, 2007

“Teaching Public Administration in the United States.” Presentation to Public Administration faculty and graduate students, Sun Yat Sen University, Ganzhou, China. June, 2007.

Panelist, “Roundtable on Scholarship and Activism,” Midwest Political Science Association Annual Meeting, April, 2007.

“Sin or Crime? Religion and American Criminal Justice Policy.” With Thomas Stuckey. Law and Society Assn. Annual Meeting, Baltimore. July, 2006.

“Public Ethics and the Challenges of the New Governance” The Randall L. Tobias Center for Leadership Excellence Multi-Sector Forum. Indianapolis, 2006.

“Religion, Science and the Environment” Luncheon address, Dean’s Day, School of Liberal Arts and School of Science, IUPUI. 2006

“Research and Relevance” Luncheon keynote, Midwest Student Sociology Research Conference, Marian College 2006

“Using Restraint: The Legal Context of High-Risk Interventions.” Conference on “Researching the Safety of High Risk Interventions for Children and Young People,” Cornell University, 2005. (Invited.)

“Religious Paradigms and the Rule of Law: Thinking in Red and Blue.” Law and Society Annual Meeting, 2005.

“Accountability and the New Governance: Tools for Public Managers.” Ninth International Conference on Public Management. Milan, Italy, 2005

“Government Shekels and Government Shackles Revisited: Questions for Church and State.” Conference on Black Philanthropy, I.U. Center on Philanthropy, 2005.

“Comparing Faith-Based and Other Providers of Social Services: Problems and Insights” Conference on Evaluation Methods and Practices Appropriate for Faith-Based and Other Providers of Social Services, IU Bloomington, 2003.

Panelist, “Faith-Based Initiatives: An Unholy Alliance or a Match Made in Heaven?” Section on Individual Rights and Responsibilities of the American Bar Association, ABA Annual Meeting, 2003. (Invited)

“Government Contracting and Social Capital: Unasked Questions” (with Wolfgang Bielefeld and Richard Stazinski). International Policy Consortium, June 2003.

“What Separation of Church and State?” Law and Society Association Annual Meeting, June 2003.

“Constitutional Competence of Congregational Leadership” Midwest Political Science Association Annual Meeting, April 2003

Invited Panelist, “Faith Based Initiatives,” Seton Hall University, Nonprofit Sector Resource Institute and Center for Public Service, November 2002.

“Public Policy Meets Political Theory: The Level Playing Field,” Association for Public Policy and Management Annual Meeting, November 2002.

“Tilting the Level Playing Field,” Law & Society Association Annual Meeting, June 2002.

Panelist, “Reinventing Church as State.” Mini-plenary, Association for Public Policy and

Management. Nov., 2001

Panelist, "The Spirit of Faith and Philanthropy," Center on Philanthropy, October, 2001.
"Charitable Choice and President Bush's Faith-Based Initiative," National Academy of Public Administration Standing Panel on Social Equity in Governance. Panel Meeting and Mini-Conference. July, 2001.

"Privatization and Prayer: The Case of Charitable Choice." New England Political Science Association Annual Meeting. May, 2001.

"Government Shekels without Government Shackles: The Administrative Challenges of Charitable Choice." American Political Science Association Annual Meeting. September, 2001.

"Social Responsibility, Accountability and U.S. Welfare Reform: the Context of America's Faith-Based Initiative." The Transatlantic Policy Consortium Annual Meeting. September, 2001.

"Privatization and Prayer" and "Accountability: the Achilles Heel" both presented at Hastings Law School Conference, "Privatization: The Legal Implications of Shifting Boundaries Between Public and Private." November, 2001. (Invited).

"The Constitutional Competence of Public Managers" Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and Voluntary Action Annual Meeting. November, 2001.

"Privatizing Education: The Politics of Vouchers." Indiana Political Science Association Annual Meeting. April, 2000.

"When is Public Private: State Action in an Era of Privatization and Public-Private Partnerships." Law and Society Association Annual Meeting. May, 2000.

"A Just World at Peace." First Annual Global Peace Conference, University of Ottawa. August, 2000. (Invited)

"Privatization and the Twenty-First Century City: Political Rhetoric and Reality in the Indianapolis Experiment" American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, September 1999.

Public Service

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Faith, Charity and Government Money." *Liberty: A Magazine of Religious Freedom*, November/December 2008. Pp.11-13.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Checks and Balances? Or L'etat, C'est Moi?" *The Remnant Review* Vol. 2, No. 1, 2006. pp. 65-78.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Connections" *Sightings* (Univ. of Chicago Divinity School). June, 2002.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "The Level Playing Field" *Sightings* (Univ. of Chicago Divinity School). March, 2002.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "The Invisible State" *The Remnant Review*, October 2001.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess "Is Faith Fungible" *Sightings* (Univ. of Chicago Divinity School). August, 2001

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Bush's Faith-Based Initiative: Asking the Right Questions" *Sightings* (Univ. of Chicago Divinity School). February, 2001.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess and Cecil Bohanon. "Identity Politics and the Road not Taken: A Productivity-Based Standard for Employment Termination." *Indiana Policy Review*, Dec.1999.

Rosentraub, Mark, and Sheila Suess Kennedy "Leveling the Field: Indiana, Its Professional Sports Teams, and Protection of the Public's Investments and Interest" IN-ROADS, Winter 1998-99

Symposium, *Property Tax Reform, Issues IN Business Magazine*, February, 1997.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess and J. Alexander Tanford. "Less Heat, More Light: Religion in the Public Schools" Indiana ACLU, 1995.

Kennedy, Sheila Suess. "Women in Politics" and "American Booksellers Association et al v. Hudnut," *Encyclopedia of Indianapolis*, I.U. Press, 1994

Regular columns for the *Indianapolis Business Journal* and *Indiana Word*, past columns for *Indianapolis Star*, plus speeches, articles for various non-scholarly journals, and guest columns for various other publications can be accessed at <http://www.sheilakennedy.net>.

Publisher of *Common Ground*, a semiannual forum for the discussion of civil liberties issues, 1995-1998.

DAVID P. KING

Indiana University Lilly Family School
550 West North Street, Suite 301
Indianapolis, IN 46202-3272
Phone: (317) 278-8976
kingdp@iupui.edu

PROFESSIONAL APPOINTMENT

Indiana University Lilly Family School of Philanthropy <i>Assistant Professor of Philanthropic Studies</i> <i>Karen Lake Buttrey Director, Lake Institute on Faith and Giving</i>	2014-present
--	--------------

EDUCATION

Emory University <i>Ph.D. in Historical Studies, Graduate Department of Religion</i> Exam Fields: American Religious History; Reformations and Early Modern Europe; World Christianity; Islam in America Concentration in Religious Practices and Practical Theology Dissertation topic: <i>Seeking a Global Vision: The Evolution of World Vision and American Evangelicalism (currently under review for publication)</i>	Atlanta, GA	2006-2012
Duke Divinity School <i>Master of Divinity, with a certificate in Baptist Studies, Summa Cum Laude</i>	Durham, NC	2001- 2004
Samford University <i>Bachelor of Arts in History, Summa Cum Laude</i>	Birmingham, AL	1997-2001

RECENT FELLOWSHIPS AND AWARDS

<u>Young Scholar in American Religion, Center for the Study of Religion & American Culture</u> <input type="checkbox"/> One of ten pre-tenure scholars in the field of American religion selected to engage in research and teaching collaborations over two years.	2013-2015
<u>Wabash Center's Pre-Tenure Theological School Faculty Workshop</u> <input type="checkbox"/> One of fifteen theological educators chosen for year-long workshops on research and teaching.	2013-2014
<u>Worlds of Billy Graham Project, Invited Participant and Research Grant Recipient</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Invited by the Institute for the Study of American Evangelicals and funded by the Lilly Endowment to address the topic of "Billy Graham and Philanthropic/Humanitarian Causes"	2012-2103
<u>Lake Institute on Faith and Giving Doctoral Dissertation Fellowship</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Awarded by the Center for Philanthropy at Indiana University to one scholar whose primary research focus is in the area of religion and philanthropy.	2011-2012
<u>Louisville Institute Dissertation Fellowship</u> <input type="checkbox"/> One of seven doctoral candidates awarded Louisville Fellowship that seeks to recognize scholarly projects that promise a significant contribution to the study of American religion.	2010-2011

Sydney E. Mead Prize, American Society of Church History 2010

- ☐ Awarded to the author of the best essay in any field of church history written by a doctoral candidate.

Faith and Globalization Calvin College Summer Seminar 2010

- ☐ Invited to participate in seminar of select scholars led by Dr. Miroslav Volf.

Saving the World? The Changing Terrain of American Protestant Missions Research Grant 2009-2010

- ☐ Awarded by the Institute for the Study of American Evangelicals to present a paper entitled, "From Crusaders to Humanitarians: World Vision and the Changing Face of Evangelical Missions"

Emory University

- Lilly Endowment Fellow in Religious Practices and Practical Theology 2006-2012
- Emory University Graduate Fellowship 2006-2012
- Summer Research Fellowships, Graduate Dept. of Religion 2006, 2008, 2010

Duke Divinity School 2001-2004

- One of twelve students to receive Lilly Teaching Congregations scholarship.
- Selected by my peers to preach the Spring opening convocation sermon in January 2004.

ARTICLES AND BOOK CHAPTERS

"Taking World Christianity into the Classroom: A Review Essay," *Theology Today* (Special Issue, 2014).

"World Vision, Religious Identity, and the Evolution of Child Sponsorship," in *Child Sponsorship: A Critical Discussion*, eds. Matthew Clarke and Brad Watson, Palgrave-Macmillan (2014).

"From Crusaders to Humanitarians: World Vision and the Changing Face of Evangelical Missions," in *Saving the World? The Changing Terrain of American Protestant Missions*, edited by Larry Eskridge, University of Alabama Press (forthcoming).

"Heartbroken for God's World: The Story of Bob Pierce, Founder of World Vision and Samaritan's Purse," in *Family, Friend, Foe? The Relationship of Religion and Philanthropy in Religious Philanthropic Organizations*, edited by Tom Davis, Indiana University Press, 2013.

"The New Internationalists: World Vision and the Revival of American Evangelical Humanitarianism, 1950–2010." *Religions* 3, no. 4: 922-949 (Oct. 2012).

"World Vision: Religious Identity in the Discourse and Practice of Global Relief and Development," in *Review of Faith and International Affairs*, special issue on Religion and Globalization (Fall 2011): 21-28.

"The West Looks East: The Influence of Toyohiko Kagawa on American Mainline Protestantism," *Church History* (June 2011). *Awarded the Sydney E. Mead prize for best graduate student essay by the journal.

"Harry Emerson Fosdick's Role in the War and Pacifist Movements." *Baptist History & Heritage*. XLI (Summer/Fall 2006): 99-108.

ENCYCLOPEDIA ARTICLES AND OTHER ESSAYS

"World Vision," in John R. McKivigan and Heather L. Kaufman, eds., *The Encyclopedia of American Reform Movements*. New York: Facts on File, Inc. (2012).

“Muslim Missionaries” in Edward E. Curtis IV, ed., *The Encyclopedia of Muslim-American History*. New York: Facts on File, Inc (2010).

“Religion in the USA,” in *World and its Peoples*. Brown Reference Group, 2008.

BOOK REVIEWS

Barry Aron Vann. *In Search of Ulster-Scots Land: The Birth and Geotheological Imagings of a Transatlantic People, 1603-1703*. *Journal of Southern Religion* (Volume XI, 2009).

CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS AND INVITED LECTURES

American Historical Association/American Society of Church History, *American Evangelicals Looking Abroad*, Jan. 2015, New York City

Seeking to Save the World: American Evangelicals and Global Population Control

American Society of Church History, “*Border Crossings: World Christianities and the West from the Mid-Twentieth Century to the Present*,” Jan. 2015, New York City, Respondent

The Abundant Life: Empowering Youth as Agents of Change, Invited Keynote Lecture, Nov. 2014, Princeton Theological Seminary

Thomas H. Lake Lecture, Respondent to Lake lecturer, Craig Dykstra, “Cultivating Thriving Communities of Faith: The Promise of Strategic Religious Philanthropy,” Mar. 27, 2014

Towards the Ends of the Earth: Exploring the Global History of American Evangelicalism, Invited Lecture, April 2014, University of Southampton, UK

“The Rise of Global Humanitarianism and the Reshaping of American Evangelicals”

American Academy of Religion, *International Development and Religion Consultation*, Nov. 2013, Baltimore, MD Respondent, “Evangelicalism and International Development”

World War II and Religion Conference, Invited Participant for Florida State University Institute on World War II and the Human Experience, Nov. 29-Dec. 2, 2012

“Harry Emerson Fosdick: Preaching Peace in an Age of Total War”

American Academy of Religion, *Religion and AIDS Seminar*, Nov. 17, 2012, Chicago, IL, “HIV/AIDS and the Global Response of American Evangelicals”

Lake Institute Consultation on Faith and Giving Research, Invited Participant for IUPUI’s Lake Institute on Faith and Giving Consultation on the state of religion and philanthropy research, Sept. 23, 2011

“Recent Shifts in Evangelical Relief and Development,” Invited Lecture for Upper-level Emory Course on Religion and International Development, Sept. 15, 2011

“Saving the World? The Changing Terrain of American Protestant Missions,” Invited Lecture for Conference at Duke Divinity School, March 24-25, 2011

“From Crusaders to Humanitarians: World Vision and the Changing Face of Evangelical Missions”

American Historical Association, Jan. 2011, Boston, MA, “Saving the World from Suffering: The Development of Christian Humanitarian Organization, World Vision”

American Academy of Religion, *International Development and Religion Consultation*, Nov. 2010, Atlanta, GA “World Vision: Religious Identity in the Discourse and Practice of Development”

“Family, Friend, Foe?: The Relationship of Religion and Philanthropy in Religious Philanthropic Organizations,” Oct 2010

Invited Lecture for Public Symposium at Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis

“A Century of Change in American Protestant Missions,” Sept 2010

Invited Lecture for Public Symposium at New York Theological Seminary

National Association of Baptist Professors of Religion, May 2010, Atlanta, GA

“Media and Missions: How World Vision Served as American Evangelicals’ Window to the World”

Southeastern Commission for the Study of Religion (regional AAR) Mar. 5-7 2010, Atlanta, GA

“Missions and the Middle Man: Bob Pierce and World Vision as Intermediaries in Promoting Christian Missions, 1950-1974”

Baptist History & Heritage Annual Meeting, June 2009, Huntsville, AL

“An Evangelical Spark: Carl F.H. Henry’s Call for Social Action”

American Society of Church History, April 2009, Montreal, Quebec

“From ‘Foreign Missions’ to ‘World Christianity’: The Influence of Toyohiko Kagawa on American Mainline Missions”

Southeastern Commission for the Study of Religion (regional AAR) Mar. 15-17 2009, Chapel Hill, NC

“Prosperity Preacher and Patriot Pastor: The Full Gospel of Rod Parsley”

National Association of Baptist Professors of Religion, May 2008, Nashville, TN

“The West Looks East: The Influence of Toyohiko Kagawa on American Protestantism”

American Society of Church History, Winter 2008 Meeting, Washington D.C.

“The Changing Face of Evangelical Missions: Organization and Identity in World Vision”

Baptist History & Heritage Annual Meeting, June 2006, Washington D.C.

“Harry Emerson Fosdick’s Role in the War and Pacifist Movements.”

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Indiana University Lilly Family School of Philanthropy

- Religion and Philanthropy Spring
2015

History Memphis Theological Seminary, Memphis, TN

- Introduction to Church History Fall 2012/Spring 2013
- Christian Devotional Classics/Spiritual Memoirs Spring 2013
- History of Evangelicalism in the Americas Fall 2012

Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, GA

- Adjunct Professor – American Religious and Cultural History Spring 2009, 2010, 2011

McAfee School of Theology, Mercer University, Atlanta, GA

- Adjunct Professor, Christian History: The Reformation to the Present Spring 2011, 2012

Candler School of Theology, Emory University

- Adjunct Professor – History of Religion in America Spring 2012

- Adjunct Professor – God’s TV: American Religion and the Media Spring 2010
- Teaching Associate – History of Modern Christian Thought, Dr. E. Brooks Holifield Fall 2008
- Co-Instructor, Introduction to Religions: Christianity and Islam (Emory College) Summer 2008
- Teaching Assistant – History of Early Christian Thought, Dr. Philip Reynolds Spring 2008
- Instructor, Thinking Through Theological Education, for first year Master of Divinity students Fall 2007
- Teaching Assistant – History of Modern Christian Thought, Dr. E. Brooks Holifield Spring 2007

AREAS OF TEACHING COMPETENCE

American Religious History; Global Christianity; Religion and Philanthropy; Religion and International Development; Religion and U.S. Politics; Evangelicalism, Pentecostalism and Fundamentalism; History of Christian Thought and Practice; Religion and Popular Culture; World Religions; Islam in America; Christian-Muslim Encounter; Sociology of Religion; Method and Theory in the Study of Religion

ACADEMIC LEADERSHIP/UNIVERSITY SERVICE

Education Development Committee, Memphis Theological Seminary 2012-present

Assist in planning the school’s annual lecture series as well as set and administer academic standards for all degree programs.

Faculty Secretary, Memphis Theological Seminary 2013-2014

Steering Committee, Religion and AIDS Seminar, American Academy of Religion 2012-2015

American Society of Church History Council Member 2011-2013

Represent the needs of graduate students and young scholars within the guild to the society’s executive leadership as well as participate in making decisions for the society.

World Christianity Search Committee, Emory University 2011-2012

PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

- American Academy of Religion
- American Society of Church History
- American Historical Association
- ARNOVA

References available upon request

MONICA A. MEDINA Ph. D.

IU School of Education – IUPUI
902 West. New York St. ES 3159
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317) 274-6834
mmedina@iupui.edu

EDUCATION

Ph. D., Curriculum and Instruction
Indiana University, September 2011

Master of Science, Higher Education and Student Affairs
Indiana University, May 1979

Bachelor of Arts, Speech Pathology, and Audiology
Indiana University, May 1977

EMPLOYMENT

Indiana University School of Education- Indianapolis, IN

- CUME -Associate Director for Community Partnerships September 2012- Present
- CUME -Research Associate October 2005- 2012
- Clinical Lecturer – August 2002 – Present
- Visiting Lecturer- August 1995 – August 2002

Indiana University School of Social Work, Indianapolis, IN

- Adjunct Lecturer - School of Social Work, August 1996 – January 1998

Indiana Community AIDS Action Network, Indianapolis, Indiana

- Interim Executive Director, February 1997- January 1998

Medina and Associates – Indianapolis, Indiana

- Cultural Diversity and Cultural Competency Consultant, May 1994 – May 1997

Midwest Hispanic AIDS Coalition, Chicago IL

- Interim Executive Director, May 1995 - February 1996

The Hispanic Center / El Centro Hispano, Indianapolis, IN

- Executive Director, March 1987 - April 1994
- Education Programs Development Coordinator, February 1983 - March 1987

Purdue University Calumet, Hammond, IN

- Assistant Director of Financial Aid, July 1979 to July 1981

RESEARCH PROJECTS

Medina, M.A. (2011) Martindale Brightwood Alliance for Educational Success, U.S. Department of Education – Parent Options

Medina , M.A. (2009-2011) Circle City Learning Community: George Washington Community School Initiative, U.S. Department of Education- Parental Options

Medina, M.A. (2008) IUPUI Student Climate Study: Understanding the Perceptions of Students on an Urban Campus, Indianapolis, IN.

Medina, M. A. (2008) Concord Community Center – Participatory Action Research – Searching for New Ways to Advance Services, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M. A. (2007) Concord Community Center. Facilities Improvement Study, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. & Brooks , K. (2007) Latino Parents and Their Concerns about ESL Programs. Indianapolis Public Schools, Indianapolis, IN

Becerra, B. & Medina, M.A. (2005) Emerging Leaders in the Latino Community: Identifying New Communities, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (2000). The History of Mexican Immigrants in Indiana: 1910 – 1950. In collaboration with the East Chicago Indiana Public Library, East Chicago, Indiana

PUBLICATIONS (* peer reviewed)

Grim, J., Officer, S., Medina, M.A. & Foreman, A. (2012). A decade of lessons: Community engagement perspectives from a university assisted school community. Technical Document ,Indiana University Center for Service Learning.

Grim, J., Medina, M., Short, A., Garvey, J., Malone, L., Daugherty, L. (2012) Family, school, community engagement in community schools. Research Brief, Indiana Partnerships Center

*Officer, S., Grim, J. Medina, M.A., & Foreman, A. (2012). Strengthening Community Schools through University Partnerships Peabody Journal of Education. Submitted for spring edition on community schools

Medina, M.A. (2012) Equity pedagogy and multicultural competence in urban schools: A view of successful teachers in urban schools, (Doctoral dissertation), ProQuest

Turner, R.C., Sanchez, G.B., Medina, M.A. & Wilson, S.A. (2005) Enhancing the climate for diversity in the classroom: An experiment in campus transformation. In M.L. Oulette (Ed) *Teaching Inclusively: Resources for Course, Department, & Institutional Change in Higher Education*. Stillwater, OK: New Forum Press

*Medina, M.A., Morrone, A., Anderson, J. (2005). Promoting social justice in an urban secondary teacher education program. *The Clearing House*, 78 (5)

*Morrone, A. S., Medina, M., Anderson, J. A. (2002). Social justice as an interdisciplinary theme in teacher education. *The Journal on the Art of Teaching*, IX (1), 37-55.

Murtadha-Watts, K., Belcher, A., Iverson, E., Medina, M., (1999). City school / city university: A partnership to enhance professional preparation, *The Journal for Middle Level and High School Leaders*, 80 (611) 64-70

Hagemaster, J.N., Allen, K., Bailey, M., Cross, P.O., Medina, M., (1992) Models of addiction: Relevance for minorities, *Addictions Nursing Network*, 4 (2) 50-56

SELECTED PRESENTATIONS

Medina, M.A. (2011). From theory to Practice: Key Elements of a Community School, Indiana Summit on Out of School Learning, Indiana Department of Education Conference

Medina, M.A. (2011). Controversial Issues in Education: Community Schools as a Turnaround Strategy-A Panel Discussion. IU School of Education

Medina, M. A. (2011). *The Campus for the Community- Promises of Urban Higher Education*, The 23rd Annual Joseph T. Taylor Symposium, Indiana University Purdue University School of Liberal Arts

Medina, M. A. (2011). *Making the Community a Part of the Learning Experience and Full Service Community Schools*, National Council for the Education of Black Children - National Urban Leadership Training Institute

Medina, M.A. & Grim, J. (2009) *Achievement, Equity and Cultural Competency: George Washington Community Schools Initiate*, U.S. Department of Education- Office of Parental Options, Washington, D.C.

Grim, J., Officer, S. Medina, M.A. (2009) *GWCS and IUPUI: Partners in the Community*, The Netter Center for Community Partnership, National Conference on University –Assisted Community Schools as an Effective Strategy for Education Reform K-12 – Philadelphia, PA

Medina, M.A. & Grim, J. (2009) *Circle City Learning Community: One community's response to achievement and equity* Indiana MCCOY Youth Initiative Conference, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. & Grim, J (2009) *Circle City Learning Community: One community's response to achievement and recovery*, Indiana Black Expo, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (2009) Responses to Latino Youth: Barriers and Challenges, First Annual Latino Parents Conference, IUPUI, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (2007) Cultural Competency in Research, 3rd Annual LSAMP AGEP Research Conference, Bloomington, Indiana

Medina, M.A. (2007) Multicultural Course Transformation, Department of Public Health, Indiana University, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (2007) Improving Access for Latinos in Health Care: Designing Strategies that Work in Our Communities, Indiana Latino Institute, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (2007) Brief episodes in the History of Latin Americans in Indiana: 1910-2007, The Indiana Project for American Cultural Competency Indiana University, Bloomington, IN

Medina, M.A. (2007). *Collaborations and Partnerships in Latino Communities*. Employing a Hispanic/Latino Workforce Conference. Indiana Chamber of Commerce. Indianapolis, IN

Medina, MA. (2007). *Cultural Competency and Multicultural Education in K-6 Schools*. Maple Elementary School, Avon, Indiana.

Medina, M.A. (2007) *Cultural Sensitivity in the Workplace: Keys to Professional Effectiveness*, Indiana University Human Resources Administration, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (2007). *Cultural Competency and Domestic Violence in the Hispanic Community*, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A, (2006). *Cultural Competency in Middle School Teaching*, Avon, IN

Medina, M.A. (2006). *Working with the Cultural Competency Law of Indiana*. I TEACH Conference, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (2006). *Latinas in the U.S.* Panelist for IUPUI Office of Women's Studies, IUPUI, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (2006). *Mexican Immigrant Students in the U.S: Perceptions and Challenges*/IUPUI Immigration Symposium, Panelist: Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (2005). *Multicultural Education and Hispanic/Latino Students*. Panelist: Inside America's Classrooms: Coping with Cultural Competency, Marian College, Indianapolis Civic Theatre, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (2005). *Defining Diversity at the IUPUI Law School*, IUPUI, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (2005). *Diversity and the Latino Community*, Indiana State Museum, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (2005). *Understanding Cultural Competence and the Latino Community*, Indiana Minority Health Coalition, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (2005). *Lawrence Township Education Improvement Committee*, Lawrence Township School System, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (2004). *The History of Mexican Immigrants in Indiana: 1910 – 1950*. National Hispanic Heritage Month Celebration at IUPUI. Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (2004). *Learning styles and cultural diversity*. Indianapolis Public Schools Leadership Conference, Indianapolis IN

Morrone, A. S., Medina, M. A., & Anderson, J. A. (2003, March). *Students' evolving conceptions of social justice*. Poster presented at the Edward C. Moore Symposium on Teaching Excellence, Indianapolis, IN.

Morrone, A. S., Anderson, J. A., & Medina, M. A. (2002). *Preparing teachers to work in urban schools: The importance of embracing "social justice."* Proceedings of the Hawaii International Conference on Social Sciences, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Morrone, A. S., Medina, M., & Anderson, J. A. (2001, October). *Educational psychology: Striving for social justice*. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Midwest Association for Teachers of Educational Psychology, Oxford, OH.

Medina, M.A. (2001). *Why is Diversity a Critical Element of Residence Life?* Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, Indiana

Medina, M.A. (2001). Keynote Address- *Latinos in Indiana: A Legacy of the Past, Contributing to the Present and Leaders in the Future*. Presented at Lilly Corporation, Iberian Executive Association, 4th Annual Dinner

Medina, M.A. (2001). *Inclusive Teaching in Higher Education: How Will We Teach the Nintendoites?* Presented at the Faculty Orientation Conference, Office of Professional Development Center for Teaching and Learning, Indiana University Purdue University at Indianapolis,

Medina, M. A. (2001). Keynote Address: *HIV in the Age of Aquarius*. Presented at Indiana State Department of Health Unity Conference

Medina, M. A. (2001). *Service Learning in Higher Education*. Presented at the University of Granada, Granada, Spain

Medina, M.A. (2000). *The Changing Faces in Health Care: Looking at New Cultures*. Minority Health Coalition of Allen County, Fort Wayne, Indiana

Medina, M.A. (2000). *Cultural Competency is a Process Not a Standard of Practice*. Indiana HIV/AIDS Conference of Health Care Providers, Indianapolis, Indiana

Medina, M.A. (2000). *Cultural Differences and Concerns Related to Education and Healthcare*. Presentation at Marion County First Steps Conference, Indianapolis, Indiana

Medina, M. A. (2000). *Prejudice Reduction and Intercultural Communication*. Indiana University Office of African Studies, South Africa Initiative

Medina, M.A. (2000). *Diversity and Equity: Strategies for Institutional Transformation*. Indiana University Enhancing Minority Attainment Conference, Kokomo, Indiana

Medina, M.A. (1999). *Primos and Segundan: A Multicultural Simulation Presentation* at National Association for Multicultural Education 9th Annual Conference, San Diego, CA Medina, M.A. (1999, January) *Diversity Competencies: Imperatives for Higher Education*. Winter Fest '99, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, IN Medina, M. A. (1999). *Cultural Diversity: A Method to Establish Assistance and Cooperation for Women and Families*. Presentation at National Conference for the March of Dimes, Omni Hotel, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1999). *The Many Faces of HIV/AIDS in the 21st Century*. Keynote Address: Midwest AIDS

Technical and Educational Conference, Ashanti Room, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1999). *Identifying Bias in the Media*. Presentation at the Society of Professional Journalist 90th Anniversary Convention, Westin Hotel, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1999). *Critical Issues: Implications for Iranian Americans*. Danesh Institute, Indiana University School of Social Work, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1999). *Leveraging Diversity: As a Reality, As Strength, As a Competence*. National Association of Social Work, Indiana Chapter State Conference, the Marriott Hotel, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1999). *Latinos in Indiana: An Untapped Resource*. Keynote Address: Indiana State Government Compliance Conference, Indiana Government Center, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1999). *Sankofa: Sharing Strengths – Building on Our Successes*. First Annual Cultural Competency Conference of the National Association of Black Social Workers, Indianapolis Chapter, All of the Trimmings Conference Center, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1999). *Collaborating Projects Multiple Groups Serving and Learning in a Culturally Competent Way*. Presentation at The Forum on Volunteerism, Service and Learning In Higher Education, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA

Medina, M.A. (1998). *Applying Culturally Appropriate Counseling Strategies in Case Management Case*. Management Institute, Washington University School of Medicine, Lake of the Ozark, Missouri

Medina, M.A. (1998). *Multicultural Education and ESL Teacher Education*. Indiana Teachers of English (INTESOL), Radisson Hotel, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1998). *Hispanic and Immigrant Students*. Presentation for Indianapolis Public Schools, Crispus Attucks Middle School, Infusion Conference

Medina, M.A. (1998). *Curriculum Infusion and Cultural Learning Styles*. First IUPUI/IUSA Summer Institute on Urban Education, Marriott Hotel, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1998). *Testimony to the Black Legislative Caucus: Minority Student Recruitment/Retention in Health Careers*. Indiana Minority Health Coalition, Indiana Convention Center, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1998). *Successful Teachers in Urban Schools*. Indianapolis Public Schools, Crispus Attucks Middle School

Medina, M.A. (1998). *Race Relations: Where Does the Media Fit?* Presentation at the Indiana Association of Black Journalist, Butler University

Medina, M.A. (1997). *HIV/AIDS and the Minority Populations in Indiana*. American Public Health Association, Black Caucus, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1997). *Supportive Service for Minority HIV/ AIDS Caregivers*. American Public Health Association, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1997). *Diversity and HIV/AIDS Prevention Programs*. Presentation at the ISDH Unity Conference, Bloomington, IN

Medina, M.A. (1997). *Hispanics and HIV in Indiana*. Testimony to the Center for Disease Control, Indiana State Department of Health, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1997). *Cultural Factors Related to Teaching Hispanic Children*. Presentation at the Infusion Conference, Office of Multicultural Education, Indianapolis Public Schools, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1997). *Understanding the Challenges of Coalition Building*. National Latino Children's Coalition, San Antonio, TX

Medina, M.A. (1995). *Cultural Diversity and Cancer Awareness*. Presentation at the Annual Meeting of the American Cancer Society, Fort Wayne, IN

Medina, M.A. (1995). *Latinos in the Midwest: A Unique Blend of Cultures*. National Hispanic Month Presentation at the East Chicago Public Library, East Chicago, IN

Medina, M.A. (1995). *Latinos and HIV/AIDS in the Midwest: Emerging Trends and Statistics*. Presentation for the Ohio Minority Health Coalition, Oberlin College, Lorraine, OH

Medina, M.A. (1995). *Marketing Health Programs to Latinos in Indiana*. Keynote Address for the Community Health Clinic, West Lafayette Clinic, West Lafayette, IN

Medina, M.A. (1995). *Latinos in the Midwest: A Past, Present and Future Perspective*. Presentation for the Inland Steel Company, Chicago, IL

Medina, M.A. (1995). *A Brief History Perspective of Latinas in Indiana*. Keynote address at the Annual Meeting of the Hispanic Women's Forum, East Chicago, IN

Medina, M.A. (1995). *Latinos and Tobacco Use*. Presentation at the State of Indiana Tobacco Initiative, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1995). *Coalition Building and the Latino Community*. Presentation for the Ohio Spanish Speaking Affairs Commission, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

Medina, M.A., & Delgado, J. (1994). *Health Care Issues and Hispanic Families*. Presentation to the faculty at the Indiana University, School of Medicine, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1993). *Hispanics: The Future Workforce*. Keynote address for the United States. Department of Defense, Defense Logistics Agency Hispanic Heritage Dinner, Fort Benjamin Harrison, IN

Medina, M.A. (1993). *Understanding Women's Health Issues* Indiana University, Campus Life Division First Annual I.U. Women's Leadership Conference, Bloomington, IN

Medina, M.A. (1993). *Los Angeles Burning a Discussion on Racial Tension*. Guest Lecturer for the Butler

University, Department of Political Science

Medina, M.A. (1993). *Hispanics and Substance Abuse Issues in Indiana*. Presentation at the Indiana Minority Substance Abuse Coalition Conference, Marriott Inn, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1993). *HIV/AIDS in the Hispanic Community- Whose Responsibility Is It?* Presentation at the Latin American Family Education Program, Inc. Midwest Hispanic Conference, Detroit, MI

Medina, M.A. (1993). *Coalition Building in the Latino Community Combating HIV*. Midwest Hispanic AIDS Coalition, Second Latino HIV Prevention Leadership Institute, McCormick Place Hotel, Chicago, IL

Medina, M.A. (1993). *Increasing Awareness of Latino Health Issues* Mexican American State Legislators Policy Institute Annual Conference, Denver, CO

Medina, M.A. (1993). *Preparing the Adult Learner for the 21st Century: Living in a Culturally Diverse Society* Indianapolis Public Schools Office of Adult Education Conference, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1993). *Hispanic Health Care in the Midwest*. Testimony to the Presidents Health Care Task Force, Washington, D.C.

Medina, M.A. (1993). *Health Care Needs of Hispanics in Indiana*. Surgeon. General's Midwest Regional Health Meeting, Hyatt Regency, Chicago, IL

Medina M.A. (1993). *Social Service Needs of Hispanics in Marion County*. Presentation to the Department of Social Services Marion County Health Department, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1993). *Health Issues Affecting Hispanics* Marion College, School of Nursing, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1992). *AIDS, Discrimination, and Hispanic Women*. Indiana University, Women's Studies Program, Bloomington, IN

Medina, M.A. (1992). *Hispanic Women and Children, and HIV*. Hispanic Women and HIV State Conference, Milwaukee, WI

Medina, M.A. (1992). *Cultural Issues of HIV Facing Hispanics in Today's Society* Presented at the Fort Wayne AIDS Task Force, Conference on HIV in the Minority Community, Fort Wayne, IN-

Medina, M.A. (1992). *Women's Issues in Ethnicity* Indiana Coalition against Domestic Violence, Inc., 10th Annual Conference, Indianapolis, IN

Medina M.A. (1992). *The Importance of Coalition Building in the Latino Community*. Keynote address for the New York Latino Commission on AIDS, New York City, NY

Medina, M.A. (1992). *Women and AIDS* IUPUI Students for Choice, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1992). *Substance Abuse in the Hispanic Community-Models of Addiction*. Presentation at the Midwest Alliance in Nursing, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1992). *Special Populations: HIV Infection in Women*. Lecture for the Indiana University, School of Nursing, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1992). *Hispanics: Implications for Classroom Teachers* Indiana University School of Education - M300 Teaching in a Pluralistic Society, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1992). *Diversity within the Hispanic Community Presentation* to the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, Stanley K. Lacy Executive Leadership Class XVII, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1991). *Health Issues Affecting the Hispanic Community*. Indiana University, School of Nursing - Inauguration Conference of the World Health Organization Collaborating Center in Healthy Cities, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1991). *Coalition Building for HIV*. Trends in HIV/AIDS Education and Prevention Conference The Ohio State University, Office of Continuing Education, Columbus, OH

Medina, M.A. (1992). *The Hispanic Experience in School*. Lecture for the Indiana University, School of Education, M300 Teaching in a Pluralistic Society, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1991). *Latinas and AIDS*. Presentation for the Indiana Association of Hospices, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1991). *500 Years of Hispanic Heritage: A Cultural Mosaic* Keynote for the Department of Defense, Defense Finance and Accounting Service, National Hispanic Heritage Month Opening Ceremony, Fort Benjamin Harrison, IN

Medina, M.A. (1991). *Developing and Implementing Effective and Active CBO Governing Boards*. Presentation for the United States Office of Minority Health - Celebrating the Diversity of Life: People of Color HIV Conference, Chicago, IL

Medina, M.A. (1991). *Threats to Health: Prevention Vs Intervention*. International Minority Health Conference, Ambassador East Hotel, Chicago, IL

Medina, M.A. (1991). *HIV/AIDS: Trends in Minority Populations*. Indianapolis Prevention of AIDS Among Minorities Conference, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1991). *Reducing Premature Mortality and Illnesses Plagued Within the Hispanic Community* Presentation for the Second Annual Minority Health Forum, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1991). *Challenges for the 90's - Change Community Attitudes & Cultural Barriers*. Presentation for the Fort Wayne Women's Bureau, Women and AIDS Conference, Fort Wayne, IN

Medina, M.A. (1991). *Social, Cultural, and Religious Aspects of Medical Care and the Latino Community*. Indiana University School of Medicine, Dept of Psychiatry, Indianapolis, IN

Medina, M.A. (1990). *AIDS and Adolescents: The Myths and Realities* Presentation for the Elkhart County, AIDS Community Action Group Conference, Elkhart, IN

Medina, M.A. (1990). *Community Empowerment through Human Resource Development* Department of Health and Human Services, National Institute on Drug Abuse Regional Conference: "Latinos, Substance Abuse and HIV/AIDS," Los Angeles, CA

Medina, M.A. (1989). *The Educational Needs of Hispanic Children*. Indiana State Teachers Association Educational Equality Conference, Indianapolis, IN

COURSES TAUGHT

- Addressing Emerging Issues in Urban Schools F500 (Summer 2001)
- American Culture and Education – H341 (Spring 2009)
- Diversity and Learning – M322 and M340 (Spring/Fall 2002-2010)
- Integrated Professional Seminar – T590 (Spring 2005- 2010)
- Interdisciplinary Practice in Urban Schools F500 (Fall/Spring 1998- 2001)
- Interdisciplinary Practice in Urban Schools F500 (Summer 2001-2006)
- Instruction in the Context of Curriculum – J500 (Spring/ Fall 2006-2007)
- Interprofessional Collaboration in Urban Schools and Communities T515 (Fall 2007-2009)
- Integrated Professional Seminar - M500 (Spring 2005)
- Teaching in a Pluralistic Society M300 (Fall/Spring 1995- 2002)
- Understanding Diversity in a Pluralistic Society S100 (Fall/Spring 1996-1998)

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE

University Service

IUPUI Chancellors' Diversity Cabinet (Fall 2009-Present)

IUPUI – Human Resources Office Diversity Consultant (Spring 2004-Spring 2007)

IUPUI – Center for Teaching and Learning/Office for Professional Development, Fall 2001- Spring 2007

IUPUI Diversity Corps – Coordinator

English as a Second Language Faculty Search Committee Chair - Spring, 2005

Office for Professional Development/ Center for Teaching and Learning – Faculty Fellow

IUPUI Latino Faculty and Staff Council 1999- current

IUPUI Diversity Inquiry Group – 2000-2004

School of Education Committees

Faculty and Budgetary Affairs Committee Fall 2012

Faculty Co-Chair Spring/Fall 2011 –Spring 2012

Diversity Committee

Early Field Experience Block 1 Coordinator

McNair Student Advisor

IU School of Education Project Impact

Secondary Education Benchmark Reviewer

Secondary Urban Educators Faculty Advisor

UROP Student Advisor

Current Community Service, Memberships and Affiliations

Concord Center – Board Member 2002 - present

George Washington Community School Community Advisory Board 2005- Present

La Plaza – Board Chair (finance and education committee) 2005 - 2011

Health Foundation of Greater Indianapolis – Executive Board 2008 – Vice Chair 2011 - Present

Indiana Latino Institute – Founding member – (Treasurer) 2002 - 2008

Indiana State Department of Health – Executive Board 2002 - 2007

Women's Fund of Central Indiana - Emeritus Member 2003- present

Past Service and Membership

- Indiana Civil Liberties Union – Board member 2003 – 2004
- Women’s Fund of Central Indiana, Advisory Board Committee, Board Member 1994 – 2003
- Midwest Latino Health Medical Research Training and Policy Research Center - Advisory Board, Chicago, IL 1995- 2000
- Midtown Mental Health Advisory Board, Indianapolis, Indiana. January 1998 to 1999
- Gamma Phi Omega Sorority Inc. – National Board Member -1997- 1999
- Greater Indianapolis Health Foundation – Youth and Diversity Curriculum Committee - 1999
- Indiana University Purdue University, Vice Chancellor for Undergraduate Education -Diversity Group, January 1992 to 1996
- Arts Council of Indianapolis Board Member - May 28, 1993 to 1995
- Indiana University School of Social Work – Community Advisory Board 1984- 1995
- Hoosier Capital Girl Scouts Brownie - Fun Day Committee 1988 to 1995
- Indiana Vocational Technical College - Outreach Advisory Council, 1990 - 1994
- Center for Fair Housing Initiatives Incorporated - Honorary Advisory Board Member March 1992 - March 1993
- Indiana University, School of Medicine - Department of Pediatrics, Community Advisory Committee 1993
- Indiana University School of Nursing - Minority Advisory Council 1989 - 1993
- People's Health Center - Board Member April 1, 1992 - April 1, 1993
- American Red Cross, Indianapolis Chapter - Health and Safety Service Committee October 1989 - October 1992
- National Association of Latino Elected and Appointed Officials, Member - April 1989 to 1992
- Youth as Resources, Board of Directors - January 1989 to December 1992
- American Cancer Society - Board of Directors, July 7, 1988 to August 31, 1991
- Indianapolis Senior Citizen's Center, Inc. Board of Directors June 23, 1988 –1990
- Methodist Hospital of Indiana, Inc., Purdue University-Methodist Hospital Pilot Program of Minority Medical Access Purdue Program - Advisory Committee. June 1989 - June 1990
- State of Indiana, Indiana Library and Historical Board - Indiana State Library Advisory Council. October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1990
- State of Indiana Literacy Coalition – Founding Member –1987 - 1990
- Hoosier Capital Girl Scouts Council - Girls at Risk Advisory Council March 1989

Government Appointments

- State of Indiana, Indiana State Health Department Advisory Board, Governor Appointment 1997 - 2006
- State of Indiana Latino Democratic Caucus Co-chair- 1999 - 2001
- State of Indiana, HIV Statewide Planning Coalition, Chair - 1995
- Centers for Disease Control – National Minority AIDS Network -1994
- Department of Health and Human Services, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Office of
- State of Indiana, Interagency State Council on Black and Minority Health Commission - Four-Year Term 1990- 1994
- Substance Abuse Prevention – Special Review Committee (Youth Preventions Programs). – 1994
- U.S. Conference of Mayors - HIV/AIDS Needs Assessment Grants Program Advisory Review Panel – 1994
- National Hispanic AIDS Coalition, National Co-chair - 1993
- Latinas: Partners for Health Midwest Regional Planning Committee, State Chair - 1993
- Department of Health and Human Services, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Office of Substance Abuse Prevention - Special Review Committee (Pregnant Postpartum Women and Infants). -1991- 1993

- Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Center for Prevention Services, National HIV CBO Objective Review Panel - 1992
- State of Indiana, Family and Social Service Administration, Division of Family and Children Advisory Council, Four-Year Term – 1992
- Indiana State Department of Health, Division of Maternal and Child Health (MCH), Bureau of Family Services - Review Committee for MCH Service proposal Fiscal Year 1992.
- City of Indianapolis, Office of Youth and Family Services - Operation Respect Network, Indianapolis -1992
- U.S. Conference of Mayors - HIV/AIDS Education Grants Program Advisory Review Panel - 1991
- Marion County Commission on Youth and the City of Indianapolis, Steering Committee -1991
- City of Indianapolis, Greater Indianapolis Progress Committee, Visioning Project - 1991
- Indiana State Board of Health, Division of Acquired Diseases, HIV/AIDS Program Review Panel -1991
- Centers for Disease Control – Minority HIV/AIDS Advisory Board - 1990
- City of Indianapolis – Strategic Plan for Indianapolis Residents in Tomorrow (SPIRIT) - 1990
- State of Indiana, Governors Commission on Minority Business - 1989 -1993
- City of Indianapolis - Equal Opportunity Advisory Board - January 15, 1988 to July 10, 1990
- State of Indiana, Office of the Governor - Appointment to the Indiana Adult Literacy Coalition 1984-1988

AWARDS

- IUPUI Glen Irwin Excellence Award, IUPUI - October 2009
- Trustees of Indiana University Teaching Excellence Recognition Award – April 1999, March 2000, January 2009
- Lis Daily Outstanding Board Service Award , Minority Recognition Award, United Way of Central Indiana-August (2008)
- Sassafras Award- Indiana University Alumni Association- Distinguished Alumni in Education – July (2008)
- Hispanic Hero Award – United States Office of Minority Health, Chicago, IL June 2003
- IUPUI Dr. Joseph Taylor Award for Excellence in Diversity, Indianapolis, IN – February 2003
- Greater Colleges and Universities, University of Wisconsin, Urban Educator Corp Fellowship 2001-2002
- Professional and Organizational Development in Higher Education Fellowship, 2000- 2001
- City of Indianapolis City County Resolution No. 73, 2000 Recognition – October 2000
- Hispanic American Service Award – August 2000
- WTBU Butler University Television 1999 Spotlight of Nuestra Musica Award -September 1999
- Wishard Health Services Volunteer of the Year Award - December 1998
- Unity Award of Excellence in the Battle Against HIV/AIDS - December 1994
- State of Indiana Sagamore of the Wabash - August 20, 1993
- U.S. Congressional Record - 103d Congress, Vol. 139 No. 25 House of Representatives – August 1993
- U. S. Surgeon General Service Award, Chicago, IL - March 1993
- Hoosier Minority Chamber of Commerce - 1991 Women of the Rainbow Award of Excellence (finalist)
- Center for Leadership Development, Inc Distinguish Award for Outstanding Performance – March 1990
- Atterbury Job Corps Center - Outstanding Service, November 4, 1989
- Indiana Adult Literacy Coalition Distinguished Service Award – September 1989
- 10th Anniversary Minority Business and Professional Achievers - Recognition Award, March 26, 1987

PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

American Education Research Association
National Association of Multicultural Educators
National Scholars Honor Society
Professional Organizational Development Network

SELECTED CONSULTATIONS

Allison Engine Company, Indianapolis, IN
Specialized Cultural Competency Training – The Spain/US Project

Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, GA
Proposal reviewer for National/Regional Minority AIDS Programs.

Clinical Training and Associates, Indianapolis, IN
Cultural Competency for healthcare providers working in the area of HIV/AIDS

Center for Health Policy, San Antonio, TX
Policy analysis training

Community Centers of Indianapolis, Indianapolis, IN
Proposal Writing; Program Planning

Damien Center, Indianapolis, IN
Cultural Competency Training

Fairbanks Hospital, Indianapolis, IN
Cultural sensitivity training for substance abuse counselors.
Cultural competency assessment and planning; Training of Trainers

Indiana Community AIDS Action Network, Indianapolis, IN
Corporate merger

Indiana Minority Health Coalition, Indianapolis, IN
Cultural competency training

Indiana State Department of Health, Indianapolis, IN
Review HIV/AIDS proposals for cultural competency.
Care coordination/Case management cultural competency training for person with HIV

Indiana University, Office of Latino Affairs, Bloomington, IN
Career Planning for Hispanic College Graduates.

Latino Family Services, Detroit, MI
Administrative Evaluation; Policy Development; Strategic Planning
Latino Health Access, Los Angeles, CA

Administrative Evaluation

Marian College, Indianapolis, IN

Diversity Training for Resident Assistants and Campus Security

Marion County Health Department, Indianapolis, IN

Latino Health Access Research Study

Midwest Hispanic AIDS Coalition, Chicago, IL

Administrative Evaluation; Policy Development; Program Planning; Strategic Planning
Cultural Competency Training and Technical Assistance

Wishard Hospital Health and Hospital Corporation

Cultural Competency Training
Youth Health Education Program Development

University of Indianapolis, Indianapolis, IN

Cross Cultural Awareness for Guidance Counselors.
Diversity Planning for School of Education Faculty

**U. S. Department of Health and Human Services, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration,
Office of Substance Abuse Prevention, Rockville, MD**

Certified Review Committee for Pregnant and Postpartum Women and Infants

EVA ROBERTS
CURRICULUM VITA

evarober@iupui.edu / 317.278.9441
eva.roberts.design@gmail.com / 252.258.1827

1502 Woodlawn Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46203

Education

North Carolina State University School of Design Raleigh, NC
Master of Product Design / Visual Design Major Phi Kappa Phi Academic Honor Society

North Carolina State University School of Design
Five-year Professional Degree / BS in Product Design / Visual Design with honors

Post-graduate Studies:

School of Visual Arts New York, NY
History of Graphic Design and Advertising
Web Design Using Dreamweaver

North Carolina State University School of Design
Audited seminar: Women in Design
Informal audited of on-line course: History of Graphic Design

Academic Appointments

Herron School of Art and Design Indianapolis, IN

Professor / Chair of Visual Communication Fall 2011–Present
Joined the faculty of Herron as chair of this progressive design program. Responsible for scheduling and coordination of curriculum for 11 faculty (FT & adjuncts) teaching in undergraduate and graduate programs.

Herron Committee Service
– Search for VCD faculty / Chair
– Search for Public Scholar / Co-chair with Elee Wood
– Dean's Chairs and Directors Committee
– Faculty Council
– Basile Center Advisory Committee
– Committee for Development of Illustration Major

East Carolina University Italy Intensives Program Certaldo, Italy

Professor Graphic Design Spring 2011
Recruited to help launch the inaugural semester of this expanded study abroad program offered by ECU School of Art & Design. Taught several courses including: Introduction to Book Arts and Word + Image geared toward graphic design and illustration majors. Helped manage the computer lab and conducted some of the student field trips in support of art history classes and experiencing Italian culture.

Meredith College Art Department Raleigh, NC

Associate Professor Graphic Design Spring 2008–Fall 2010
Teaching courses at all levels for graphic design majors; course assignments have included Typography I & II, Graphic Design I, II and III as well as Interaction Design & 2D foundations. Responsible for advising and committee work. Have attended faculty development sessions on Critical Thinking and Service Learning.

East Carolina University School of Art & Design Greenville, NC

Professor Emeritus 2006–2008
Taught 3 courses / year; continued to serve as Area Coordinator until Spring 2007.

Professor 2004–2006

Area Coordinator of Communication Arts 2003–2007; 1998–2001

In addition to a full-time teaching load, I was responsible for the area budget as well as the coordination of courses and room assignments for 9 faculty teaching courses in graphic design, illustration and photography. I participated in the evaluation of digital equipment needs and facilities. As Area Coordinator I facilitated the review and restructuring of degree offerings in the Communications Arts area as we altered our structure to create a new area for Photography. The management of an annual inspection and review of safety requirements was also my responsibility.

Associate Professor 1997–2004

Awarded tenure 1997

Appointed to graduate faculty 1994

Chaired Thesis Committees:

Gender in Culture: The Family by Brandie Knox Kirkman 2000

Representing Women: Visual Culture Constructs the Feminine by Julie Spivey 1998

Assistant Professor 1991–1997

Responsible for curriculum development and teaching of courses in graphic design at sophomore through graduate levels including: Communication Arts Survey, Concepts in Communication Arts, Typography, Typography II, Production, Graphic Design II, Graphic Design III, and Intro to Computer Aided Art & Design

ECU Committee Service

- Curriculum / Chair
- Executive
- Personnel / Secretary
- Faculty Advisor for Co-op Education
- Faculty Advisor for Design Associates, Student Design Guild
- Gallery Advisement
- Graduate / Chair
- Nominations / Chair
- Strategic Planning
- Teacher-Scholar Award
- Unit Searches (15+) Chair for 6
- Unit ad hoc Committee on Release Time
- University Research Creative Activity Policies
- University Task force on it Certifi
- University Search for SOAD Director

University of Massachusetts / Dartmouth North Dartmouth, MA

College of Visual and Performing Arts

Formerly known as Southeastern Massachusetts University

Assistant Professor 1988–1989

Taught Graphic Design courses at the sophomore and junior levels; served on Curriculum and Publication committees

Swain School of Design New Bedford, MA

In 1988 Swain School of Design, a private and independent art school, merged with Southeastern Massachusetts University which subsequently became UMDartmouth

Assistant Professor 1986–1988

Chair Graphic Design

In this small private art college, I taught Graphic Design courses and served as Graphic Design Chair. As Chair my responsibilities included curriculum development and hiring faculty. During this time, Swain moved into new facilities; I was actively involved in the design of the graphic design studio which included the addition of a computer lab; I oversaw the design of custom work stations and managed their production. In addition, coordinated the move to our new facility.

Relevant Professional Experience

Eye Integrated Communications Greenville, NC

Associate Creative Director 2006–2009

This design studio provides strategic marketing communications to a diverse variety of clients that range from pharmaceutical manufacturers and health care to juvenile products, retail, and not-for-profit arts organizations. My responsibilities included all aspects of projects from development of strategic positioning and concepts through final production. My direct responsibility included management and development of creative components such as writing, photography or illustration as needed, graphic design and final production including the generation of printing specifications soliciting quotes from vendors and proofing. Eye is structured as a highly flexible and collaborative team. This fast paced environment required an ability to achieve diverse goals on schedule and within budget.

Parsons / Roberts Design Collaborative Providence, RI

Principal / Art Director 1989–1991

This design studio provided graphic design services to a variety of clients including Rhode Island College; JSA, Inc. Architects Planners; and South Shore Visiting Nurses Association among others. Scope of services included print media and advertising.

Gill Fishman Associates Inc. Cambridge, MA

Senior Designer 1981–1983

Responsibilities included the design and production management of collateral print material and signage systems at this firm offering both architectural and graphic design services.

University of New Hampshire Office of Communication Durham, NH

Designer 1980–1981

Responsibilities included design of print materials and exhibition design; I art directed and supervised preparation of camera ready art at this in-house design office providing all university communications in all media.

Design Consultant: Selected Projects

Crossing Boundaries: Enamels '99

Exhibition catalogue published by the International Enamelists Society

Tradition and Transformation: Enamels '97

Exhibition catalogue published by the International Enamelists Society

North Carolina Literary Review (served as Art Director for 5 years, volumes 1–5)

This literary magazine is published by the NC Literary & Historical Association and ECU English Department

Minnie Evans: Artist

Exhibition catalogue published by East Carolina University School of Art's Wellington B. Gray Gallery

Southeast Artists Exhibition and Sale

Promotional material for this regional arts event sponsored by the Greenville MFA and the Chamber of Commerce

Submuloc Show/Columbus Wobs

Catalogue documenting this exhibition organized in response to the US celebration of 'discovery' by Columbus. Atlatl, a Native American arts organization based in Phoenix, AZ sponsored the exhibition and published this catalogue.

The Children's Museum Dartmouth, MA

Identity system including signage as well as on-going tabloid format newsletters

Periodicals and Awards Annuals including my work

Aldus Magazine

Aldus Annual Design Contest Issue volume 5, number 23 December 1993

American Center for Design

The 100 Show / The Sixteenth Annual of the American Center for Design Design Year in Review 1994

American Institute of Graphic Arts

Graphic Design USA : 19 The Annual of The American Institute of Graphic Arts 1999

Graphic Design USA : 16 The Annual of The American Institute of Graphic Arts 1995

American Type Directors Club

Typography 17: The Annual of The Type Directors Club 42nd Exhibition 1996 Watson-Guptill Publications

Marion Appellof, editor

Applied Arts Magazine

Applied Arts Awards Annual volume 13, number 1 1998

Applied Arts Awards Annual volume 11, number 6 1997

Applied Arts Awards Annual volume 9, number 4 1995

Art New England Magazine

Art New England Art and Technology Issue volume 15 number 2 February / March 1994

How Magazine

Special focus issue *International Annual of Design* volume VIII, number 2 April 1993

Print Magazine

Print Digital Art & Design Annual 5 volume LI : IV 1997

Print's Regional Design Annual The South volume LI : V 1997

Print's Regional Design Annual The South volume L : V 1996

Print's Regional Design Annual The South volume XLVII : IV 1993

Print's Regional Design Annual New England volume XXXVI : IV 1982

Print's Regional Design Annual New England volume XXXV : IV 1981

Society of Publication Designers

Best Magazine Design 28th Publication Design Annual 1993 Rockport Publishers

The Creative Club of Atlanta

Show South: The Awards Annual 1995

Show South: The Awards Annual 1994

University & College Designers Association XXV

Designer The Offi Publication of the University and College Designers Association

Monographs including my work

American Corporate Identity 2007 David E. Carter, Editor Art Direction Book Co. 2007

American Corporate Identity: 4 David E. Carter, Editor Art Direction Book Co. 1989

Innovative Low Budget Design Wayne Kurie, Editor Madison Square Press 1996

Latent Image II Duke University Press photographs 1974

More Great Design Using 1, 2 & 3 Colors Supon Phornirunlit, Editor Madison Square Press 1994

Thinking Creatively

New Ways to Unlock Your Visual Imagination Robin Landa, author North Light Books 1998, 2nd Edition 2002

Visual Impact / Communicating Through Graphic Design Greg Varner, editor Design Editions 1997

Journal Articles / Papers

2009 UCDA Design Education Summit Proceedings

Published by University & College Designers Association

Design Education in Progress: Process and Methodology Volume 2 : Type & Image

"Word: Meaning/s" Issue includes article, interview by editor and 21 plates of student work 2001 figures 1–21 editors: John T. Drew and Ned Drew, published by Center for Design Studies, Communication Arts + Design, School of the Arts Virginia Commonwealth University in Richmond, VA

ViewCamera

volume VI number III May/June 1993 Steve Simmons, editorial director and publisher

Selected Juried Exhibitions

Archetypes University & College Designers Association Juried Exhibition St. Louis, MO

Breaking Barriers / Silver Award University & College Designers Association Juried Exhibition St. Louis, MO

CASE Annual Exhibition Council for the Advancement and Support of Education (CASE) Toronto, Canada

Gallery of Design Excellence Pre-Publishing and Print Production Conference and Expo Chicago, IL

Jambalaya: The Design of Culture Meets the Culture of Design AIGA Annual Design Exhibition for Communication Graphics 18 New Orleans, LA

Museum Publications Design Competition / Second Prize Catalogues American Association of Museums Annual Meeting Washington, DC

1993 Sixteenth Annual 100 Show Society of Publication Designers 28th Annual SPD Exhibition New York, NY

North Carolina Design Show Sponsored by AIGA / Raleigh Chapter Raleigh, NC

Show South Creative Club of Atlanta Atlanta, GA

UCDA Annual Exhibition 1981 University & College Designers Association Annual Meeting; / Competition exhibition held during national conference Kansas City, MO

UCDANY University & College Designers Association New York, NY

Selected Awards

Roberts Award for Literary Inspiration (*no relation*) Honored as one of the 3 founders of the *North Carolina Literary Review*, the state's literary journal of record

Gold Award Show South Design Competition

Gold Award Annual College Admissions Advertising Awards

First Place Society for Marketing Professional Service (SMPS) Marketing for the Built Environment

Best of Category: Magazine / Journal Aldus Annual Design Contest

Silver ADDY Award American Advertising Federation Annual Advertising Design Competition

Silver Award University and College Designers Association Juried Exhibition

Second Prize Exhibition Catalogues Museum Publications Design Competition

Second Place: Identity New England Museum Association (NEMA) Publication Design Contest

Second Place Society for Marketing Professional Service (SMPS) / Marketing for the Built Environment

Third Place: Newsletter New England Museum Association (NEMA) Publication Design Contest

Editorial Design/Complete Magazine Design Applied Arts Magazine

Merit Award: Complete Issue Society of Publication Designers 28th Annual SPD Competition

UCDA Merit Awards Council for the Advancement and Support of Education (CASE)

CASE Merit Awards University and College Designers Association National Awards (UCDA)

Merit Award: Environmental Graphics / Signage The Boston Art Directors Club Design Six Awards

Guest Lecturer

Southeast Missouri State University Presentations to Art Department faculty & students 2010

Meredith College Invited by Graphic Design faculty to present lecture on my work 2007

Murray State University Invited by Graphic Design faculty to present lecture on my work 2006

Auburn University Invited to jury undergraduate graphic design exhibition and present lecture 2005

Conference / Symposium Participation

New Ventures: Intersections in Design Education Portland, OR 2014
Design Education conference sponsored by AIGA, the leading professional design organization.

MoDe: Motion Design Education Summit Notre Dame, IN 2013
Sponsored by University of Notre Dame to explore concepts and strategies for motion design education

Head, Heart Hand: AIGA Design Conference Minneapolis, MN 2013
National conference sponsored by AIGA, the leading professional design organization.

GAIN: Design for Social Value San Francisco, CA 2012
National conference sponsored by AIGA, the leading professional design organization.
Presentations by design, business, and social innovation leaders / *attended only*

Tom Kennedy: Understanding the Changing Media Landscape Chicago, IL 2011
Symposium sponsored by American Society of Media Photographers and held at Harrington College of Design.

Transform 2011: Design Innovation in Health Care Rochester, MN 2011
Sponsored by AIGA and Mayo Clinic. Attended 2 days of sessions on the strategic partnership of design with health care and other professionals focused on improved experiences within the realm of health.

Atlantic Assessment Conference Collaboration in a Changing World Cary, NC 2010
Sponsored by Meredith College, NC State University and The Virginia Assessment Group
Attended sessions on assessment issues.

AIGA Make/Think Design Conference Memphis, TN 2009
Sponsored by American Institute of Graphic Arts
Managed National Student Portfolio Review for AIGA National Conference 2009
Maintained correspondence with individuals participating in Conference Roundtables

UCDA Design Education Summit: Design for the Common Good Mobile, AL 2009
Presentation delivered in general session, "Word : Meaning/s"

AIGA National Design Conference Boston, MA 2005
Sponsored by American Institute of Graphic Arts
Managed volunteer team for AIGA National Conference 2005

Gain: AIGA Business and Design Conference NY City 2004
Sponsored by American Institute of Graphic Arts / *attended only*

ACD Design Student Conference and Faculty Seminars Chicago 2000
Sponsored by American Center for Design / *attended with student group*

ACD Design Student Conference Atlanta 1998
Sponsored by American Center for Design / *attended with student group*

How We Learn What We Learn NY City 1997
Conference topics included History of Design, Bridging the Gaps Between Theory and Practice in Design Education / sponsored by School of Visual Arts in NY City / *attended only*

Multimedia in Realtime NY City 1996
Sponsored by Type Directors Club / *attended with student group*

Interactive Technology Conference Marshall, WV 1995
Sponsored by Marshall University / *attended with student group*

Modernism and Eclecticism VII NY City 1993
School of Visual Arts Annual History of Design Symposium / *attended only*

Ethics in Graphic Design Education Raleigh, NC 1992
Graphic Design Educators Association Meeting / *attended only*

Modernism and Eclecticism VI NY City 1992
School of Visual Arts Annual History of Design Symposium / *attended only*

Computers in Art and Design NY City 1992
VCU School of the Arts / *attended only*

Professional Affiliations

AIGA / Indianapolis Chapter professional association for design / current
Raleigh Chapter Publications Chair 2004–2005
Raleigh Chapter Education Chair 2003–2004

Design Arts Society / Indianapolis Museum of Art / current

SECAC / Southeastern College Arts 2011–2012

IUPUI CURRICULUM VITAE

JANE E. SCHULTZ

Department of English
Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis (IUPUI)
425 University Boulevard
Indianapolis, IN 46202
+1 317 274 0082; FAX: +1 317 278 1287
jschult@iupui.edu

EDUCATION:

- 2002 National Endowment for the Humanities Seminar on Literature, Medicine, and Culture
Penn State University College of Medicine, Hershey, PA
- 1988 Ph.D., American Culture, University of Michigan
- 1978 M.A., English, University of Michigan
- 1976 B.A., *cum laude*, English, Stanford University

ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS:

- 2014 Visiting Professor, University of Connecticut School of Nursing and departments of
English and History, Storrs, CT
- 2007- Director of Literature, IUPUI
- 2006-07 Visiting Scholar, History Dept., Sydney University, Australia
- 1999-00 Visiting Fellow, Clare Hall, Cambridge University, United Kingdom
- 2006- Professor of English, IUPUI
- 1996-06 Associate Professor of English, IUPUI
- 1988-96 Assistant Professor of English, IUPUI
- 1988- Affiliations in Medical Humanities and American and Women's Studies

PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS:

Modern Language Association
American Studies Association [Great Lakes and Australia/ New Zealand ASA]
Organization of American Historians
Society for Literature, Science, and the Arts
Society for the Study of American Women Writers
Southern Association/ Berkshires Conference of Women's Historians
Society of Civil War Surgeons

HONORS AND AWARDS:

- Lincoln Prize finalist, Gilder-Lehrman Institute for *Women at the Front*, 2005
(national award for best book on Lincoln era; 4 finalists out of 91 nominees)
- Peter Seaborg Award finalist for *Women at the Front*, 2005
(prize of the George T. Moore Center for the Study of the Civil War; 3 finalists)
- John Hope Franklin Prize nominee for *Women at the Front*, 2005
(national book award of the American Studies Association)
- Joan Kelly Memorial Prize nominee for *Women at the Front*, 2005
(national book award of the American Historical Association)
- Lavinia L. Dock Award nominee for *Women at the Front*, 2005
(national book award of the American Association of the History of Nursing)
- Berkshire Conference Book Prize nominee for *Women at the Front*, 2005
(national women's history prize)
- Merle Curti Award nominee for *Women at the Front*, 2005
(national book award of the Organization of American Historians)

Life Member, Clare Hall, Cambridge University, United Kingdom, 2000
 TERA awards for teaching excellence, IUPUI, 1997, 1999
 Outstanding Young Faculty Award, IUPUI, 1993-94
 Gabriel Prize nominee, American Studies Association, 1989
 (national award for best dissertation; 4 nominated)

TEACHING ASSIGNMENTS:

	term	enrollment
[2014-15]		
English L352 American Literature 1865-1914	Spring 2015	
English L431/ L680/ M592 Illness Narrative	Spring 2015	
[2013-14] sabbatical leave		
[2012-13]		
English L352 American Literature 1865-1914	Spring 2013	25
English L440 Jane Austen and Edith Wharton	Fall 2012	10
English L606 The Literature of Slavery	Fall 2012	6
	Fall 2012	
[2011-12]		
English L352 American Literature 1865-1914	Spring 2012	25
English L650 Hawthorne, Melville, and the American Renaissance	Spring 2012	9
English L351 American Literature 1800-1865	Fall 2011	24
English L431/ L680/ M592 Illness Narrative	Fall 2011	14
[2010-2011: research leave in Fall 2010]		
English L352 American Literature 1865-1914	Spring 2011	25
English L378 Literature of Domesticity	Spring 2011	16
English L553 Courtship, Love, and Marriage in 19 th -C. American Fiction	Spring 2011	7
[2009-2010]		
English L351 American Literature 1800-1865	Fall 2009	23
English L440/ L573 Jane Austen and Edith Wharton	Fall 2009	20
English L352 American Literature 1865-1914	Spring 2010	25
English L440/ L680 Mark Twain	Spring 2010	20
[2008-2009]		
American Studies A303 Civil War Literature and Culture	Fall 2008	19
English L431/L680/ M592 Illness Narrative	Fall 2008	17
English L440/ L680 The Literature of Slavery	Spring 2009	10
English L352 American Literature 1865-1914	Spring 2009	24
[2007-2008]		
English L351 American Literature 1800-1865	Fall 2007	30
English L440/ L573 Jane Austen and Edith Wharton	Fall 2007	17
English L352 American Literature 1865-1914	Spring 2008	33
English L378 Literature of Domesticity	Spring 2008	15
[2006-2007: sabbatical leave: Sydney University, Australia]		
[2005-2006]		
English L351 American Literature 1800-1865	Fall 2005	15
English L378 Literature of Domesticity	Fall 2005	14

English L440/ L573 Jane Austen and Edith Wharton	Fall 2005	22
English L352 American Literature 1865-1914	Spring 2006	25
[2004-2005: medical leave in Fall 2004]		
English L352 American Literature 1865-1914	Fall 2004	22
Honors H300 Independent Study (Sarah Zike, English major)	Fall 2004	1
English L431/ L680/ M592 Literature and Medicine	Spring 2005	10
American Studies A303/ Civil War Literature and Culture	Spring 2005	12
Honors H300 Independent Study (Sarah Zike, English major)	Spring 2005	1
[2003-2004]		
English L378 Literature of Domesticity	Fall 2003	9
English L351 American Literature 1800-1865	Fall 2003	13
English L553 Courtship, Love, and Marriage in 19 th -C. American Fiction	Fall 2003	6
English L695 Independent Study (Yaran Noti, Jane Addams Fellow)	Fall 2003	1
English L207 Women and Literature	Spring 2004	16
English L431/ Medical Humanities M592 Literature and Medicine	Spring 2004	7
[2002-2003]		
English L207 Women and Literature	Fall 2002	15
American Studies A303 Civil War Literature and Culture	Fall 2002	8
English L352 American Literature 1865-1914	Spring 2003	30
English L431/ Medical Humanities M592 Literature and Medicine	Spring 2003	8
[2001-2002]		
English L378 Literature of Domesticity	Fall 2001	7
English L440/ L650 Henry James and Edith Wharton	Fall 2001	12
English L115 Introduction to Literature	Spring 2002	24
English L115 Introduction to Literature (second section)	Spring 2002	31
English L351 American Literature 1800-1865	Spring 2002	20
[2000-2001: medical leave in Spring 2001]		
English L351 American Literature 1800-1865	Fall 2000	16
English L204 Introduction to Fiction	Fall 2000	27
English L352 American Literature 1865-1914	Spring 2001	23
[1999-2000: sabbatical leave: Clare Hall, Cambridge University]		
[1998-1999]		
English L207 Women and Literature	Fall 1998	22
English L553 Courtship, Love, and Marriage in 19 th -C. American Fiction	Fall 1998	8
English L378 Literature of Domesticity	Fall 1998	21
English L351 American Literature 1800-1865	Spring 1999	24
English L440 Senior Seminar on Mark Twain	Spring 1999	11
[1997-1998]		
English L378 Literature of Domesticity	Fall 1997	16
English L207 Women and Literature	Fall 1997	19
English L352 American Literature 1865-1914	Spring 1998	20

American Studies A303 Civil War Literature and Culture	Spring 1998	13
[1996-1997]		
English L352 American Literature 1865-1914	Fall 1996	19
English L204 Introduction to Fiction	Fall 1996	14
English L204 Introduction to Fiction (second section)	Fall 1996	22
English L115 Introduction to Literature	Spring 1997	32
English L440 Senior Seminar on Mark Twain	Spring 1997	17
[1995-1996]		
English L204 Introduction to Fiction	Fall 1995	13
English L204 Introduction to Fiction (second section)	Fall 1995	13
English L355 19 th -Century American Novel	Fall 1995	9
English L351 American Literature 1800-1865	Spring 1996	23
American Studies A303 Civil War Literature and Culture	Spring 1996	15
[1994-1995]		
English L204 Introduction to Fiction	Fall 1994	26
English L204 Introduction to Fiction (second section)	Fall 1994	25
English L351 American Literature 1800-1865	Fall 1994	19
English L115 Introduction to Literature	Spring 1995	31
English L115 Introduction to Literature (second section)	Spring 1995	29
English L440 Senior Seminar on Henry James and Edith Wharton	Spring 1995	9
[1993-1994: research leave in Spring 1994: Young Faculty Fellowship]		
English L352 American Literature 1865-1914	Fall 1993	25
American Studies A303 Civil War Literature and Culture	Fall 1993	16
[1992-1993]		
English L355 19 th -Century American Novel	Fall 1992	13
American Studies A303 Civil War Literature and Culture	Fall 1992	20
English L115 Introduction to Literature	Spring 1993	30
English L207 Women and Literature	Spring 1993	14
English L351 American Literature 1800-1865	Spring 1993	29
[1991-1992: maternity leave in Spring 1992]		
English L115 Introduction to Literature	Fall 1991	29
English L115 Introduction to Literature (second section)	Fall 1991	29
[1990-1991: research leave: National Endowment for the Humanities Fellow]		
[1989-1990]		
English L115 Introduction to Literature	Fall 1989	26
English L204 Introduction to Fiction	Fall 1989	30
English L352 American Literature 1865-1914	Fall 1989	29
English L207 Women and Literature	Spring 1990	13
English L351 American Literature 1800-1865	Spring 1990	23
[1988-1989]		
English L115 Introduction to Literature	Fall 1988	30
English L351 American Literature 1800-1865	Fall 1988	30
English L115 Introduction to Literature	Spring 1989	23
English L207 Women and Literature	Spring 1989	16
English L355 19 th -Century American Novel	Spring 1989	8

THESIS COMMITTEES:

2015	Alex Smith, MA English, IUPUI (chair) [pending]
2015	Stephanie Schulze, MA History, IUPUI [pending]
2014	Nancy Goldfarb, PhD Philanthropy, IUPUI (chair)
2012	Tegan Rieske, MA English, IUPUI (chair)
2012	Jeremy Nyhuis, MA English, IUPUI (chair)
2012	Sarah Lahey, PhD English, Northwestern Univ.
2011	Christine Sego Caldwell, MA English, IUPUI
2009	Jill Kauffman, MA Bioethics, IUPUI
2009	Katherine Coon, MA Philanthropy and History, IUPUI
2008	Belinda Wheeler, MA English, IUPUI
2008	Erich Anderson, MA English, IUPUI (chair)
2007	Cynthia Budyn, MA Communication Studies
2007	Nancee Reeves, MA English, IUPUI (chair)
2007	George Cristo, MA English, IUPUI
2005	Anita Snyder, MA English, IUPUI
2003	Jessica Kohl, MA English, IUPUI (chair)
1993	Leslie Bloom, PhD Education, Indiana University-Bloomington
1992	Elizabeth Leonard, PhD History, University of California-Riverside

INDEPENDENT STUDIES, HONORS PROJECTS [since 2003]:

Yaran Noti (2003)

Sarah Zike (2004-05)

Jeremy Nyhuis (2008)

Ashleigh Graves (2009)

Paula Endicott (2009)

Tegan Rieske (2010)

Andrew Kimmel (2010)

Alex Smith (2012)

Jessica Mickey (2012)

Ashley Ritter (2013)

Alex Smith (2014)

SERVICE:

Professional Service

international:

Co-editor (with Christine Hallett) of Nursing History and the Humanities book series, Manchester Univ. Press (UK), 2012-2017

Referee (manuscripts and promotion), Rodopi (Amsterdam), *Transcultural Studies*

Consultant, Univ. of Hong Kong Li-Ka Shing Medical School humanities curriculum, 2012

national and regional:

Referee (manuscripts), *American Literary History*, *Signs*, *Studies in the Novel*, *Legacy*, *Journal of Women's History*, *Journal of the History of Medicine*, *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, *Literature and Medicine*, *Nursing History Review*, *Tulsa Studies in Women's Literature*, *Journal of the Civil War Era*, *Indiana Magazine of History*, *Mosaic*, University of Chicago, University of North Carolina, Indiana University, University of Georgia, McGraw-Hill; and Addison, Wesley & Longman

Consultant, PBS drama "Mansion House," 2014-15

Grant Reviewer, NEH Fellowship Program for Independent Research Institutions (FRIP), 2013

Prize Committee, Organization of American Historians, 2012

Grant Reviewer, National Endowment for the Humanities, Library of Congress, 2009

Reviewer of Promotion Dossiers for Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Oregon, Sydney Univ. (AUS), 2009-

Conference Chair, "Cancer Stories: Patients, Practitioners, and the Making of Narrative." Indiana Univ. Schools of Medicine and Liberal Arts, 6-8 November 2008.

Conference Chair, Great Lakes American Studies Association, 2003-2005.

"Practices of Empire," IUPUI, March 2005

Regional Delegate, Great Lakes section of the American Studies Association, 2003-2012

Executive Board Member, Great Lakes American Studies Association, 2002-2012

Curriculum Reviewer and AP Literature Exam Grader, Daytona, FL, 2006

Contributor to the American Foreign Service Exam, Educational Testing Service, 1996

state and local:

Board member, Indiana Women's History Association, 2011-

Board member, Indiana Medical History Museum, 2008-

Consultant, American Library Association exhibit on women in medicine, 2004, 2009-10

Panel member, Frederick Douglass symposium, IUPUI, 2002

Seminar leader, "Jane Austen at the Movies." Liberal Arts Dean's Day, IUPUI, 2000

Convener, IUPUI Bookmarks discussion of Charles Fraser's *Cold Mountain*, 1999

Consultant, Colonel Eli Lilly Civil War Museum, 1999

Seminar leader (Whitman and Twain), Butler Great Books group, 1997

Convener, IUPUI Bookmarks discussion of Henry D. Thoreau's *Walden*, 1996

Discussant, Ethics and Values Seminar, IUPUI Center on Philanthropy, 1990

Consultant, Indiana Humanities Council (*Necessities* on life of Louisa May Alcott), 1989-90

Lecturer, "Women Write the War." Center for American Studies Advisory Board, 1989

book reviews:

22. *Southern Women Novelists and the Civil War: Trauma and Collective Memory in the American Literary Tradition since 1861* by Sharon Talley (U of Tennessee, 2014),

- Studies in the Novel* [forthcoming]
21. *Learning from the Wounded: The Civil War and the Rise of American Medical Science* by Shauna Devine (U of North Carolina, 2014), *Journal of Southern History* [forthcoming]
 20. *The Marrow of Tragedy: The Health Crisis of the American Civil War* by Margaret Humphreys (Johns Hopkins, 2013). *American Historical Review* 119.3 (June 2014)
 19. *Mammographies: The Cultural discourses of Breast Cancer Narratives* by Mary K. DeShazer (U of Michigan, 2013). *Literature and Medicine* 32.1 (Spring 2014)
 18. *Worth a Dozen Men: Women and Nursing in the Civil War South* by Libra Hilde. *J of the Civil War Era* 4.3 (September 2014)
 17. *Sick from Freedom: African-American Illness and Suffering during the Civil War and Reconstruction* by Jim Downs. *African American Review* 46.2-3 (Summer/Fall 2013): 10-11
 16. *American Nursing: A History of Knowledge, Authority, and the Meaning of Work* by Patricia D'Antonio. *Nursing History Review* 20 (January 2012): 238-40.
 15. *The Encyclopedia of Civil War Medicine* by Glenna Schroeder-Lein. *Journal of Southern History* 77.3 (August 2011): 732-33.
 14. *Civil War Time: Temporality and Identity in America, 1861-65* by Cheryl A. Wells. *Journal of American History* 94.1 (June 2007): 279-80
 13. *Blood and Irony: Southern White Women's Narratives of the Civil War, 1861-1937* by Sarah Gardner; and *Rehabilitating Bodies: Health, History, and the American Civil War* by Lisa Long. *Legacy* 24.1 (2007): 141-43
 12. *Richmond's Wartime Hospitals* by Rebecca Barbour Calcutt. *Journal of Southern History* 72.4 (2007): 703-4
 11. *Chimborazo: The Confederacy's Largest Hospital* by Carol C. Green. *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 90, No. 4 (2006): 582-84
 10. *John Brown's Body: Slavery, Violence, and the Culture of War* by Franny Nudelman. *Journal of American History* 92, No. 4 (March 2006): 1435-36
 9. *Mark Twain and Medicine: Any Mummery Will Cure* by K. Patrick Ober. *Civil War Book Review* (Winter 2005):
 8. *Scarlet Doesn't Live Here Any More: Southern Women in the Civil War Era* by Laura Edwards. *North and South* (Fall 2001)
 7. *Haunted Bodies: Gender and Southern Texts*. Ed. Anne Goodwyn Jones and Susan V. Donaldson. "Reconstructing Southern Men and Women." H-Net on-line for the Southern Association of Women Historians, 1999
 6. *Mothers of Invention: Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War* by Drew Gilpin Faust. *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences* 564 (July 1999): 224-25.
 5. *A Surgeon's Civil War: The Letters and Diary of Daniel M. Holt, M.D.* Ed. James Greiner, Janet Coryell, and James Smither. *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 79.1 (Spring 1995): 274-75
 4. *New Women of the New South* by Marjorie Spruill Wheeler. "States' Rights or Women's Rights?" *Women's Review of Books* 11.7 (April 1994)
 3. *Divided Houses: Gender and the Civil War*. Ed. Catherine Clinton and Nina Silber. "Make History, Not War." *Women's Review of Books* 10.2 (November 1992)
 2. *The Great War and Women's Consciousness* by Claire Tylee; and *The Great Adventure* by Michael Adams. "Boys Will Be Soldiers." *Women's Review of Books* 9.1 (October 1991)
 1. *Civil Wars: Women and the Crisis of Southern Nationalism* by George Rable. "Defeat on All Fronts." *Women's Review of Books* 9.8 (May 1990)

University Committee Service

departmental:

2011-12 Search Committees, English Department (film studies, British modernism [chair], children's

and adolescent literature [chair])
 2010-11 Chair, Search Committee, English Department (children's literature line conversion)
 2007- Director of Literature
 2007-09 Graduate Studies, English Department
 2007- Executive/ Program Directors Committee, English Department
 2003-05 Executive Committee, English Department
 2005-06 Chair, Search Committee, English Department (film studies)
 2003-05 Annual Review Committee, English Department (chair, third-year review, 2004)
 2003-04 Search Committee, English Department (film studies)
 1999-00 Chair, Search Committee, English Department (8 lecturers)
 1998-99 Chair, Search Committee, English Department (film studies, drama)
 1997-98 Chair, Search Committee, English Department (poet, ESL director, 2 lecturers)
 1996-97 Search Committee, English Department (fiction writer)
 1996- Student Awards, English Department
 1996-97 Chair, English Department External Program Review
 1993-95 Undergraduate Studies, English Department (chair 1993-94)
 1993-95 Undergraduate Curriculum, English Department (chair 1994-95)
 1992-97 Student Life, English Department (chair 1993-94)
 1989- Faculty Advisor

school:

2011- 13 Liberal Arts Graduate Curriculum (chair in '12-'13)
 2011-12 Search Committee, Medical Humanities Program
 2009-10 Enhancement Committee, School of Liberal Arts
 2000-06 Research Advisory Committee, School of Liberal Arts (chair 2005-06)
 2000 Sabbatical Leave Committee, School of Liberal Arts
 1999 Organizing Committee for Frederick Douglass/ Sojourner Truth Symposium
 1998-99 Search Committee, Religious Studies
 1995-96 Budget Planning Sub-committee, School of Liberal Arts
 1993-95 Chair, Curriculum Committee, Women's Studies Program
 1993-95 Standards and Policies, School of Liberal Arts
 1990- Center for American Studies Executive Board
 1989-94 Friends of Women's Studies Executive Board
 1989-90 Academic Affairs, School of Liberal Arts

campus:

2007-09 IUPUI Institutional Review Board
 2003-06 IUPUI Institutional Review Board
 2002-03 IUPUI Student Research Award Committee
 2002- Medical Humanities Reading Group
 1998-99 Mentor, Future Faculty Advising Program (Scott MacPhail, IU-Bloomington)
 1997-98 Dean's Search Committee, School of Liberal Arts
 1997 IUPUI Faculty Development Committee for faculty fellowship selection
 1994-96 IUPUI Faculty Council, School of Liberal Arts representative
 1992-93 IUPUI Bookmarks Committee

university:

2002-04 Indiana University Arts and Humanities Initiative selection panel
 1998 John Edwards Fellowship committee

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES:

conference papers: [refereed]

32. "When Private Is Public: Diaries, Letters, and Sexual/Textual Politics." Roundtable: Texts Divided: Textual Scholarship and the American Civil War. MLA, Chicago, IL, 2014
31. "Valid/Invalid: Gender-Linked Cancers and the Phenomenology of Bodily Alteration.
A Narrative Future for Medicine, King's College-London, Guy's Hospital, UK, 2013
30. "1862: Anno Horribilius." Midwest Modern Language Association, Cincinnati, OH, 2012
29. "From Crimea to Gettysburg: Nightingale Iconography in the Civil War." Midwest Modern Language Association, St. Louis, MO, 2011
28. "Something Rotten in the Classroom: Gender, Privilege, and Harassment in the Internet Age." Gender Equality in Higher Education, Univ. of Stockholm, Sweden, 2009
27. "Memorable Gleanings: Reconstructions of Nation in Kate Cumming's *Southland*." Midwest Modern Language Association, Minneapolis, MN, 2008
26. "(Un)Body Double: A Rhapsody on Hairless Identity." Cancer Stories: The Impact of Narrative on a Modern Malady. Indianapolis, IN, 2008
25. "Min(d)ing the Archive: Access to Primary Sources on Women and War in the Information Age." Berkshires Conference on the History of Women, Minneapolis, MN, 2008
24. "Performing Modesty: War, Commemoration, and the Sexual Politics of Publicity." 50th Conference of the British Association for American Studies, Robinson College, Cambridge University, UK, 2005
23. "Corpus Interruptus: Insurance Companies, Biotech Drugs, and the Treatment of Breast Cancer." Contesting Freedoms in Health Care, International Association of Bioethics, Sydney, Australia, 2004
22. "La Muse L'Amuse: Developing a Rhetoric of Care in Poetry about Nursing." Vital Lines, Vital Signs: A Conference on Poetry and Medicine, Duke University, Durham, NC, 2004
21. "A New England Widow Goes to War." Society of Civil War Surgeons, Indianapolis, IN, 2003
20. "A Calculus of Advocacy: A Patient, Positionality, and Chronic Illness." 2nd Global Conference on Health, Illness, and Disease, St. Hilda's College, Oxford University, UK, 2003
19. "American Picaresque: The Atlantic Origins of Velazquez's *The Woman in Battle*." Midwest Modern Language Association, Minneapolis, MN, 2002
18. "Nursing the State: The Work of Medical Letter-Writing and the American Civil War." Conference on Gender, Politics, and the Letter, Sheffield University, UK, 2001
[could not appear due to illness]
17. "A Hoax on Healing: Colliding Ideologies of Sympathy and Patriotism During the American Civil War." Anglo-American Historians Conference, London, UK, 2000
16. "Performing Genres: Sara Edmonds' *Nurse and Spy* and the Case of the Cross-Dressed Text." Conference on War and Literary Transvestism, University of Barcelona, Spain, 1999
15. "Recalibrating the Body Sympathetic: Civil War Nurses and Their Memoirs of Hospital Life." Modern Language Association, Washington, DC, 1998
14. "Blood, Lead, and Ink: Family, Nation, and Sentiment in Civil War Hospital Correspondence." Conference on Women and the Civil War, Frederick, MD, 1997
13. "Soul and Body in the Work: Female Hospital Workers and the Politics of Care." Organization of American Historians, San Francisco, CA, 1997
12. "Historical Notes Toward Healing Nursing: An Outsider's View of Philanthropists and Health Care Professionals." Nursing and Philanthropy Conference, Indianapolis, IN, 1997
11. "Soldiers of Care: Female Hospital Workers and the Triumphal Narrative of War." 19th-century American Women Writers, Trinity College, Hartford, CT, 1996
10. "Between Scylla and Charybdis: Clara Barton's Wartime Odyssey." Society of Civil War Surgeons, Harpers Ferry, WV, 1996

9. "Will the Real Clara Barton Please Stand Up? War, Gender, and the Tangled Registers of Civil War Relief Work." Mid-American American Studies Association, St. Louis, MO, 1996
8. "Gendering a Profession; or, Why All the Doctors Are Men, All the Nurses Are Women, and All the Blacks Do Laundry." Joseph Taylor Symposium, Indianapolis, IN, 1995
7. "Kate Cumming's Southern Reconstruction: From Avenging Angel to Clara Barton of the Confederacy." Southern Association of Women Historians, Rice University, Houston, TX, 1994
6. "Seldom Thanked, Never Praised, and Scarcely Recognized: Gender and Racism in Civil War Hospitals." Berkshires Conference, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, NY, 1993
5. "Are We Not All Soldiers? Women in the Civil War Hospital Service." Society of Civil War Surgeons, Louisville, KY, 1992
4. "Embattled Care: Narrative Authority in Louisa May Alcott's *Hospital Sketches*." North Central Women's Studies Association, St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, IN, 1991
3. "Race, Gender, and Bureaucracy: Civil War Army Nurses and the Pension Bureau." American Studies Association, Baltimore, MD, 1991
2. "Practicing on Readers: The 'Lady Doctors' of Sarah Orne Jewett, W. D. Howells, and Elizabeth Stuart Phelps." John Owen King Conference, Ann Arbor, MI, 1990
1. "Of Race and Place: Changing Notions of Travel in Women's Diaries of the 1860s." American Studies Association, Miami, FL, 1988

invited (and plenary) lectures:

36. "Transformations of the Sickroom: War Nursing, Technology, and Authority." Keynote lecture, American Assn. of the History of Nursing conference, Storrs, CT, 2014
35. "Lead, Blood, and Ink: Civil War Surgeons Regard the Bodily Encounter." University of Connecticut School of Medicine, Farmington, CT, 2014
34. "Words like Bullets: The Work of Nursing in Civil War Hospitals." University of Connecticut School of Nursing, Storrs, CT, 2014
33. "Digitizing Florence Nightingale: Contextual Challenges." Wellcome Trust symposium, London, UK, 2014
32. "Sanitary Concerns: Portlander Harriet Eaton, State Relief Work, and the Fight over Federal Benevolence during the Civil War." Olmsted Lecture, Maine Historical Society, Portland, ME, 2014
31. "Domestic Theater: Nursing Pre-History and the Military Body." Duke Univ. School of Nursing, Durham, NC, 2013
30. "The Waiting Room: Democratic Vistas Revisited." Duke Univ. School of Medicine, 2013
29. "A Season with the Army: Civil War Nurse Harriet Eaton and New England's Role in Medical Relief 'Work.'" National Heritage Museum, Lexington, MA, 2013.
28. "War Notes: A Pre-Professional Portrait of American Nursing." UK Centre for the History of Nursing and Midwifery, Manchester Univ., UK, 2013
27. "Words like Bullets: Civilians, Soldiers, and Surgical Staff in the Civil War." Loma Linda University, CA, 2012
26. "Reading the Body, Seeking the Text: Narrative Practice and the Art of Diagnosis." Li Ka Shing School of Medicine, Univ. of Hong Kong, PRC, 2012
25. "Hired to Care: Civil War Nurses and the Military Body." New York Academy of Medicine, New York, NY 2012
24. "'For God's sake, send help': Surgeons, Hospitals, and Medical Care during the American Civil War." Peete Lecture in the History of Medicine, Kansas University Medical Center, Kansas City, KS, 2011
23. "Nursing and Medicine at the Crossroads: A Civil War Nurse's Candid Testimony." National Library of Medicine, Washington, DC, 2011
22. "From Nurse to Icon: The Apotheosis of Florence Nightingale in America's Civil War." Florence Nightingale School of Nursing, King's College-London, UK, 2011

21. "A War within the War: Sorting out Medical Care during the American Civil War." New York Public Library-Bryant Park-New-York Historical Society, NY, 2011
20. "The Fantasy of Exception." Durham University Centre for the Medical Humanities, Durham, UK, 2011
19. "Notes on Nursing and Doctoring in the American Civil War." Indiana Medical History Museum, Indianapolis, IN, 2011
18. "The Devil Was in the Details: Gender, Race, and the Meaning of Civil War Hospital Work." Univ. of Louisville, KY, 2011
17. "Harriet Eaton and Civil War Relief Work: Cooperation and Collision in Military Field Hospitals." Women's History Lecture, Carnegie History Center, New Albany, IN, 2011
16. "Raising Armies: Women on the Civil War Battlefield." National Archives, Washington, DC, 2010
15. "Literature and Medicine: A Western Perspective on an Emerging Field of Study." Peking Univ., Beijing, PRC, 2009
14. "Ten Myths about Women in the Civil War and How to Dispel Them." Foreign Policy Research Institute seminar on the Civil War Era, Carthage College, Kenosha, WI, 2008
13. "Everywoman Is a Nurse: The Civil War's Lesson for Nursing History." Indiana University School of Nursing, Indianapolis, IN, 2008
12. "What's in a Nurse?: Harriet Eaton's Diary of Nursing's Pre-History." Bates Center for the History of Nursing, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA, 2007
11. "Performing Modesty: War, Commemoration, and the Sexual Politics of Publicity." History on Monday Seminar, Sydney Univ., New South Wales, Australia, 2007
10. "Getting Women to the Front in *Women at the Front*." Sydney Feminist History Group, New South Wales, Australia, 2007
9. "Demythologizing Women at the Front: Editing the Diary of Harriet Eaton, Civil War Nurse." Univ. of Adelaide, South Australia, Australia, 2007
8. "Reconstructing the Relief World of Nurses: Gender, Race, and the American Civil War." Univ. of Newcastle, New South Wales, Australia, 2007
7. "From Diary to Book: The Editorial Odyssey." Sydney University, Sydney, Australia, 2007
6. "Women at the Front: Hospital Work Remembered and Revised." Civil War Institute, Gettysburg College, PA, 2006
5. "The Gender of Genre: Editing Frank Moore's *Women of the War*." Miami University, 2003
4. "Lifting the Veil: Propriety, Publication, and the Civil War Nursing Memoir." Wittenberg University, OH, 2002
3. "Gendering the Epistolary: Letter-Writing and the American Civil War." University of Derby, UK, 2000
2. "What Mrs. Clavers Forgot to Say: Domesticity and the Erosion of Class on the Midwestern Frontier." American Library Association, Indianapolis, IN, 1998
1. "Stories and Histories: Form and Metaphor in Southern Women's Civil War Diaries." Emory University, Atlanta, GA, 1987

panel chair / comment:

19. "The Civil War at 150: Brave New World: Dominion and Resistance." Chair, Midwest Modern Language Association, Detroit, MI
18. "Raced, Sexed, and Secular Bodies at War." Chair, Midwest Modern Language Association, Milwaukee, WI, 2013
17. "Feminist Voices: Bodies, Representation, Control," Panel Chair, Indiana University Women's and Gender Studies Conference, Bloomington, IN 2013
16. "Temporal Turns in the Civil War." Chair, Midwest Modern Language Association, Cincinnati, OH, 2012
15. "Rediscovering the Life and Times of Frederick Douglass," Panel Chair, Institute for American Thought, IUPUI, Indianapolis, IN, 2012
14. "Civil War Medicine." Comment, Society of Civil War Historians, Lexington, KY, 2012

13. "Of Arms and the Men?: Teaching Civil War Literature." Chair, Midwest Modern Language Association, St. Louis, MO, 2011
12. "Gender and the State in Postwar Eras: China, Russia, and the United States." Chair, Berkshires Conference on the History of Women, Univ. of Massachusetts-Amherst, 2011
11. "Violence and Confinement, Responsibility and Resistance." Chair, IU Gender Studies Conference, Indianapolis, IN, 2011
10. "Early American Eloquence." Chair, American Studies Assn., San Antonio, TX, 2010
9. "Reading *Mary Chesnut's Civil War Epic*." Chair, Midwest Modern Language Association, Chicago, IL, 2010
8. "American Vortex in Print." Chair, Midwest Modern Language Association, St. Louis, MO, 2009
7. "A New Birth of Historical Synthesis: Vernon Burton's *The Age of Lincoln*." Discussant, Social Science History Assn., Miami, FL, 2008
6. "The Unfinished Business of Gendering War History." Chair and discussant, Berkshires Conference on the History of Women, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, 2008
5. "The 19th-century Literature of Nursing." Chair, Midwest Modern Language Association, St. Louis, MO, 2004
4. "Rereading the Civil War." Chair, Midwest Modern Language Association, Chicago, 2003
3. "Marriage, Property, and Violence." Chair, American Studies Association, Montreal, Ontario, Canada, 1999
2. "The Trans-Regional Politics of Southern Identity." Comment, Great Lakes American Studies Association, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN, 1997
1. "Women and War: A Contemporary Revision." Comment, Modern Language Association, Washington, DC, 1989

public lectures and media:

15. Sound Medicine interview on Civil War nursing, WFYI, aired 3, 5 July 2011
14. Morris-Butler House lecture on Louisa May Alcott, Indianapolis, 2008
13. Anderson, Indiana, Civil War Roundtable, 2008
12. Camp Nelson, Kentucky, 2006
11. Indianapolis Civil War Roundtable, 2006
10. Indianapolis Historical Society, 2006
9. IUPUI Faculty Club Reading at the Table series, 2005
8. "Getting Dirty at the National Archives: How I Researched *Women at the Front*." Filson Historical Society, Louisville, 2005
7. "Gender and Relief Work in the Civil War." Twin Cities Civil War Roundtable, Minneapolis, 2005
6. Interview on *Women at the Front*, the Tom Pope Show, Poweronomics Radio Network, July 2004
5. "Gender Relations in Civil War Hospitals." Anderson (IN) Civil War Roundtable, 1997
4. Interview on the IUPUI Women's Studies Program (Indianapolis TV channel 16), October 1996
3. "Female Hospital Workers in Civil War America." The History Club, Columbus OH, 1996
2. "Researching Women in 19th-Century America." Indianapolis Rotary Club, 1995
1. "Civil War Medicine." Our Lady of Lourdes School, Indianapolis, 1993

GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS:

New Frontiers in the Arts and Humanities, Indiana University, 2010-11, for *Lead, Blood, and Ink*
 Turner-Davis Boundary-Crossing Award, IUPUI, 2010-11, for *Lead, Blood, and Ink*
 New Frontiers in the Arts and Humanities, Indiana University, 2008, for "Cancer Stories" symposium
 New Frontiers in the Arts and Humanities (Travel), Indiana University, 2007
 Office of International Programs Enhancement Grant, Indiana University, 2007
 Honors Program Faculty Mentor Research Fellowship, 2004-05
 Summer Research Fellowships, IUPUI, 1996, 2002, 2004, 2006
 NEH Institute: Literature, Medicine, and Culture, Pennsylvania State University, 2002
 Honors Program Curriculum Grant, IUPUI, 2002
 Overseas Conference Fund Grants, Indiana University, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2009

RUGS Intercampus Travel Grant, Indiana University, 1998
 Medical Humanities Research Grant, IUPUI, 1998
 Curriculum Grant, Indiana University Center on Philanthropy, 1992
 Grants-in-aid for Research, IUPUI, 1991-92
 National Endowment for the Humanities Fellow, 1990-91
 American Council of Learned Societies Fellow, 1990-91 (declined)
 NEH Travel-to-Collections Grant, 1989
 Rackham Fellow, University of Michigan, 1986-87
 Woodrow Wilson Fellow, finalist, 1983
 English Department Fellow, University of Michigan, 1977-78
 Ray Lyman Wilbur Scholarship, Stanford University, 1973-74

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS:

books and edited collections (refereed):

1. *Women at the Front: Female Hospital Workers in Civil War America*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina, 2004. 360 pp. [29 reviews in *American Historical Review*, *New England Journal of Medicine*, *Journal of American History*, *Reviews in American History*, *Journal of Southern History*, etc.] Paperback ed., 2007.
2. *This Birth Place of Souls: The Civil War Nursing Diary of Harriet Eaton*. Oxford Univ. Press, 2010. 343 pp. [reviews in *Social History of Medicine*, H-Net, *J of the Civil War Era*] Paperback ed., 2012.
3. *Cancer Stories: The Impact of Narrative on a Modern Malady*. Editor, special issue of *Literature and Medicine* 28.2 (Fall 2009).
4. *Lead, Blood, and Ink: Medicine in the Civil War Era*. Santa Barbara: Praeger [in progress]
5. *Douglass's Heroic Slave*. Co-edited with John McKivigan, special issue of *African American History* [in progress]

articles (refereed):

6. "Valid/ Invalid: Breast Cancer Narratives and the Phenomenology of Bodily Alteration." *Tulsa Studies In Women's Literature* 33.1 (Spring 2014): 71-87; special issue edited by Mary DeShazer and Anita Helle
7. "Benevolent Chaos: Nurse Harriet Eaton's Relief War for Maine." *Maine History* 48.1 (January 2014): 56-85
8. "Literature and Medicine: A Western Perspective on an Emerging Field of Study." *Chinese Medical Humanities Journal* 2010
9. "(Un)body Double: A Rhapsody on Hairless Identity." *Literature and Medicine* special issue: "Cancer Stories: The Impact of Narrative on a Modern Malady" 28.2 (Fall 2009): 370-93
10. "Corpus Interruptus: Insurance Companies, Biotech Drugs, and the Treatment of Breast Cancer." *Journal of Bioethical Inquiry* 4.2 (2007): 93-103
11. "Seldom Thanked, Never Praised, and Scarcely Recognized: Gender and Racism in Civil War Hospitals." *Civil War History* 48.3 (Sept. 2002): 220-36
12. "Healing the Nation: Condolence and Correspondence in Civil War Hospitals." *Proteus: A Journal of Ideas* 17.2 (Fall 2000): 32-41
13. "Between Scylla and Charybdis: Clara Barton's Wartime Odyssey." *Minerva Quarterly* 14.3-4 (Fall/Winter 1996): 45-68
14. "Are We Not All Soldiers?: Women in the Civil War Hospital Service, 1861-65." *Prospects: A Journal of American Cultural Studies* 18 (1995): 39-56
15. "Race, Gender, and Bureaucracy: Civil War Army Nurses and the Pension Bureau." *Journal of Women's History* 6.2 (Summer 1994): 45-69

16. "The Inhospitable Hospital: Gender and Professionalism in Civil War Medicine." *Signs: A Journal of Women in Culture and Society* 17.2 (Winter 1992): 363-92
17. "Embattled Care: Narrative Authority in Louisa May Alcott's *Hospital Sketches*." *Legacy* 9.2 (Fall 1992): 104-18

book chapters (refereed):

18. "Writing Lives: Civil War Diaries." *Cambridge History of American Civil War Literature*. Ed. Coleman Hutchison. London and New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2015 [in press]
19. "The Turn against Sentiment: Kate Cumming and Confederate Exceptionalism." [*The Literary War*. Ed. Tim Sweet. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 2015 [in press]
20. "What's in a Face?: Annie Etheridge Hooks and Civil Work." *Lens of War*. Ed. Matthew Gallman and Gary Gallagher. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 2014 [in press]
21. "Nurse as Icon: Florence Nightingale's Impact on Women in the American Civil War." *Civil War, Global Conflict*. Ed. Simon Lewis and David Gleeson. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 2014. 372-99.
22. "A Calculus of Advocacy: A Patient, Positionality, and Chronic Illness." *Illness in the Academy: A Collection of Pathographies by Academics*. Ed. Kimberly Myers. W. Lafayette, Ind.: Purdue Univ. Press, 2007. 229-53
23. "Performing Genres: Sara Edmonds' *Nurse and Spy* and the Case of the Cross-Dressed Text." *Dressing Up for War: Transformations of Gender and Genre in the Discourse and Literature of War*. Ed. Andrew Monnickendam and Aranzazu Usandizaga. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 2001. 73-91
24. "Mute Fury: Southern Women's Diaries of Sherman's March to the Sea, 1864-65." *Arms and the Woman: War, Gender, and Literary Representation*. Ed. Helen Cooper, Adrienne Munich, and Susan Squier. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1989. 59-79

articles (solicited):

25. "Field Relief Work at Gettysburg." *History Now* [online] 37 (Fall 2013)
26. "Civil War Diaries." *The Companion to Southern Literature*. Ed. Joseph Flora and Lucinda MacKethan. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State, 2001. 207-11
27. 17 entries, *Encyclopedia of the Civil War*. Ed. David and Jeanne Heidler. New York: ABC-CLIO, 2000. 1:186-7; 1:222-4; 1:262-3; 1:528-9; 2: 605-6; 2:908; 2:934-5; 2:942-3; 2:950-51; 2:982-3; 2:1002-3; 3:1288; 3:1418-19; 3:1429-30; 3:1459-60; 3:1475-6; 4:1958-9.
28. "African-American Women in Civil War Hospital Work." *Journal of Civil War Medicine* 1.1 (Jan.-Feb. 1997): 2-6
29. "Civil War Literature." *American Journey: History in Your Hands*. CD-Rom. Research Publications Int'l., 1995
30. "Archival Research on Women." *Public History News* 12.3 (Spring 1992): 12

other work in progress:

31. "Louisa May Alcott Writes Back: Voice and Possession in "My Contraband."
32. "Julia Silk at War."
33. "The Fantasy of Exception: On Terminal Diagnoses and Their Power to Shape Decision-Making"
34. *Coming to Cancer*

LANGUAGES:

French: good speaking, reading, and writing

German and Italian: basic reading
